

# January 1987

**FEBRUARY**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
22 23 24 25 26 27 28

**DECEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31

**JANUARY**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>University opens</li> <li>6 pm/Aquatic program registration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/The music/Malcc</li> </ul>
<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 pm/Dean's meeting room/Sunday mass/Campus Ministries</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/The music/Norm</li> <li>7:30 pm/sen. Jung and Ch Bosey</li> </ul>
<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am/curling/east section at Brock</li> <li>6 pm/Dean's meeting room/Christian unity mass/Campus ministries</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/The music/Karen Anya Aide. vi</li> <li>7:30 pm/sen. "Dreams and experience"</li> <li>8 pm/women McMaster at B</li> </ul>
<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am/curling/east section at Brock</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm/sen. Religion and Maurice Bose</li> <li>8 pm/women Waterloo at B</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
theatre/Lunch hour group	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/men's basketball/McMaster at Brock</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm/hockey/Queen's at Brock</li> <li>8 pm/swimming/Guelph at Brock</li> <li>8 pm/men's volleyball/McMaster at Brock</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm/swimming/Waterloo &amp; Western at Brock</li> </ul>
	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
theatre/Lunch hour piano chambers/"Carl Anity"/Maurice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2:30 pm/alumni lounge/Social Issues Forum/Rev. George Tattrie</li> <li>7:30 pm/alumni lounge/Elizabeth May, "Environmental concerns of the federal government" Environmental Science Seminar Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Studio Boat People International Film Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm/hockey/Laurier at Brock</li> <li>8 pm The Studio Boat People International Film Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am/curling/east section at Brock</li> <li>4 pm/women's basketball/Western at Brock</li> <li>2 pm/men's basketball/Guelph at Brock</li> </ul>
	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
theatre/Lunch hour piano and chambers/ gious rice Bosey volleyball/ ck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2:30 pm/alumni lounge/social issues forum</li> <li>3:30 pm/The Theatre/Mary Morrison, soprano and students of Rose Spraggon and Kathryn Newman master class</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Playhouse Archbishop Ted Scott Christian Unity Week</li> <li>8 pm Rodman Hall Visiting Artist Patterson Ewen</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm hockey/Western at Brock</li> <li>8 pm The Studio "Domestic work of a female slave" German Film Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8:30 am/curling/east section at Brock</li> <li>6 pm/women's basketball/Windsor at Brock</li> <li>8 pm/men's basketball/Windsor at Brock</li> </ul>
	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>
chambers/ chology Seminar/ volleyball/ k	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2:30 pm/alumni lounge/Social Issues Forum/Rev. Tattrie</li> <li>8 pm/women's basketball/McMaster at Brock</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm hockey Waterloo at Brock exhibition</li> <li>8 pm alumni lounge William Carroll (Cornell College), "Big bang cosmology and creation: Much ado about nothing" Liberal Studies Lecture Series</li> <li>8 pm The Studio Bremen Freedom German Film Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 am/wrestling/Brock dual meet</li> </ul>



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

7 January, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 1

### Student art exhibit

An exhibition of student work will be presented by the Department of Fine Arts from January 12 - 30 in The Gallery, weekdays from 10am-4pm. The varied selection of drawings, paintings, sculpture and multi-media creations will represent the finest work from first through fourth year Visual Arts students. Peter Harris, Director of the Rodman Hall National Exhibition Centre, Maurice Yacowar, Dean of Humanities and Derek Knight, Professor of Art History, will jury the exhibit.

A wine and cheese reception, open to the public will be held on January 12 from 4-6pm.

Please note that The Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre.

---

### A funny way to run a country

Charles Lynch, nationally acclaimed columnist and author of the bestseller *You Can't Print That*, will be the next speaker in the Administrative Studies *Excellence in the Eighties Speakers series*. Mr. Lynch will speak on "A funny way to run a country", in The Theatre, at 7:30pm on Tuesday, January 20. The public is invited and admission is free.

For further information, please contact Ilse Dreifelds, ext.3762.

### Polanyi prizes

A series of major new scholarships, named in honor of John Charles Polanyi winner of the Nobel Prize in Chemistry, has been announced by Gregory Sorbara, Minister of Colleges and Universities.

The prizes, dedicated to ensuring that our best academic talents flourish in Ontario universities, will be awarded to students pursuing post-doctoral studies at provincially-assisted Ontario universities. Any Canadian citizen or permanent resident having lived at least one year in Ontario, who has completed or is nearing completion of his doctoral studies at any recognized university in the world is eligible to apply. Also eligible are Canadian and foreign doctoral candidates in Ontario universities. The value of the prizes will be announced when the first candidates are under consideration by the Trustees.

Dr. Polanyi holds an honorary doctorate of laws, *honoris causa*, from Brock University.

---

### Theatre Beyond Words to host Wintario

Brock University's resident theatre troupe, Theatre Beyond Words will host a live Wintario draw at the Festival Theatre in Niagara-on-the-Lake, Thursday, January 8. At 7pm, the troupe will perform highlights from its widely acclaimed show "Five good

reasons to laugh", which will be performed at the Royal George Theatre each weekend in January. Proceeds from the sale of admission tickets will help to cover the costs of Theatre Beyond Words' first winter season in Niagara-on-the-Lake.

Tickets are \$5, including a Wintario ticket; children's tickets are \$2.50 and do not include a Wintario ticket. Tickets are available at Avondale stores in Virgil and Niagara-on-the-Lake as well as at the Shaw Festival Box Office. Telephone credit card orders are accepted at 468-2172.

---

### **Child Studies Speaker series**

The second guest in the Child Studies Speaker series will speak at Brock University on Friday, January 16, 1987 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. Robert Sandieson of the Centre for Applied Cognitive Science at The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education will present a colloquium on "New theories of child development: What they can do for education and special education."

As part of his presentation, Mr. Sandieson will report the results of his recent research on the training of life skills with mentally retarded students.

Bring your lunch and enjoy the presentation. Faculty and students who would like to meet or have lunch with Mr. Sandieson should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3461.

---

### **OCUFA teaching awards**

Nominations for OCUFA teaching awards are invited from individuals, informal groups of faculty or students, or both as well as from other interested groups. The deadline date for nominations is March 31, 1987. Additional details are available from the BUFA office or from the provincial office of OCUFA, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto, M5S 1J7.

### **Noranda Bradfield fellowships**

Up to seven graduate fellowships worth \$14,000 are available to full-time students in graduate programs leading toward a masters or doctoral degree working in the natural and applied sciences, mathematics, economics, business and commerce. Applications including renewals should be submitted by March 1, 1987. The announcement to successful applicants will be made on or about May 1, 1987. For further information, contact the office of the Vice-President, ext.3583.

---

### **Elektrafying music**

Elektra concerts will present its fourth concert of the 1986/87 season on January 14, at 8pm in The Theatre. The University of Toronto Contemporary Ensemble will perform recent Canadian music including works by Hawkins, Kenins, Buczynski and Husa. Admission is \$4; students and seniors, \$2.

The Brock University Department of Fine Arts, Music Division, is a co-sponsor of this concert which has been supported by the Ontario Arts Council.

---

### **"Boat People"**

The plight of the Vietnamese boat people provides the basis for this controversial film, made in Hong Kong in 1982. A part of the *International Film series*, "Boat People" will be shown January 15 and 16, at 8pm in The Studio.

---

### **Publications**

**Amprimoz, A. L.**, Review of Ralf Sarkonak's

"The Language of Difference: Writing in Quebec(ois)", Romance Quarterly, 34, 4 (November, 1986) pp.502-3.

O'Neill, G.P., "Setting the record straight: Indians in textbooks revisited." Saskatchewan Indian Federated College Journal, 2, 1, (1986), pp. 23-30.

O'Neill, G.P., "Teacher education or teacher training: Which is it?" McGill Journal of Education, 21, 3, pp. 257-265.

Tinkler, K., "Canadian landform examples - 2: Niagara Falls", in Canadian Geographer, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 367-71.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

### Politics

Prof. C. Baar addressed a federal-provincial meeting of deputy ministers responsible for justice on December 10 in Banff, Alberta. On December 14, he presented a paper on comparative judicial studies of the International Political Science Association, held at the Center for the Study of Law and Society, University of California, Berkeley.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be January 14, 1987; copy deadline is January 8, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 315th meeting, held on Wednesday, December 17th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Academic Program Committee, changes in the major program requirements of the School of Administrative Studies, Business Economics program, Child Studies program, Communication Studies program, Department of Economics, Department of Geography, Department of Mathematics, Department of Politics, and Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, a name change for the Department of Romance Studies (to "Department of French, Italian and Spanish").
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, a name change for the Centre for English Language Programs (to "Department of Applied Language Studies").
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP but in amended form, the addition to the Faculty Handbook of a new section (as FHB III: 4.9.3.C) entitled "Limited Enrolment to Majors or Programs".
5. CONFIRMED, on the recommendation of CAP, "the principle that successful completion of a prerequisite course [is] sufficient qualification for one wishing to take subsequent courses", and approved enactment of that confirmation as of the start of Spring Evening Session, 1987.
6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the granting of Humanities Context credit for completion of the Great Books Seminar I [currently LBST 190] and Social Science Context credit for completion of the four-course sequence [LBST 190, 290, 390 and 450].
7. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the addition of VISA 1F90 to the Humanities Context course list.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
December 17, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

14 January, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 2

### **Committee on the Presidency**

The Committee on the Presidency has begun the process of selecting the next President of Brock University. After initial consultation with Senate, an appropriate advertisement has been developed (see the January 15 edition of the "Globe and Mail") and a series of 'consultative meetings' planned. Thus, the Committee would like to invite all faculty, staff, students and alumni - to provide the Committee with input on two matters:

- a) the kind of university Brock ought to become in the next ten years and
- b) the characteristics a President should have in order to lead the University to those goals.

In addition, any comments or suggestions concerning related matters (e.g. procedures, specific criteria, etc.) would also be welcomed.

In order to facilitate this process, the Committee will be holding public meetings on Thursday, January 22 from 3:30-5pm and Thursday, January 29 from 3:30-5pm. Both meetings will be held in the Senate Chambers.

Individuals or groups wishing to make representations are asked (but not required) to provide advance notice to the Committee Secretary. Unless otherwise requested, five minutes will be allocated for each submission and preference will be given to those who provide advance notice. Those who do not wish to meet with the Committee but would like to provide written input should

be assured that the Committee will treat all written submissions in the strictest confidence.

The Committee Secretary, Mr. Pat Beard, may be contacted at ext.3335/3334.

---

### **A good account of ourselves**

Dean R. Hanrahan, of the School of Administrative Studies, recently received news to make him very proud. Students of the Brock University Administrative Studies program topped the field in the 1986 admission examination scores for the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.

The students fell into two categories: those who graduated from other universities but did the majority of their accounting courses at Brock and those who graduated with Brock University degrees. They wrote examinations in accounting, auditing and taxation with the following results: Overall, the students in Category One had an 88 percent pass rate; their nearest competitors, from the University of Western Ontario had a pass rates of 85 percent. Brock University was 18 points above the provincial average of 70 percent. Students in Category Two had a 91 percent pass rate. The University of Western Ontario followed with 86 percent. The provincial average was 73.5 percent.

In Category One, Brock placed third in terms

of the highest pass rate on the Accounting exam, first in Auditing and second in Taxation. In Category Two, we were first in both Accounting and Auditing and second in Taxation.

It is important to note that Brock had approximately the same number of students participating in the exams as some of the larger universities.

---

### **Honorary degrees**

The Striking Committee of Senate has responsibility for recommending to Senate the names of candidates for honorary degrees. The Striking Committee, therefore, invites from faculty, staff and students, the names of persons considered appropriate recipients of honorary degrees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to any and all suggestions for this or a subsequent year.

Please note that the Committee is asking for suggestions only. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to the possible award of a degree. Suggested names, with adequate biographical information, should be submitted to the Secretary of the Committee, Mr. Pat Beard.

---

### **Brock vs. Western**

It will be the Badgers versus the Griffins and the Mustangs on Saturday, January 17 when both the men's and women's basketball teams will do battle with Guelph University and the University of Western Ontario respectively. The men's game will be televised on Channel 11.

The Brock Ambassadors, a student group dedicated to raising school spirit, will be on hand to paint Badger paws on the faces of the fans. Come out for an exciting afternoon of basketball.

Also attending the basketball games on Saturday will be a number of children from

the Big Brothers and Big Sisters associations of St. Catharines. The community involvement committee of the Ambassadors has arranged for a special afternoon of events, including the basketball games, a swim in the pool and games in the gym.

---

### **Much ado**

William Carrol, of Cornell College will be the next speaker in the public lecture series sponsored by the Great Books - Liberal Studies program. Dr. Carrol will speak on "Big bang cosmology and creation: Much ado about nothing", on January 30 at 8pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Dinah Christie comes to Brock**

Dinah Christie, a Canadian performer best known for her performances in "Oh Coward" and "Spring Thaw", will appear at Brock University on January 24 as part of the Great Performers series, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts. Miss Christie and her band will be in The Theatre at 8pm; tickets are \$15 for adults, \$13 for students and are available at the Box Office.

---

### **The Trial**

Kafka's well-known play "The Trial" will be the first presentation of 1987 by the theatre students of the Department of Fine Arts.

The new Brock University stage version, directed by Peter Feldman, will make use of the nightmarish qualities of Kafka's writing and promises to be a fascinating example of Expressionist theatre.

The designer of the production is Barbara Plater-Szflarski and Bob Pritchard is composing an electronic musical score.

"The Trial" will be presented in The Theatre on February 19 and 20 at 8pm and February 21 at 2pm. Tickets are \$3.50 and are available at the Box Office, 688-5475/6.



## Publications

Cardy, M.J., "Percival or The Semiotic Imperative", Carousel 3, (1986), pp.31-36.

Sadava, S.W., "Interactional theory", chapter in H. T. Blane & K. E. Leonard (Eds.), Psychological theories of drinking and alcoholism. (1987) New York: Guilford Press, pp. 90-130.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

### Biological Sciences

Profs. A.Bown, D.Bruce, and D.Ursino, graduate student S.McCutcheon and honours students B.Ciccarelli and S.Brimble attended the meeting of the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists at the University of Toronto from December 14th to the 16th. The following presentations were made:

Bown & Neufeld: "A plasmamembrane redox system and proton transport in isolated mesophyll cells."

Brimble & Bruce: "Isolation of membrane particles from the red alga porphyridium cruentum fixed in light state 1 and state 2."

Bruce, Hanzlik, Hancock, Biggins & Knox. "Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of porphyridium cruentum: pico-second fluorescence spectroscopy of cells in state 1 and state 2 at 77 K."

Ciccarelli & Bown: "The influence of light and CO<sub>2</sub> on the level of ATP in mesophyll cells."

McCutcheon & Bown, "Evidence for a specific H<sup>+</sup>/L-GLU cotransport system in asparagus mesophyll cells."

### Fine Arts

Profs. M. Kropf and M. Morrissey-Clayton have received Ontario Arts Council materials assistance grants for the

exhibition No Common Thread, which opened at Rodman Hall, Jan. 9, and will continue until Feb. 1, 1987. Derek Knight and Yvonne Singer are also exhibiting their works. President Alan Earp gave the opening remarks at the exhibition.

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton has been informed that Prime Minister Mulroney and Mrs. Mulroney have had the Art Bank of the Canada Council install "The Kimono Suite" in the Prime Minister's Residence.

Prof. B. Pritchard reports the following premieres of his work which took place during his year's leave, 1985-86: Visions III, using digitally realized sounds, was premiered at Queen's University on November 5, and had two other performances in St. Catharines, during the same month; Meditation for organ was written for, and premiered at, Morning Prayer with the Prince and Princess of Wales, May 4, 1986, Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C.; the revised choral piece Nunaga was performed at Expo 86 on May 4; Interiors for tenor recorder was premiered by recorder virtuoso Peter Hannan January 25, 1986; Visions I, for tape and slides, was premiered at U.B.C. November 25, 1986; the film score for "The Compromise", a 16mm film produced in Vancouver by Bernie Fox, was written and performed.

Other activities included being one of the program directors of The Wired Society, a national conference held in Toronto last January. The conference brought together Canadian composers of electronic and computer music and laid the ground work for a national affiliation.

### Geography/Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Menzies presented lectures on "The sedimentology of subglacial environments," in December, to undergraduates and graduates at the University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles. He then gave an invited paper to the fall meeting of the American Geophysical Union in San Francisco on "Subglacial bedforms and

## **An evening of poetry**

Spend the evening of January 19 listening to a poetry reading by Yvonne Trainer in the Alumni Lounge. The reading will begin at 8pm and all are welcome to attend.

For further information, please contact Prof. I. Shaw, Department of English, ext.3473.

---

## **Art as a marginal activity**

"Art As a Marginal Activity" will be the topic of a symposium on Thursday, January 29 at 8pm at Rodman Hall, St. Catharines. Peter Harris, the Director of Rodman Hall, will moderate this open discussion with the artists and the public. All are invited to attend.

---

## **New German film series**

The Fine Arts Department's new *German film series* will begin on January 23 with a Kluge film "Domestic work of a female slave". "Bremen freedom", by Fassbinder will follow on January 30, and "The moral of Ruth Halbfass" on February 6. The final film in the series will be "Woyzeck", a Herzog film, on March 6. All films will be shown in the Studio at 8pm; admission is \$2 at the door.

---

## **What makes a good mate?**

Prof. Ralph Morris, of the Biology department can tell you. Prof. Morris will speak on "Parenting in seabirds: What makes a good mate?" on January 30 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers. His presentation is a part of the *Psychology department's colloquium series*.

---

## **A word from Campus Ministries**

The Brock University community is invited to

hear Archbishop Ted Scott speak on "Christ our reconciliation" in celebration of the week of prayer for Christian unity. Archbishop Scott will be in The Playhouse, January 22 at 8pm.

Campus Ministries is also sponsoring a three-part lecture series on Carl Jung's psychology and spiritual journey by Maurice Bosey, Coordinator of Counselling Services, Niagara College. The first lecture will be on January 13, "Carl Jung and Christianity"; the second, "Dreams and spiritual growth" on January 20 and the third, "The inner psychological meaning of the gospel", on January 27. The public is welcome to attend all three lectures which will be held in the Senate Chambers.

---

## **What's up and coming**

- An exhibition of student work will be presented by the Department of Fine Arts from January 12- 30 in The Gallery, weekdays from 10am-4pm.
- Elektra concerts will present its fourth concert of the 1986/87 season on January 14, at 8pm in The Theatre. The University of Toronto Contemporary Ensemble will perform recent Canadian music including works by Hawkins, Kenins, Buczynski and Husa. Admission is \$4; students and seniors, \$2.
- A part of the *International Film series*, "Boat People" will be shown January 15 and 16 at 8pm in The Studio.
- The second guest in the *Child Studies Speaker series*, Dr. Robert Sandieson of the Centre for Applied Cognitive Science at The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, will present a colloquium on "New theories of child development: What they can do for education and special education" on Friday, January 16, 1987 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.
- Charles Lynch, nationally acclaimed columnist will speak on "A funny way to run a country", in The Theatre, at 7:30pm on Tuesday, January 20. The public is invited and admission is free. This lecture is a part of the Administrative Studies *Excellence in*

deformable glacier beds."

### **Romance Studies**

In December, Prof. M. Cardy read a paper titled: "Folcoche et Merteuil: une lecture croisée' at the first International Hervé Bazin Colloquium held at Angers, France. At the same colloquium, Prof. Cardy read a paper by Prof. A. Amprimoz titled: "L'Eglise verte d'Hervé Bazin: Nature et culture contre barbarie".

### **Sociology**

Prof. G. Rush was recently appointed Adjunct Professor to the Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Simon Fraser University.

---

### **Classifieds**

**Wanted:** Person to care for four-and-a-half-month-old infant, Wed.- Fri., in parent's home, beginning April 13. North end St. Catharines; own transportation required. Non-smoker. References required. Please call 937-2744.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be January 21; copy deadline is January 15, 3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

21 January, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 3

### **Superconductor breakthrough**

Professors Frans Koffyberg, Fereidoon Razavi and Bozidar Mitrovic of the Physics Department have proven the existence of a new superconductor.

A superconductor is a substance which conducts electricity at very low temperatures, and zero electrical resistivity. They are currently in use in the making of powerful magnets employed in accelerators and in new medical imaging techniques called Nuclear Magnetic Resonance imaging, which can show cancerous cells inside the skull. Currently, superconductors are wires made from very brittle metal alloys containing Tin and Niobium which must be cooled to 20 degrees absolute (-253 degrees Centigrade or -460 degrees Fahrenheit) using Helium, a costly and difficult coolant to handle.

The Brock University researchers have proven that a new material - a compound of the metals Barium, Lanthanum, Copper and Oxygen, prepared and measured for resistivity in the Brock University Physics Laboratory - becomes a superconductor at around 30 degrees absolute, a record high temperature. The measurement of its magnetic properties is proof of its superconductivity.

The theory that such a substance might possibly be a superconductor was postulated in a paper published by researchers working at the IBM laboratories in Switzerland in early December, 1986. The Swiss researchers had not, however, been able to

prove their theory. The Brock research team immediately began work on the theory and by December 22, 1986, had their proof. They have since been checking their findings and preparing a paper which has been submitted to a prestigious scientific journal, "Physical Review Letters", in the United States.

Professors Koffyberg, Mitrovic and Razavi have been racing against research teams from Bell Laboratories in the United States, and the IBM researchers in Switzerland; they will know shortly whether or not their proof was submitted prior to their competitors'.

That Brock University was able to compete against world renowned research facilities is due largely to the fact that the professors involved were using state-of-the-art equipment purchased with the help of grants from the National Scientific Research Council.

---

### **Live the Legend**

Where were you in '62? Were things just fine in '59? If you remember the era of go-go boots, love-beads and head-bands, we have the show for you.

"Grease Peace and Rock 'n Roll", a live, multi-media music and comedy look at the 50's and 60's will be at Alphonse's Trough in just two weeks. Starring Victoria Henderson, Shawn Jensen, Diane Konkin, Stephanie Reesor, Aaron Roberts and Rick Scriver, performers chosen from Brock's

student body, the production was written by Shirley Bond and is directed by Rick Scriver. "Cabaret-style theatre is a relatively new idea for Alpie's" says producer Al Pedler "but it's something that I think can be a big success". Al has been responsible for putting the production together in cooperation with his co-producer Paul Dwyer.

The audience is advised to arrive slightly in advance of curtain-time to listen to the music and get into an appropriately groovy state of mind. There will be only three productions of "Grease Peace and Rock 'n Roll":

Wednesday, February 4, 8pm; Thursday, February 5, 8pm and Friday February 6, 12:15pm. Tickets are \$3 per person or \$4 at the door and are available from the Box Office, the General Brock Store and Alpie's Trough. Seating is limited so get your tickets now.

Why not plan to have lunch at the pub and see the Friday show? Alpie's regular selection of sandwiches will be available and, as the production is approximately one hour long, it might be the perfect lunchtime escape.

---

## Current contents

Current information on journal literature in the Humanities is now available in our Library in the form of a relative newcomer to the "current contents" family - Current Contents - Arts and Humanities. This weekly publication reprints the contents pages of the individual issues of more than 1,250 journals from around the world covering such topics as linguistics, the novel, poetry and communications, archaeology, classics, history, philosophy and theology, drama, music, dance, film and video, urban history, art, architecture, gardens and folklore. To facilitate access, each issue contains an alphabetical list of journals included plus title keyword and author indexes.

Current Contents - Arts and Humanities can be consulted in the reference department of the University Library, call number Ref Per AP2 C8.

## IBM price reductions

You don't often hear of prices going down, but IBM has recently announced substantial price reductions for selected personal computer software. Any individual who may be interested in purchasing software under the terms of an agreement between Brock and IBM should contact Ellie Garner in Computing Services for a list of the eligible licensed programs.

---

## Discoveries

Patterson Ewen, a London, Ontario painter known for his mixed media landscapes, will lecture on "Discoveries" at Rodman Hall on January 22 at 8pm as part of the Visiting Artist series. All are welcome to attend this free presentation, presented by the Department of Fine Arts and sponsored by the Canada Council and Rodman Hall.

---

## Peace library

The Brock Science for Peace club has collected a series of books, scientific articles and newspaper reprints to form a peace library. Books can be borrowed by club members and journal articles can be photocopied for anyone interested. The subjects covered include Star Wars, Nuclear Winter and Nuclear Power and range from technical scientific papers to cartoons. A list of books is available on request from Chris Cooper (F205, Biology Department, ext. 3227) or can be viewed on the Science for Peace notice board, located outside F205. Science for Peace is always on the lookout to expand its library and anyone aware of any relevant literature is urged to contact Chris Cooper. Science for Peace has a full program this semester, including several outside speakers and a monthly film and discussion group, starting with a CBC film about nuclear power. Details of these events will follow. For people wishing more information,

the Science for Peace notice board is located in the Biological Sciences Department (F205) and messages can be left there.

---

## Teaching and Learning

The seventh annual conference on Teaching and Learning in Higher Education will be held June 21-24, 1987 at Queen's University. This conference provides faculty, educational researchers, administrators and instructional developers with a forum in which to discuss ways to improve teaching and learning in post secondary education. The Instructional Development Committee would like to encourage Brock faculty to attend and has set aside \$1,000 to help offset the expenses of those attending. For further information on this conference, or to apply for funding assistance, please contact D. Dworet, College of Education, ext. 3353.

---

## They're moving

The Counselling Centre will be closed January 22 and 23 while its offices are relocated to ST 411. They will be back in business in their new location on Monday, January 26.

---

## Campus Ministries reminder

Campus Ministries would like to remind us that Archbishop Ted Scott will speak on "Christ our reconciliation" in The Playhouse at 8pm, January 22. All are welcome to attend. The public is also welcome to attend the last two sessions of a three-part lecture series on Carl Jung's psychology and spiritual journey by Maurice Bosey, Coordinator of Counselling Services, Niagara College. The next lecture "Dreams and spiritual growth" will be on January 20 and the last, "The inner psychological meaning of the gospel", on January 27. Both of these lectures will be held in the Senate Chambers.

## German film series begins

On January 23, the film "Gelegenheitsarbeit einer Sklavin (Domestic work of a female slave) will begin the *German film series* sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts. The film explores the life of a woman supporting her family while her husband does chemical research at a university. The film will be shown at 8pm in The Studio; tickets are \$2 at the door.

---

## Research tax rebate

Provincial Bill 26 has been given royal assent which, effective January 17, 1987, will alter the method now used to claim tax rebates on equipment purchased exclusively for research. We will now be claiming an exemption directly from the supplier via a certificate on the purchase order. This exemption applies to equipment, parts and labor to install or repair only and not to supplies. Please call Walt Thiessen, ext.3277, if you have any questions.

---

## Up and coming

- William Carol, Cornell College, will speak on "Big bang cosmology and creation: Much ado about nothing", on January 30 at 8pm in the Alumni Lounge as part of a public lecture series sponsored by the Great Books - Liberal Studies program.
- "Art As a Marginal Activity" will be the topic of a symposium to be moderated by Peter Harris, the Director of Rodman Hall, on January 29 at 8pm at Rodman Hall, St. Catharines. All are invited to attend.
- Dinah Christie, well-known Canadian actress, will perform in The Theatre at 8pm on January 24 as part of the Great Performers series, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts. Tickets are \$15 for adults, \$13 for students and are available at the Box Office.
- Professor R Morris will speak on "Parenting in seabirds: What makes a good mate" on January 30 at 11:30am in the

Senate Chambers. His presentation is a part of the Psychology department's colloquium series.

- An exhibition of student work will be presented by the Department of Fine Arts from January 12- 30 in The Gallery, weekdays from 10am-4pm.

---

### Jubilee awards

The attention of the faculty is directed to the Queen Elizabeth Jubilee awards. Each university may nominate one candidate for a total of six awards for the 1987/88 academic year. These awards are provided to young Canadians engaged in learning their second official language and are worth \$5,000 each plus certain transportation expenses. An outline of the award eligibility criteria is available in the Office of the Vice President. The applications must be received by January 31, 1987.

---

### Committee on the Presidency

The Committee is holding public meetings in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, January 22 from 3:30-5pm and on Thursday, January 29, from 3:30-5pm.

Individuals or groups wishing to make representations to the Committee are asked (but not required) to provide advance notice to the Committee Secretary (Mr. Pat Beard, ext.3334 or 3335). The meetings are open and all members of the University community are welcome to attend. Those who do not wish to meet with the Committee but would prefer to provide written input should be assured that the Committee will treat all written submissions in the strictest confidence.

---

### Scholarly conference

A small but important scholarly conference sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies will be held at Brock

January 22-25. The conference, whose topic is "Emerging common property theory for resource management" will draw its participants from across Canada and the United States.

This conference is a part of the SSHRC occasional scholar series and, as this support is difficult to obtain, is a great honor for the Institute.

---

### Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Dr. James Bradford* appointed Associate Professor in the Department of Biological Sciences.

*Mr. Ted Costanzo* promoted to Carpenter, Physical Plant.

*Dr. Howard R. Williams*, Associate Professor, Department of Geological Sciences, resigned.

*Miss Karen Yuratovich* appointed Office Assistant/Receptionist, Office of External Relations.

---

### Publications

**Dickman, M., van Dam, H., van Geel, B., Klink, A. & van der Wijk, A.**, "Acidification of a Dutch moorland pool: A palaeolimnological study", *Archiv. fur Hydrobiologie*, in press, 1987.

**Dickman, M., Thode, H. & Rao, S.**, " Effects of acid precipitation on sediment downcore profiles of diatoms, bacterial densities and sulphur isotope ratios in lakes north of Lake Superior", *Archiv. fur Hydrobiologie*, 74 , pp.397-422.

**González -G. de Oro, E.**, El primer estreno de Miguel Mihura Estreno, Caudernos del Tetro Espanol Contemporáneo. \*\*\*, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, Vol. XIII-I, (Spring, 1987), pp.12-18.

**Grant, B.K.**, "Looking Upwards: H.G. Wells,



Science Fiction, and the Cinema." Literature/Film Quarterly, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1986), pp. 154-163.

**Goicoechea, D.L.**, review of Abraham H. Khan's book, Salighed as Happiness? Kierkegaard on the Concept Salighed, recently appeared in Humanities and Applied Arts.

**Haynes, S.J.**, "Metallogenesis of U-Th, Grenville Supergroup, Peterborough County, Ontario", in J.M. Moore, A. Davidson & A.J. Baer, eds., "The Grenville Province", Geological Association of Canada special paper 31, pp. 271-80

**Wilson, V.J.**, (1987) "Physical Education: It Can Socialize Children for a Fit Lifestyle", F.W.T.A.O., 5, No. 3, pp. 10-14.

**Wilson, V.J.**, (1987), "Review of Cratty's Perceptual Motor Development in Infants & Children", C.A.H.P.E.R., 52, No. 6, pp. 53-54.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

### Romance Studies

Prof. C. Federici presented a paper titled, "Spatial conceptualization in Montale's later poetry" at the American Association of Teachers of Italian annual congress, held in New York, December 27-29.

### Sociology

Prof. M. Perlman presented a paper titled "Majority status among the Toro of Uganda" at the American Anthropological Association annual meeting in December in Philadelphia.

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Person to care for four-and-a-half-month-old infant, Wed.-Fri., in parent's home, beginning April 13. North end St. Catharines; own transportation required.

Non-smoker. References required. Please call 937-2744.

**For Sale:** Three-piece grey suit. Worn four or five times; like new. Pants, 40" waist, 30" inseam; jacket and vest, 46". \$50. Call David, ext.3240.

**For Sale:** Hobart 300 amp. Ciber TIG ac/dc welder, 230/460/575V, single phase, B-130 programmer. Minimum bid: \$2,000. Call Walt Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Sale:** Cross country skis and boots, small sizes. Convection tubes with ventilating fan for fireplace, three element potter's kiln (Evenheat). Phone ed, (sic) ext.3466.

**For Sale:** Blue fox jacket, premium furrier pelts, worn twice, appraised at \$1,700, asking \$1,100. Please cal 892-4440 after 5pm.

**Desperately seeking Susan or Anne or Jill or...Wanted:** Female roommate to share two-bdrm. apt. in Thorold. Two minutes from Brock. Non-smoker. Adult building; no pets. Beginning Feb. 1. Rent \$169.50 per month. Call Bonnie, 227-2402, after 5pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be January 28, 1987; copy deadline is January 22, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 316th meeting, held on Wednesday, January 14th, Senate:

1. REFERRED the motion passed at Senate 315 which confirmed "the principle that successful completion of a prerequisite course [is] sufficient qualification for one wishing to take subsequent courses" to CAP for re-consideration and, in the meantime, directed that "only those exemptions already published in the 1986-87 Calendar [would] be allowed to stand for 1987-88".
2. REFERRED, as a result of a report from the Academic Colleague to COU (J.G. Benjafield), the matter of the "augmented cohort of secondary school graduates applying for admission to university during the transitional period between traditional Grade 13 and the new OS:IS programme" to the Senate Admissions Committee.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Academic Program Committee, changes in the major program requirements of the School of Administrative Studies, the Biochemistry program, the Communications Studies program and the Liberal Studies program.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Admissions, the following addition to FHB III: 1.3.4 ("Equivalent Certificates"):
  - f) International Baccalaureate Systems: Applicants who have been granted the IB Diploma and accumulate a grade total of 28 will be considered for admission and may receive up to three transfer credits on the basis of Higher Level subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better.
5. APPROVED a motion of appreciation to Professor T. Carroll for his efforts as Chairperson of the Academic Program Committee.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

28 January, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 4

### Consultant appointed

The Committee on the Presidency has announced its unanimous decision to appoint Dr. Janet Wright as a consultant to the Committee. Dr. Wright is a partner of George Enns Partners Inc., holds a BA from Trent University, an MA from Carleton University and a PhD from The University of Toronto. During the past four years, she has served as a consultant to the presidential search committees of The University of Toronto, Trent University, The University of Western Ontario, The University of Windsor, Dalhousie University and The University of Lethbridge.

The Committee would like the Brock community to know that the decision to hire a consultant was made after considerable thought and discussion. It was felt that a consultant would be valuable in helping to develop a pool of presidential candidates, advising on any problems encountered, gathering information about possible candidates and assisting with the final delicate processes of interviewing and hiring.

The Committee determined that it would be able to do its job far more effectively with a consultant and therefore, hired Dr. Wright. The Committee welcomes her to Brock and looks forward to a fruitful collaboration during the search and selection process.

### Rink Rat Brown

Meet Rink Rat Brown, the would-be hockey star when Canada plays the Soviets in Kenneth Brown's much acclaimed one-act play, "Life After Hockey", in The Theatre, January 31 at 8pm.

Filled with details so enthusiastically Canadian, this production can't help but appeal to some part of everyone. "It describes the youth of 99 percent of us", said Kevin Lowe an Edmonton Oiler defenseman; Wayne Gretzky liked the play so much that he offered to provide the voice for one of the players. "Life After Hockey" has been invited to the Helsinki International Festival in September 1987 and negotiations are underway for a further tour of Scandinavia and the USSR.

Don't miss your chance to see it at Brock. Tickets are now available at the Box Office: \$12 for adults and \$8 for others. Standing room only tickets will not be sold for this game.

---

### Presidential committee forum

A small but interested group comprised of faculty, staff, student, alumni and board members of the Brock community were on hand on January 22 to present their views on the kind of university Brock ought to become

in the next ten years and the nature of the president who would lead us to these goals. A second meeting will be held on January 29 from 3:30-5pm in the Senate Chambers. All are encouraged to attend.

Individuals or groups wishing to make representations are asked (but not required) to provide advance notice to the Committee Secretary, Mr. Pat Beard, ext.3335/3334. Unless otherwise requested, five minutes will be given for each submission and preference will be given to those who provide advance notice. Those who do not wish to meet with the Committee but would like to provide written input should be assured that the Committee will treat all written submissions in strictest confidence.

---

### **Better get your tickets**

Don't miss "Grease Peace and Rock 'n Roll", a live, multi-media music and comedy look at the 50's and 60's that will premiere at Alphie's Trough next week. An all-Brock production, the show stars Victoria Henderson, Shawn Jensen, Diane Konkin, Stephanie Reesor, Aaron Roberts and Rick Scriver, was written by Shirley Bond and is directed by Rick Scriver.

Plan to arrive slightly in advance of curtain-time to listen to the music and get ready to rock and roll. There will be only three productions of "Grease Peace and Rock 'n Roll": Wednesday, February 4, 8pm; Thursday, February 5, 8pm and Friday February 6, 12:15pm. Tickets are \$3 per person or \$4 at the door and are available from the Box Office, the General Brock Store and Alphie's Trough.

Have lunch at the pub and see the Friday show; Alphie's regular selection of sandwiches will be available and the production is approximately one hour long. Live the legend. Be there or be square!

---

### **Very interesting...**

Each year a representative segment of the first-year class is asked to answer a

questionnaire that provides the University with information relating to the background, needs, interests and opinions of our new students. The following is a sample of the information gleaned from this year's survey results:

- roughly half of all freshman students came to Brock directly from secondary school
  - 81 percent had attended public high schools, 14 percent, separate schools and 5 percent, private schools
  - 63 percent of the freshman class is female, 37 percent is male
  - 36 percent had a graduating average of 60-69 percent, 51 percent had an average of 70-79 percent and 13 percent graduated with averages of 80 percent and higher
  - 86 percent felt that Sneak Preview had a positive effect on their decision to come to Brock and 55 percent were influenced by the "Isaac Brock wants you" campaign
  - parents were rated as the most influential forces involved in the student's choice of a university
  - friendly, approachable professors were a priority for 82 percent, and small, personal classes ranked highly with 65 percent of those surveyed
- 

### **The SSHRC - granting wishes**

Copies of guidelines and applications for the new SSHRC strategic grants thematic programs are available in the Office of the Vice President. Also available are copies of the new combined application form for seed money, workshop and strategic research grants offered under the thematic program. Themes covered by these grants are: population aging; the family and the socialization of children; the human context of science and technology; managing the organization in Canada; women and work; education and work in a changing society. The deadline for applications is April 1, 1987.

---

### **Liszt while she plays**

Compositions by Liszt, Beethoven, Bach,

Debussy, Ravel and Chopin will be played by pianist and Brock faculty member Jane Solose during a recital in The Theatre on February 6 at 8pm.

Miss Solose has appeared with the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra, the University of Toronto Symphony and as soloist with the Hamilton Philharmonic during a television broadcast. After winning the CBC Radio Music National Auditions, Miss Solose recorded for CBC's "Mostly Music".

---

## Oops

*Dr. James Bradford*, although intrigued by his brief association with the Department of Biological Sciences, is actually an Associate Professor in the Department of Geological Sciences.

---

## Communicative language teaching

The fourth annual colloquium on language learning, offered by the Centre for English Language Programs, will examine different aspects of "Communicative language teaching". The keynote address will be given by Professor Suzanne Firth of York University, President of TESL Ontario. A variety of more specialized presentations will treat topics like English in the workplace, ESL literacy, the language experience approach, and non-verbal communication. Of particular interest to language teachers at Brock will be two sessions on computer-assisted language learning.

The colloquium will be held March 27 during the afternoon and evening and March 28, during the morning. The colloquium fee, \$25, covers all presentations as well as a buffet supper and closing lunch. Applications are available from the CFELP, ext.3374.

---

## British University summer program

Information is now available from the Office

of the Vice President on the 1987 British University summer program. The aim of the program is to provide courses of high academic standing and of sufficient length to promote worthwhile study. The courses are part of the official academic program of the Universities of Birmingham, London and Oxford and are designed for graduates, particularly teachers and for senior undergraduate students. The courses are usually in the Humanities and extend over six weeks.

An information brochure is available in the Office of the Vice President. Information may also be obtained from the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Scholarship Administration Services, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, K1P 5N1.

---

## Get out your calendars

Here is a list of the holidays to be observed by the University in the coming year:

Friday, February 27 - *President's Holiday*

Friday, April 17 - *Good Friday*

Monday, May 18 - *Victoria Day*

Wednesday, July 1 - *Canada Day\**

Monday, August 3 - *Civic Holiday*

Monday, September 7 - *Labor Day*

Monday, October 12 - *Thanksgiving Day*

Commencing Thursday,

December 24 at 12 noon

until 8:30am, Monday,

January 4, 1988 - *Christmas / New Year's Holidays*

\* When Canada Day falls on Wednesday, an additional personal holiday may be observed on any working day in 1987 which is agreeable to both employee and employer. Supervisors should consult the Supervisor's manual or Personnel Services if there are questions concerning eligibility for holiday pay, premium pay etc.

---

## Trefftpunkt

The German Club, Trefftpunkt, will hold an informal conversation hour Wednesdays from 11:30am-12:30pm in the Alumni Lounge.

# February 1987

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2 3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Brock Centre for the Arts Niagara Symphony Concert</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"Tomorrow Box", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Borkent Hilbrand, pianist, Holland</li> </ul>	<p><b>3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1:30 pm/The Music Series Fine Arts, M</li> <li>• 8 pm/Alumni poetry readir</li> </ul>
<p><b>8</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/The Administrativ Series</li> </ul>
<p><b>15</b></p>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am - 4 pm/The Gallery/"Elements and the Brock Fine Arts Committee</li> <li>• 8 pm/Alumni Lounge/Visiting Artist, Renee Van Helm</li> </ul>	<p><b>17</b></p>
<p><b>22</b></p>	<p><b>23</b></p>	<p><b>24</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am - 4 and the Br</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

**4**

- 10 am - 4 pm/The Gallery/"Elements of clay", an exhibition, The Artists and the Brock Fine Arts Committee
- 1 pm & 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Tomorrow Box", Press Theatre
- 2:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Social issues forum, film "Not a love story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/Joyce Weiland, Visiting Artist
- 8:00 pm/Alphie's Trough/Grease, Peace & Rock'n Roll

**5**

- 5 pm/Airport Lounge/Henri-Dominique Paratte, poetry reading
- 6:30 pm/The Studio/Michael Rubbo, filmmaker, Special
- 6 pm/The Studio/Lecture/Film, Michael Rubbo
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Tomorrow Box", Press Theatre
- 8:00 pm/Alphie's Trough/Grease, Peace & Rock'n Roll

**6**

- 10 am - 5:30 pm/ Art Studio/Tony Sherman, Art Workshop
- 12:15 pm/Alphie's Trough/Grease, Peace & Rock'n Roll
- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Moral of Ruth Halbfass", German film series
- 8 pm/Alumni Lounge/Readings from *Dvorak in Love*, Josef Skvorecky
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Tomorrow Box"/Press Theatre

**7**

- 10 am - 5:30 pm/Art Studio/Tony Sherman, Art Workshop
- 10 am/Senate Chambers/workshop, "why are people hungry?"
- 11 am, 1:30 pm, & 3:30 pm/The Theatre/"Sandra Beech", Brock Centre for the Arts Children's Spring Series
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Tomorrow Box", Press Theatre

**11**

- 10 am - 4 pm/The Gallery/"Elements of clay", an exhibition, The Artists and the Brock Fine Arts Committee
- 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/Friendship Service
- 8 pm/The Studio/International film series "Jacques et Novembre"

**12**

**13**

- 7:30 pm/Senate Chambers/"St. Thomas' understanding of the person," Lawrence Dewan
- 8 pm/Concordia Chapel/Chamber & University choirs performance
- 8 pm/The Studio/International film series "Jacques et Novembre"

**14**

**18**

- 2:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Social issues forum, videos "If you love this planet", "If the world goes away"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal", Brock Centre for the Arts dance series

**19**

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal", Brock Centre for the Arts dance series
- 8 pm/Senate Chambers/Susan McMaster, poetry reading
- 8 pm/The Theatre/"The Trial" Senior Theatre production

**20**

- 8 pm/The Theatre/"The Trial" Senior Theatre production

**21**

- 2 pm/The Theatre/"The Trial" Senior Theatre production

**25**

- 10 am - 4 pm/The Gallery/"Elements of clay", an exhibition, The Artists and the Brock Fine Arts Committee

**26**

**27**

**28**

## **Elements in Clay**

A group exhibition of multi-media ceramics by Susan Eckenwalder, Sarah Link and Peggy Mackenzie will be in The Gallery from February 4-27. The exhibition will illustrate the potential of clay as an artistic medium for expressing ideas and emotions.

The public is invited to attend the opening reception on February 4, from 7-9pm in The Gallery.

This exhibition is a presentation of the Brock University Fine Arts Committee.

---

## **Dvorak in Love**

Josef Skvorecky, of Erindale College, The University of Toronto, will read from and discuss his recent novel Dvorak in Love, in the Alumni Lounge, on February 6 at 8pm. Refreshments will follow. This evening is a part of the Great Books - Liberal Studies program; for further information, please contact Prof. W. Mathie, ext. 3478.

---

## **Social issues forum**

Campus Ministries has announced that they will sponsor a social issues forum to take place over the course of the next several weeks. The meetings will be held on Wednesdays at 2:30pm in the Alumni Lounge, beginning February 4. The first topic for discussion will be pornography and the film "Not a love story" will be shown. On February 18, the arms race will be under discussion and two videos "If you love this planet" and "If the world goes away". George Tattrie will serve as moderator and all are welcome to participate.

---

## **Henri-Dominique Paratte**

Professor Henri-Dominique Paratte, distinguished Acadian writer and scholar, will give a poetry reading on Thursday, February 5 at 5pm in the Airport Lounge (Pond Inlet mezzanine). The event is sponsored by the Department of French,

Italian and Spanish and the public is cordially invited.

---

## **Ten days**

Campus Ministries and the Niagara region "Ten days for world development" committee are sponsoring two events over the course of the next two weeks. The first is a workshop on audio-visual materials used in development education, to be held on January 31 from 9:30am-12:30pm.

Participants will preview four visuals and discuss the impact of materials designed to illustrate the theme "Why are people hungry?"

The second event is a presentation by Rev. David Pfrimmer, Director of the office of public policies and government affairs for the eastern synod of the evangelical Lutheran church of Canada, titled: "Canada's development assistance in the '80's". Rev. Pfrimmer will speak on February 4, at 7:30pm at St. George's Anglican Church, St. Catharines.

"Ten days for world development" is a development education and action program of the Anglican, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and United Churches of Canada.

---

## **Waiting for Saskatchewan**

Poet F. Wah, winner of the 1985 Governor General's award for poetry for his work, Waiting for Saskatchewan, will give a reading at Brock on February 3, in the Alumni Lounge at 8pm. This reading will be supported by The Canada Council.

---

## **At Rodman Hall**

One of the more interesting exhibits at the Rodman Hall Gallery during the month of February will be a selection of Inuit art from the collection of Professor Maurice Yacowar. There will be a visual arts symposium at Rodman Hall, Thursday, January 29. All are welcome to attend.



## Please type

Handwritten submissions to Campus News are the cause of many an editorial grumble. While the handwritten note may seem perfectly clear to the writer, it often proves very difficult to decipher. Please take an extra moment and type your submissions; the extra effort will ensure that your information appears as you would like it.

---

### Joyce Wieland and Michael Rubbo

Joyce Wieland, artist and filmmaker is renowned for her innovative use of images and for the wit and delicacy she brings to her experimental films. Her work is a celebration of female motifs and symbols and is a satire of patriarchal and political power. Ms Wieland will be in The Studio, at 8pm on February 4 to discuss her work, as a part of the Fine Art Department's *Special Guest series*.

Another in the *Special Guest series*, Michael Rubbo, filmmaker, will be in The Studio on February 5 at 6:30pm to discuss his work and to screen "The Peanut Butter Solution", his first feature film since leaving the National Film Board of Canada.

The public is welcome to attend both of these free presentations.

---

## Publications

**Adams-Webber, J.R.**, "Self-construct perspectives in psychotherapy", in L.M. Hartman and K.R. Blankstein (Eds.), Perception of self in emotional disorder and psychotherapy. (1986), New York: Plenum, pp. 283-303.

**Auer, J.W.**, "On spatially isotropic photon gases", Tensor, NS, 45 (1987).

**Perlman, M.L.**, "Family law and social change among the Toro of Uganda." Journal of African Law, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 82-93.

## Faculty and staff notes

### Applied Language Studies & Italian, French and Spanish

Prof. G. Irons was recently appointed an associate editor of the Canadian Modern Language Review. Prof. L. Boldt-Irons of the Department of Italian, French and Spanish, was also recently appointed an associate editor. The CMLR is published in Welland Ontario.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

M. Laurence presented a paper to the 1987 Ontario Camping Association Annual Conference in Toronto titled "Adventure recreational alternatives for camping: The adventure-based counselling approach".

---

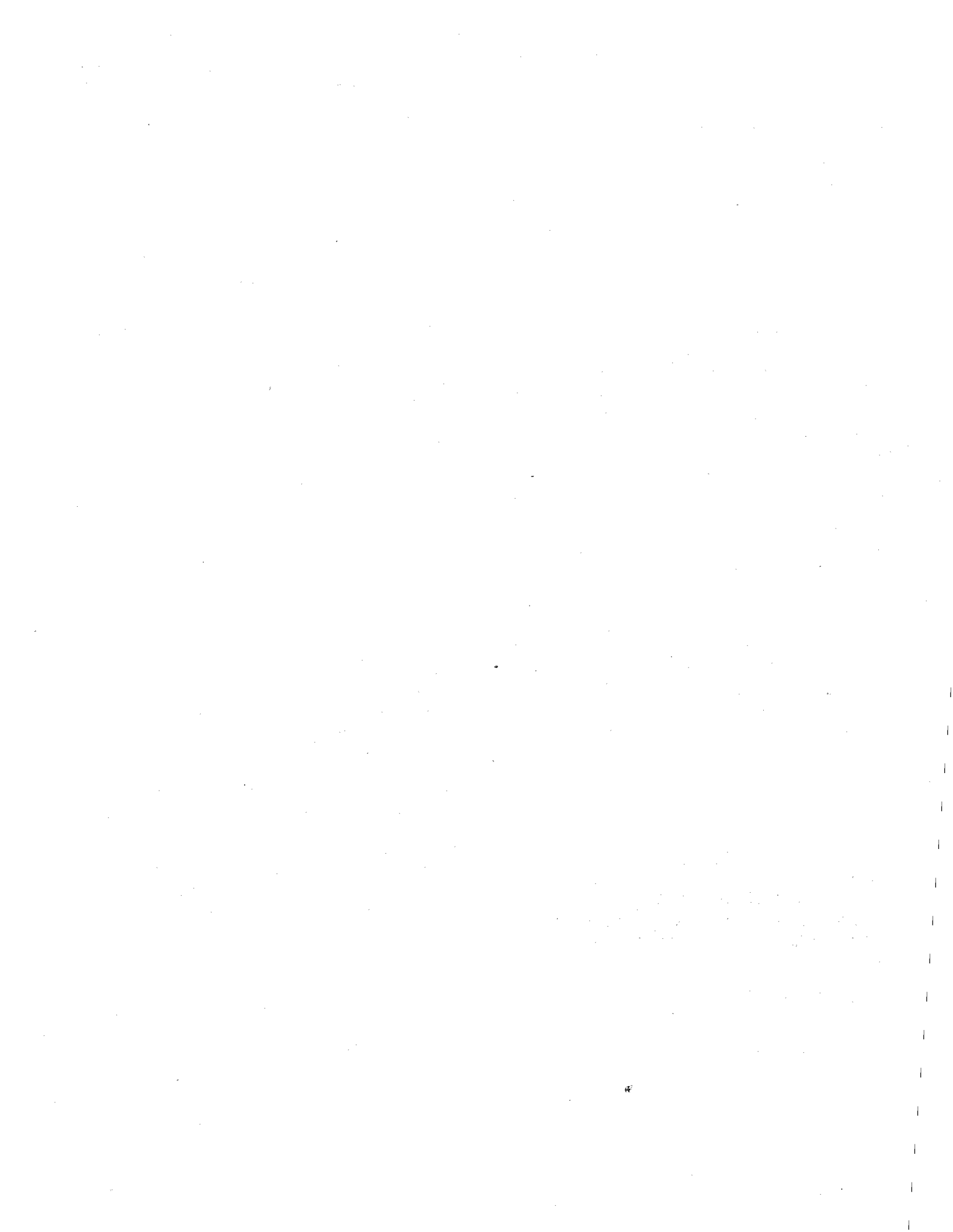
## Classifieds

**For Sale:** 1981 Dodge Colt two door hatchback, 46,000 km. Excellent condition; asking \$2,750. Will certify. Call 688-6596 or ext. 3379.

**For Sale:** TTX Daisy Wheel printer. **Wanted:** Apple IIe, with monitor and two drives. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

**Wanted:** Accommodations for Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1987 for a visiting professor and his wife. The professor will be studying here as part of his sabbatical leave from The University of Queensland. Your house or apartment would be well tended. Please contact R. Ogilvie at ext. 3462 or 384-9230.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
the next issue of Campus News will be February 4, 1987; copy deadline is January 29, 3pm.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

4 February, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 5

### **Ontario-Yangtze exchange program**

The Ontario-Yangtze exchange program has been created to foster exchanges between university professors and others in these two provinces of Canada and China. Mike Dickman was selected to participate in the program and will leave in May 1987 to study the rate of lake acidification in Jiangsu Province using a technique which he and his graduate students developed at Brock. In his letter of acceptance to the Jiangsu exchange program, Professor Dickman stated, "I feel it is important that if Canada is going to export its persistent chemicals and/or its technology concerning their production (to China), that it also has a moral responsibility to 'export' a few of its environmentalists to caution would-be consumers about some of the long-term problems associated with the large scale introduction and application of these same chemical compounds."

---

### **SPSS-X**

SPSS-X, a renowned software library of statistical routines, is now residing on Brock's central mainframe. It has been an arduous and sometimes painful process to modify the almost 800,000 lines of source code that support this package, so that it would operate in our computing environment. Due primarily to the efforts of Brad Saxton, a Brock Computer Science graduate and now a permanent employee, we are designated as

the Unisys conversion site for the SPSS Corporation. As a result, Brock University will share in future revenues generated from the sale and support of SPSS-X by the parent company in Chicago.

---

### **The Yangtze River**

"The environmental impact of the proposed three gorges hydro-electric development on the Yangtze River: A new dimension in decision-making" will be the topic of a seminar to be presented by Professor Si Zhizhong, of Beijing University, China. Professor Zhizhong will speak in the Alumni Lounge at 4:30pm, February 4 and all are welcome to attend.

---

### **George A. Peapples**

George A. Peapples, president and general manager of General Motors of Canada, will speak in The Playhouse on February 10 at 7:30pm, as part of the School of Administrative Studies "Excellence in the eighties" Speakers series. The public is welcome and admission is free.

---

### **Eddy comes back**

The Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal will

make a sparkling return to Brock University on February 18 and 19 for performances in The Playhouse at 8pm. This celebrated company of 22 dynamic young dancers will perform an emotional tribute to Mozart's "Requiem". Tickets are \$14 for adults and \$12 for others, and are available from the Box Office.

---

## Robert and Mary Stanfield Foundation

The Robert and Mary Stanfield Foundation offers two \$5,000 scholarships annually to students currently enrolled in their second or third year of university studies. Preference is given to students planning to attend a university in another province. The language of study shall be French in the case of English-speaking students and English in the case of French-speaking students. The scholarships are open to students in such areas as Canadian politics and history, Canadian Northern studies, Canadian Plains Area studies, French Canadian studies, Native studies, Canadian foreign policy, Canadian urban studies, Canadian literatures and economic studies relating to Canada. Additional information and application forms are available in the Office of the Vice-President.

---

## Up and coming

- Professor Henri-Dominique Paratte, distinguished Acadian writer and scholar, will give a poetry reading on Thursday, February 5 at 5pm in the Airport Lounge (Pond Inlet mezzanine). The public is cordially invited.
  - A group exhibition of multi-media ceramics by Susan Eckenwalder, Sarah Link and Peggy Mackenzie will be in The Gallery from February 4-27.
- The public is invited to attend the opening reception on February 4, from 7-9pm in The

Gallery.

- "Grease Peace and Rock 'n Roll", a live, multi-media music and comedy look at the 50's and 60's will play *Alphie's Trough*, Wednesday, February 4, 8pm; Thursday, February 5, 8pm and Friday February 6, 12:15pm. Tickets are \$3 per person or \$4 at the door and are available from the Box Office, the General Brock Store and *Alphie's Trough*.
  - Filmmaker Michael Rubbo will show and discuss his film "The Peanut Butter Solution" in The Studio at 6pm, February 5.
  - Rev. David Pfrimmer, of the evangelical Lutheran church of Canada, will speak on: "Canada's development assistance in the '80's", on February 4, at 7:30pm at St. George's Anglican Church, St. Catharines.
  - Josef Skvorecky, of Erindale College, The University of Toronto, will read from and discuss his recent novel *Dvorak in Love*, in the Alumni Lounge, on February 6 at 8pm. Refreshments will follow.
  - On February 4 at 2:30pm in the Alumni Lounge, the first topic for discussion in the Campus Ministries social issues forum will be pornography; the film "Not a love story" will be shown.
  - Joyce Wieland, artist and filmmaker, will be in The Studio, at 8pm on February 4 to discuss her work.
  - Compositions by Liszt, Beethoven, Bach, Debussy, Ravel and Chopin will be played by pianist and Brock faculty member Jane Solose during a recital in The Theatre on February 6 at 8pm.
- 

## Acid rain

Professor Myron Mitchell, State University of New York at Buffalo, will be at Brock on February 11 to discuss "Acid rain and sulfur budgets in aquatic ecosystems". Professor Mitchell will speak in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30pm; his presentation is a part of the Environmental Science Seminar series sponsored by the Niagara Ecosystems Task Force (NET force) and Brock University.

## Die Moral der Ruth Halbfass

"The moral of Ruth Halbfass", a sophisticated love story of denial, noble-mindedness and boredom among the wealthy classes, will be the next film in the German film series. The film will be shown in The Studio at 8pm on February 6; tickets are \$2 at the door.

---

## Why are people hungry?

Gideon Musa, head of documentation and visual services and technical trainer with the All Africa Conference of Churches in Nairobi will give a workshop titled "Why are people hungry?" in the Senate Chamber at 10am, February 7. This workshop is sponsored by Campus Ministries and the Ten Days for World Development committee. All are welcome to participate. Campus Ministries would also like to extend an invitation to join in an ecumenical prayer service on the theme of friendship in the Senate Chamber at 11:30am, February 11.

---

## Jacques et Novembre

The Fine Arts Department is pleased to present the film "Jacques et Novembre", a part of its International Film series, on February 12 and 13, at 8pm in The Studio.

---

## Woo hip har

Not a chorus from a sea shanty, 'Woo hip har' is, in fact, part of the Faculty and Staff Club's Chinese Night menu. Other delicacies on the menu for February 7 include Kung Po chicken, Koo Loo pork, Cantonese chow mein and a host of others too numerous to mention, but too delectable to be missed. The evening begins with cocktails at 6:30pm, followed by dinner at 7:30pm. Tickets are available from Allister Young,

ext.3433, but must be purchased by February 5. The cost per member and member's guest is \$8; non-members, \$12.

---

## Music education and teacher training

On February 10, Prof. Robert Henderson of the Brock University College of Education will lecture on, "Music education and teacher training at the Brock College of Education". All are welcome to attend this presentation in Th.147 at 11:30am.

---

## Changes

*Dr. James Bradford* appointed Associate Professor in the Department of Computer Science\*

*Miss Lisa Buckland* appointed Cleaner II, Custodial Services

*Mrs. Janet Glazebrook* promoted to Project Manager, Computing Services

\* Dr. Bradford has graciously accepted our apologies for moving him so often.

---

## Publications

**Tyson, P.D.**, "Do your standards make any difference? Asymmetry in preference judgements", Perceptual and Motor Skills, 1986, 63, pp.1059-1066.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

### Economics

Prof. M. Dore presented an invited paper at the Eighth World Congress of the International Economic Association, held in New Delhi, India. His paper was titled: "Food security, growth and development in

sub-Saharan Africa."

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. D. Knight has been awarded a grant from the Ontario Arts Council under the category "Grants to individual artists", which will help to defray expenses for the mounting and enlargement of three photographic murals recently on display at the Rodman Hall visual arts faculty exhibition "No common thread".

Prof. N. Morgan presented a paper, "Drama and language" at the National Association for drama in education in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and conducted workshops in "Drama across the curriculum" and "Theatre as education" in mid-December, in Australia.

Prof. B. Pritchard is one of four people accepted into the summer research program in synthesis and composition at Stanford University's Center for Computer Research in Music and Acoustics. (Prof. Pritchard is in charge of the electro-acoustic music studio at Brock.)

### **Mathematics**

Prof. B. Ralph gave an invited talk at York University on January 26. His topic was, "The coherence numbers of finite groups".

### **Politics**

Prof. K. Kernaghan has been reappointed once again (for a three-year term) to the Academic Advisory Committee of the Ontario Council on University Affairs. He has been a member of the Committee since its creation in June 1982. Prof. Kernaghan has also become Vice President of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration, which has its headquarters in Brussels.

### **Sociology**

Last October, an anthology of Canadian Short Stories (Antologija Kanadske Kratke Price) was published in Yugoslavia in the Serbo-Croatian language. The selecting and

editing of the contents, together with the Forward is by Prof. V. Tomovich; Introduction by R. MacDonald of the English Department. During the promotional ceremony at Belgrade's International Press Center, His Excellency John M. Fraser, Canadian Ambassador to Yugoslavia said: "...with this anthology Yugoslav writers will discover Canada".

---

### **Classified**

**Wanted:** Good permanent home for small tabby cat found outside E Block on January 27. Call Fran at 684-6039.

**For Sale:** OKIDATA 192 dot matrix printer, standard width, near letter quality, Epson/IBM compatible. Call W. Thiessen, ext.3277.

---

### **A correction**

The grant money referred to in a recent Campus News story dealing with superconductor research was actually supplied by the Natural Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be February 11, 1987; copy deadline is February 5, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SYNOPSIS

At its atypically short (35 minutes) 317th meeting, held on Wednesday, January 28th, Senate:

1. WELCOMED Mr. John Trafananko as as a new Student Senator.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Secretary of Senate, Wednesday, March 25th as the date for the election of faculty representatives to Senate.
3. RECEIVED, without comment, a statement from the Committee on the Presidency concerning the appointment of Dr. J. Wright as a consultant to the Committee.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Academic Policy, proposals to limit majors in Physical Education and Communications Studies.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE  
MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
January 29, 1987







Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 February, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 36

### Fire

On Tuesday, February 3 at 3:30pm, you may have been aware of fire bells ringing in the DeCew residence. A broken prong stuck in an outlet had caused an electrical fire in a double room in Fitzgibbon House. The fire was reported immediately and the residents were evacuated from the block. Fire trucks were dispatched to the residence where the blaze was quickly brought under control. A few thousand dollars in damages resulted, but fortunately no one was hurt.

Housekeeping and maintenance staff started work immediately and by Friday morning, the room had been repainted, and recarpeted and the furniture refinished. The students of Fitzgibbon House had in their house coffers \$70 won in the Homecoming Banner contest. They added another \$30 to this and bought posters, plants and clothing for the girls whose belongings had been damaged by the fire.

---

### David Peterson on campus

Premier David Peterson will be at Brock University on February 17, as a guest of the Brock University Student Union. Mr. Peterson will take part in a question and answer period, the time and location have yet to be finalized. Watch for posters to advise you of these details or call the BUSU office, ext.3568, for further information.

### Computing and Communications Services

Effective February 1, 1987, the Department of Computing Services has been redesignated the Department of Computing and Communications Services. The Instructional Media Services Department, under the direction of Mr. Bruce McCormack, will now report to the Department of Computing and Communications Services. The title of Mr. McCormack's position has been changed to Assistant Director, Computing and Communications Services.

---

### Membership, Board of Trustees

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward, to the annual meeting of the Board in June 1987, a slate of nominations for a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date, and b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board as of June 30, 1987. This slate is restricted to lay members of the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be three or four new lay trustees elected this year.

The Nominating Committee invites, from faculty, staff, alumni and students, the names of persons considered appropriate for

membership on the Board of Trustees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to these suggestions prior to arriving at its final slate of nominations for presentation to the Board. Note that the Committee is simply asking for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to possible election. The Nominating Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies. Suggested names (with appropriate information) should be forwarded, in writing, no later than Monday, March 30, 1987 and addressed to : Secretary, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower.

---

### **Snow news is good news**

In an effort to make everyone aware quickly when inclement weather forces the University to close, two new measures will be taken: the St. Catharines Transit Commission will be notified so that drivers can advise passengers; a message will be included on the "News" service for those accessing the Burroughs 7900. In addition, the Transit Commission will notify the University when their buses are unable to navigate the Glenridge hill, and notices will be posted.

---

### **Requesting the pleasure of your company**

The first annual convocation dance is now being planned by Kathy McEown, an Administrative Studies student. This semi-formal affair will be held at the CAW Hall on June 5, beginning at 8pm. An invitation is extended to all faculty and staff to join in this celebration of the achievements of the class of '87; your presence would be much appreciated by the

students. Tickets will go on sale shortly and further information will soon be mailed to Departmental Chairmen.

---

### **Theatre Beyond Words**

The Brock University based troupe Theatre Beyond Words reports an outstanding success for their first winter season at the Shaw Festival. Although the group was initially concerned that it would be difficult to attract audiences to Niagara-on-the-Lake, attendance and revenue for the 22 performances was 20 percent higher than anticipated. While no dates have been finalized as yet, the troupe is making plans for next winter.

Currently, Theatre Beyond Words is performing with Theatre Smith-Gilmour in a production of "Rites of Spring: A Clown Ballet for Lovers Only" at the Poor Alex Theatre in Toronto.

---

### **Telephone conferencing ends**

The increased demand for telephone locals has brought about an end to on-campus multipoint telephone conferencing facilities. After March 31, conferencing will still be available through the Bell Canada operators. Information on this service may be obtained from the Campus Switchboard.

---

### **Announcing a design contest**

A design contest is being held to beautify a blank wall in the Thistle corridors. Open to all students in the University, the contest will be judged by the Fine Arts Festival Committee and a visual arts professor. The winning designer will be awarded \$50 and will see the design painted by Brock visual arts students. All submissions must be given to the Fine Arts secretary by February 24 at 4pm.

## Going for the gold

Ken Bradford, captain of the Brock University Wrestling team, will lead his men into battle on Sunday, February 15 when the Ontario Wrestling Championships will be held at the University. Team members Marty Calder, Joe Domarchuk, Jeff Phillips, Kimin Kim, Tim Dixon, Brian Kilroy, Paul McGillion, Mark Tracey and Denis Dyack will all be aiming for medals. Last year, Domarchuk was an OUAA champion. Preliminaries begin at 11 am; finals, at 7:30pm.

---

## Two Brock choirs to perform

The premiere presentation of the Concordia Concert lineup will feature two Brock University choirs: the Chamber Choir and the Women's Choir. Both will be conducted by Melva Treffinger-Graham and both will perform a Missa Brevis. In addition, the Chamber Choir will perform one work by the sixteenth century composer, Palestrina; the Women's Choir will present a contemporary work by Canadian composer Nancy Telfer. The evening will include other selections, including works by Byrd and Bach. This concert will take place in the Chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary at 8pm, February 13. Tickets are available from the Seminary office, 688-2362 and are: \$5, adult single admission, \$12 series; \$4, student and senior single admission, \$10, series.

---

## Medical knowledge

According to the Times Literary Supplement, The Oxford Companion to Medicine "fills a huge gap in the ranks of essential reference books..." Its prose style is accessible to both health professionals and the lay reader and it includes such topics as infectious diseases, art and medicine, pharmacy and pharmacists, descriptions of terms and diseases, as well as 5,000 biographies of

medical men and women. The two-volume Companion is located in the Reference Department of the Library, call number REF R 121 088 1986.

Did you know that there are over 1,500 medical tests being performed on patients and that there are almost 900 different analyses on blood alone? Be a better patient: be informed. The Patient's Guide to Medical Tests explains why tests are performed, the risk factors involved, the accuracy of each test, and many other aspects of medical tests not normally brought to the patient's attention. The call number for this reference book is: REF RC 71 P56 1986.

---

## On traffic and parking

The report prepared by the President's Committee on Parking and Traffic has been distributed to all department heads. If you have not yet had an opportunity to see the report, additional copies are available in the Office of External Relations.

---

## Mental Imagery

The Psychology Department is presenting a colloquium by Dr. Martha Farah, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh. Dr. Farah will speak on, "The neuropsychology of mental imagery", in the Senate Chambers on February 13 from 12:30-1:30pm.

---

## Show and tell

A "show and tell" conference on computer instruction in universities will be held at the University of Guelph May 1, 2 and 3. Interested instructors are invited to send abstracts and proposals to: Dr. Thom Herrmann, Office for Educational Practice, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, N1G 2W1. The deadline date for such proposals is March 1, 1987. Additional details on the conference are available in the Vice President's Office.

## **Eurythmics**

"An introduction to Dalcroze Eurythmics" will be presented by Prof. Paulette Laurence on Tuesday, February 17 at 11:30am. This lecture/demonstration will be held in Th 147.

---

## **The temples of Nubia**

On Sunday, February 15 at 3pm in Th 245, Prof. W. Adams will present an illustrated lecture detailing how more than 30 Nubian temples were dismantled and relocated while the Aswan High Dam was under construction in southern Egypt. Dual projection will show the temples in their original settings, in the course of reconstruction and in their new locations. Prof. Adams teaches Anthropology at the University of Kentucky. His presentation is jointly sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Brock University Classics Department. Members and students may attend this lecture free of charge; admission for others is \$3.

---

## **Susan McMaster**

Susan McMaster, poet, will give a reading of her work in the Senate Chambers at 8pm, on February 19. For further information, please contact Prof. I. Shaw, ext.3473.

---

## **Happy Birthday, Darwin**

To celebrate Darwin's 178th birthday on Thursday, February 12, the Department of Biological Sciences has invited Prof. William B. Provine of Cornell University to present a seminar at 4pm in H313. Prof. Provine's topic will be: "20th Century Darwinism and modern evolutionary biology". Prof. Provine is an authority on the historical development of ideas in evolution and genetics,

and the author of the recent biography of Sewall Wright (born only seven years after Darwin's death in 1882, and still publishing!). In the evening, Prof. Provine will speak with students taking the new course : Biology 380 "Evolution".

---

## **Voice master class**

Students from the studios of Rose Spraggon and Kathryn Newman will take part in a Voice Master Class given by Elise Bédard on Wednesday, February 18 at 3:30pm in Th 146.

---

## **"If you love this planet"**

The videos, "If you love this planet" and "If the world goes away", will be shown on Wednesday, February 18 in the Alumni Lounge as part of the Campus Ministries Social Issues forum on the arms race. All are invited to attend.

---

## **Science for Peace**

On Tuesday, February 17 at 11:30am in H313, Dr. Ursula Franklin, of the University of Toronto, will give a talk titled, "What can Science for Peace do for science or for peace?" All are welcome.

---

## **Up and Coming**

- The Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal will return to Brock University on February 18 and 19 for performances in The Playhouse at 8pm. This celebrated company will perform an emotional tribute to Mozart's "Requiem". Tickets are \$14 for adults and \$12 for others, and are available from the Box Office.
- The Fine Arts Department is pleased to present the film "Jacques et Novembre", a part of its International Film series, on February 12 and 13, at 8pm in The Studio.

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Chanson de la plus haute tour: Hugo palimpseste de Rimbaud," Romance Notes 26, 3 (1986): pp. 232-36.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Miss Harriet de Guy de Maupassant: ni morales, ni paysages mais des mots", Dalhousie French Studies, 10, (1986), pp. 15-26.

**Miller, J.M., S. J. Brown, R. Theberge, and J. H. Clark.**, "Tris (3,6-dioxahexyl) amine alkali-metal cation complexes: A fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry, infrared, and nuclear magnetic resonance study", J. Chemical Society, Dalton Transaction, (1986), pp. 2525-9 .

**Ralph, W. J.**, "Category and group rings in Homotopy theory", Transactions of the American Mathematical Society 299, (1987), pp. 205-223.

**Viselli, S. and A. Amprimoz**, "Voyage et esprit chez Montesquieu," The USF Language Quarterly, XXV/1-2 (Winter 1986), pp. 47-52.

---

## Faculty & Staff Notes

### Concordia Seminary

Prof. J. Wilch recently presented a paper, "Discipling and the purpose of theological education: An exegetical study", at the annual joint meeting of the faculties of Concordia seminary, St. Catharines and Concordia Seminary, Edmonton.

### Fine Arts

Visual Arts students Lesley Ball and Patricia Wehr were recently accepted in the juried 40th annual Western Ontario exhibition, now on display at the London Regional Gallery. Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton is proud to be exhibiting with her students.

## French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. A. Amprimoz was recently appointed Consultant Reader for the PMLA by the Modern Language Association of America. Prof. L. Rosmarin was invited by the University of Toronto to serve as an external evaluator in the promotion of a member of the French Department to the rank of Full Professor.

## Geology

Prof. S. Haynes has been awarded a \$34,360 research contract under a Canada Employment and Immigration/Ontario Northern Development and Mines Job Sector Program to create geological models for

---

## Classified

**Wanted:** Person to share 3 bedroom townhouse. Call Kim at 688-5550, ext. 3372.

**House Wanted:** Incoming faculty member seeking a house to rent for six to twelve months, beginning July 1, 1987. Contact Dean Soroka's office at ext. 3425.

**Book Sale:** Hannelore Headley's annual book sale will be held from February 16 - 21: thirty percent off regular stock prices at 71 Queen Street, St. Catharines.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be February 18, 1987; copy deadline is February 12, 3pm.

The BROCK UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY presents

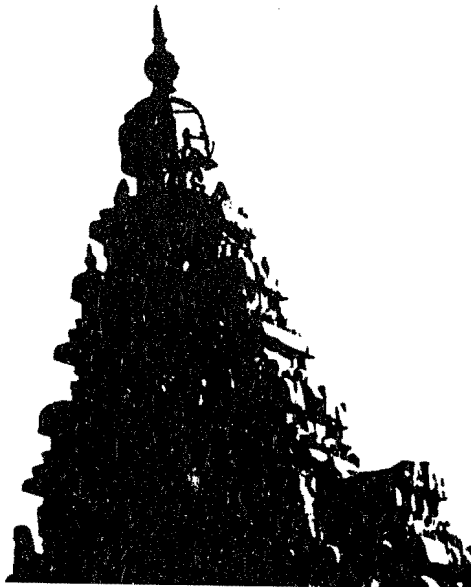
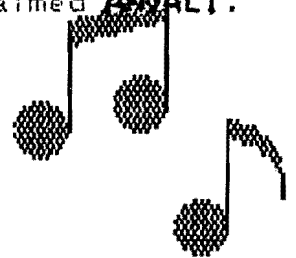
# ANJALI

FRIDAY, MARCH 13, 8 P.M.  
THE THEATRE  
TICKETS \$ 10 STUDENTS \$5

VISIONS OF THE FEMININE IN  
CLASSICAL INDIAN TEMPLE DANCE

An artistic experience complete with music, slides and narration. A unique combination of dance traditions, presented in an entertaining and accessible manner and highlighting the infinite moods and manifestations of the goddess. Performed by the internationally acclaimed ANJALI.

FOR TICKETS AND INFORMATION CALL 416) 688-5550 EXT. 3315







Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

18 February, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 7

### Thank you

The Committee on the Presidency wishes to express its appreciation for the many comments and suggestions made during the recent public meetings, or submitted privately in writing. For the information of the University community, the written transcripts of the public meetings have been placed in the Library, as has a copy of Presidential Search: A Guide to the Process of Selecting and Appointing College and University Presidents by J.W. Nason (a valuable reference work on the process of selecting a new President). This material is being held at the stack book circulation desk and may be perused by anyone holding a Library card.

The Committee on the Presidency wishes to remind all members of the University community that the Committee is prepared to receive written submissions at any time. These may be addressed in confidence to the Committee's Secretary, Mr. P. Beard.

### Congratulations!

After a North American wide competition, David Rupp, Chairman of the Classics Department, has been awarded for 1987/88 the William Foxwell Albright Fellowship of the American Schools of Oriental Research. He will use this prestigious fellowship to travel to Cyprus next winter to continue his

research on "The emergence of a complex society in Iron Age Cyprus."

### ...for excellence in teaching

Nominations are now being sought for the Brock University Alumni Association's Award for excellence in teaching. Nominees must be full time members of faculty, hold regular faculty rank and have completed at least three years of teaching service to Brock University. The requirements for nomination are: the names and addresses of two people other than the nominator, who are prepared to comment on the candidate's performance as a teacher; a statement no longer than 1,000 words detailing the candidate's classroom instruction, consultation with students, thesis supervision, course and curriculum development. Nominations may be submitted by students, alumni or faculty members and nomination forms are available from the Alumni Office, Th 265. The deadline for submission is March 27.

### News from the pool

- Fiona Woods, a member of the Brock Badger Swimming Team, has been selected for the 1987 World Games Team that will compete in Zagreb, Yugoslavia in July. Fiona swam to a seventh place finish in trials in the 200 metre Butterfly (2:19.90)



establishing herself as the second University swimmer eligible in this event; only the top two are chosen.

- Tom Hainey, who set four world records in swimming between July and November 1986, received top honors recently at the Conn Smythe Sports Celebrity awards dinner in Toronto. Tom won the Jim Vipond Trophy for the most distinguished disabled Canadian athlete in the past year.
- The OUAA swimming and diving championships will be held here on February 20-21; heats begin at 10:30am and finals at 6:30pm. Admission is free. Expected to compete are Olympians David Shemilt (Brock University), Alex Baumann (Laurentian University), and Blair Hicken (University of Toronto). The Commonwealth team will consist of Deke Botsford (University of Toronto), and Darcy Wallingford (Laurentian University). Also competing will be CIAU champion Brian Wasylowich (Brock University).

---

## **Ontario universities need \$500 million**

The Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA) says that the university system in the province needs an additional \$500 million in order to correct the underfunding of the last dozen years.

In a submission to the Legislature's Standing Committee on Finance and Economic Affairs, the group representing Ontario's 12,000 professors says that this is the minimum required for Ontario to have "the best university system in Canada."

Ontario currently ranks tenth among all Canadian provinces with respect to operating grants per student and ninth with respect to provincial operating grants per capita.

The submission suggests that over the course of the next five years, base funding to universities be increased by the appropriate percentage to offset the effects of inflation plus eight percent to retire the cumulative shortfall and restore the universities to a sound financial position.

Dr. John Starkey, President of OCUFA

stated, "We do not have a dozen years. The economy does not have that long. The physical plant of the universities does not have that long. Our scholars do not have that long."

---

## **The Tigercats are coming back**

For the seventh consecutive season, the Hamilton Tigercats will be coming to Brock for their spring training camp. Led by CFL Coach of the Year Al Bruno, the Grey Cup champions will arrive on May 18 and be with us until June 5. This year, we are expecting 90 players, and 25 members of the coaching and training staff.

---

## **Cypriote Vase**

The Brock Museum of Cypriote Antiquities has recently benefited from the generosity of Mr. Andrew Artinian, owner of Dunn's Bestway, Bunting Road. Some twenty years ago an employee of Mr. Artinian brought him a vase which his grandfather, the captain of a sailing ship, had acquired from archaeologists on Cyprus about the turn of the century. The captain had brought the archaeological team to Larnaka, where work focussed upon the excavation of tombs. The archaeologists entered a tomb containing four vases in almost perfect condition, and presented the captain with one of them in recognition of his services. The vase, a seventh century B.C. Bichrome ware amphora, remained in the family of Mr. Artinian's employee, who, however, found himself obliged to sell it. It was to be shipped for auction at New York, but Mr. Artinian advanced to the owner its anticipated price, and received the vase as security. Since twenty years have now passed without its being redeemed, Mr. Artinian has now chosen to give it to Brock that it may be enjoyed by the public.

## Standards Council grants

The Standards Council of Canada is offering three \$10,000 grants to support research on subjects judged to advance knowledge, understanding and appreciation of the role and impact of standards. As a guideline, the Council suggests four general fields of research: standards and trade; standards and development; standards and the consumer and standards in legislation. Proposals for research outside these fields will also be considered. Additional information on the Council and the grants is available in the Office of the Vice-President.

---

## Journey to India

The Brock Faculty and Staff Club will again host an "Indian Night" this year on Saturday, March 14 at 6:30pm in the Faculty Club. Tickets (\$10 per person for members and \$15 per person, non-members) are available from either Rose DeLazzer (ext.3341) or Al Wheeler (ext.3361). You are encouraged to make your reservations early.

---

## Up and Coming

- Susan McMaster, poet, will give a reading of her work in the Senate Chambers at 8pm, on February 19. For further information, please contact Prof. I. Shaw, ext.3473.
- Students from the studios of Rose Spraggon and Kathryn Newman will take part in a Voice Master Class given by Elise Bédard on Wednesday, February 18 at 3:30pm in Th 146.
- The Senior Theatre production of Kafka's "The Trial" will take place in The Theatre, Thursday and Friday, February 19 and 20 at 8pm and Saturday, February 21 at 2pm.

## Publications

**Berkes, F., & Shaw, A.B.**, "Ecologically sustainable development: A Caribbean fisheries case study", *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, Vol.7, (1986), pp. 175-196.

**Booth, A.D.**, "On the Date of Eunapius' Coming to Athens", *The Ancient History Bulletin* 1.1, (1987), pp.14-15.

**Chenchaiah, P.C., Holland, H.L., Munoz, B., & Richardson, M.F.**, "Synthesis of Chiral Molecules from non-chiral crystals by controlled reaction at a single surface", *Transactions II*, (1986), pp. 1775.

**Holland, H.L., Khan, S.H., Richards, D., & Riemland, E.**, "Biotransformation of polycyclic aromatic compounds by fungi", *Xenobiotica*, 16, (1986), pp. 733.

**Jahangir, MacLean, D.B., Brook, M.A., & Holland, H.L.**, "Activated Imines as Carbon electrophiles: applications in alkaloid synthesis", *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Comms*, (1986), pp. 1608.

**Jahangir, MacLean, D.B., Brook, M.A., & Holland, H.L.**, "Aza analogues of protoberberine and phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids", *Can. J. Chem.* 64, (1986), pp. 1031.

**Yacowar, M.**, "The Canadian as Ethnic Minority", in *Film Quarterly*, (Winter 1986-7), pp. 13-19.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

### Chemistry

Prof. H. Holland visited Queen's University, Kingston, on February 11th and gave a seminar entitled "Fungi as reagents in natural products synthesis".

## **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. L. Rosmarin was invited by York University to give a public lecture in the special twentieth anniversary series to celebrate the founding of its bilingual campus, Glendon College. His talk was titled: "Albert Cohen, ce grand méconnu." It will be published in the fall as part of an anthology along with others in the series.

---

## **Classified**

**Wanted:** Second drive for Apple II+. Call W. Thiessen, Ext. 3277.

**Camp:** Unitarian camp with activities for humanists of all ages, located south of Collingwood. Explore caves, swim in spring-fed pond. Call Brian at 227-3539 or ext. 3299.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
February 25, 1987; copy deadline is  
February 19, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

25 February, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 8



**Minister Gregory Sorbara, Premier David Peterson, and President Alan Earp**

## **Students ask probing questions**

Brock University's student body proved that it had questions of social responsibility in mind when Premier David Peterson, and his colleague Colleges and Universities Minister Gregory Sorbara visited the campus on

Tuesday, February 17. They posed questions on such issues as housing for the homeless, nuclear-free zones and public transportation at a forum sponsored by the Brock University Student Union.

## Dean Cecil Abrahams

A new Dean has been appointed for the Division of Humanities. Cecil Abrahams, presently Professor of English Literature at Bishop's University, will assume his duties on July 1, 1987.

Dean Abrahams holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of South Africa, a Masters Degree from the University of New Brunswick and a Doctorate from the University of Alberta, and is an internationally recognized scholar in the field of Commonwealth literature.

---

## Short course world best in Brock pool

Alex Baumann set a world best time for the 200 metre individual medley, in our pool this weekend. His time of 1:58.22 is the fastest ever clocked in this event.

As the Brock University pool was set up as a 25 metre course, however, this time does not constitute an official world's record. A 25 metre course is generally faster than a fifty metre, because it allows for more turns.

---

## Cold?

Some of us have been less than cozy in our offices of late. This has been a result of a cold spell acting on a new heating control system which we are in the process of learning, but have yet to perfect.

In short, the system calculates the ideal temperature for our offices (approximately 20 degrees Celsius, minimum) and, taking into account the drops in temperature outside and time required to heat the space to the desired level, turns the heat on during the night to warm our offices in preparation for our 8:30am arrival. In theory, we should all be comfortable, but in practice, there are still a few bugs to be ironed out. While you may not always see them, Physical Plant people are working to correct all reported problems. The key is in getting those who are uncomfortable to report. If you are cold, contact Cynthia Evans in Physical Plant.

## Brock Applications Swell

The Ontario Universities Application Centre has released data which indicates that Brock leads all provincial institutions in terms of percentage increase of high school applications.

Whereas applications are up an average of 7.5 percent across Ontario, Brock's increase has been 20 percent, with 976 more high school seniors selecting Brock as one of their three university application choices, compared with this time last year. Currently, 5951 students from provincial high schools have applied to Brock. Brock also leads in 'first choice' increases; 1378 'first choice' applications have been received to date from high school seniors, an increase of 26 percent over last year. The average for the Ontario university system is seven percent.

---

## Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Miss Lisa Buckland* promoted to Groundsperson I, Physical Plant  
*Mr. Antonio DiNunzio*, Cleaner II, Custodial Services resigned  
*Mr. Patricio Figueroa* appointed Cleaner II, Custodial Services

---

## Brock to host OUAA West division championships

Basketball fans rejoice. The Brock Badger men's basketball team clinched first place in their division with a victory over the University of Waterloo Warriors on February 21. This first place finish puts the Badgers past the quarter-final stage and home court advantage for the remainder of the playoffs. The OUAA West semi-finals will be held at Brock on Friday, February 27, beginning at 7pm. The winner of this Windsor-Western competition will meet the Badgers at 9pm; the victor will proceed to the division final on Saturday at 2pm. If you can't make it to Saturday's game,

watch it on CHCH TV. Good luck, Badgers!

---

## **Congratulations, Herb**

Herb deBray, Coach of the Brock Badgers Swim team, has been named OWIAA swimming coach of the year.

---

## **Print Shop closed**

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

---

## **Membership, Board of Trustees**

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward, to the annual meeting of the Board in June 1987, a slate of nominations for a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date, and b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board as of June 30, 1987. This slate is restricted to lay members of the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be three or four new lay trustees elected this year.

The Nominating Committee invites, from faculty, staff, alumni and students, the names of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board of Trustees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to these suggestions prior to arriving at its final slate of nominations for presentation to the Board. Note that the Committee is simply asking for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to possible election. The Nominating Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies. Suggested names (with appropriate

information) should be forwarded, in writing, no later than Monday, March 30, 1987 and addressed to : Secretary, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower.

---

## **Speaking of generosity...**

Each year, members of the Brock University faculty and staff donate their time to speak to community groups as part of the Speakers' Bureau. During 1986/87, the following people participated:

*Ann Marie Guilmette, John Mayberry, Peter Peach, George Nathan, George Nogradi, Merle Richards, Joan Preston, John Mayer, Rod Church, Gene Cherniak, Maurice Yacowar, Keith Tinkler, Jo Meeker, Dan Madar, Les Myers, John Lavery, Jack Edds, Alun Hughes, David Jordan, Lorraine Eden and John Burtniak.*

They spoke on topics as varied as Amnesty International, free trade, stress and reproductive ethics, and addressed groups ranging in size from six to 500.

We thank these speakers for their time and effort; the kind of good will generated by such presentations can never be adequately measured. Alice Witvoet who makes arrangements for these speaking engagements through the Department of External Relations, deserves special credit.

---

## **Social issues forum**

"A Planet for the Taking", David Suzuki's film series, will be the focus of analysis and discussion by Brian Walsh. Campus Ministries invites all to reflect on the human values involved in our relationship to our globe, during six sessions to be held Wednesdays, beginning March 4 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

Fr. Frank Wagner will examine the theological importance of the enigmatical biblical Book of Revelations using a literary-historical critical perspective - Apocalypse Now - for six Thursdays, beginning March 5 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber.

# March 1987

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
1	2	3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Th concert with University N</li> <li>• 8:00am/The Music Singe Western On</li> </ul>
8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre</li> <li>• 7:00pm/The Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra Concert</li> </ul>	9	10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Th recital Bruct</li> <li>• 7:30pm/The Studies Spe</li> </ul>
15	16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:00am-4:00pm/The</li> </ul>	17 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Al. with Matthe</li> <li>• 8:00pm/The Boys/Great</li> <li>• 8:00pm/The Connelly you</li> </ul>
22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:00am-4:00pm/The Gallery/Presen</li> </ul>	23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am-1:00pm/Theatre Messanine/Jesus of Nazareth-Video</li> </ul>	24 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Ct Côté, guitar</li> </ul>
29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30pm/The Theatre/Student recital</li> </ul>	30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:00am-4:00pm/The Gallery/ Presented by Brock Fine Arts Committee works of Department of Fine Arts Visa students. Closed during performances in The Theatre</li> <li>• 11:30am-1:00pm/Theatre Messanine/Jesus of Nazareth-Video</li> </ul>	31 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Th Concert</li> <li>• 3:00pm/The Widow"/Ga</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

- 11:30am, 12:30pm, 6:30pm/Senate Chambers/Ash Wednesday Services
- 2:30pm/Alumni Lounge/Capital Punishment/Rev. George Tattrie
- 3:30pm/The Theatre/Voice Master class — Maria Rekrut
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/"A Planet for the Taking"/Brian Walsh
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

5

- 4:00pm/H313/Evolution Seminar series
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/Apocalypse Now/Fr. F. Wagner
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

6

- 11:30am/Alumni Lounge/Lunch with Matthew, Sr. Beatrice Keegan
- 8:00pm/The Studio/German Film Series "Woyzeck"
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

7

- 11:00am, 1:30pm, 3:30pm/The Theatre/"Aesop's and other Fables"/Carousel Players
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre
- 8:00pm/The Theatre/Guest Artist Andras Weber, cellist, Jane Solose, piano

11

- 11:30am/Senate Chamber/Ecumenical Lenten Service
- 1:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/"A Planet for the Taking"/Brian Walsh
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

12

- 4:00pm/H313/Evolution Seminar series
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/Social Issues Forum
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

13

- 11:30am/Alumni Lounge/Lunch with Matthew, Sr. Beatrice Keegan
- 8:00pm/The Theatre/Anjali sponsored by the Philosophy Department
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre

14

- 6:30pm/The Faculty Club/Indian Night hosted by the Staff and Faculty Club
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Return of the Curse of the Mummy's Revenge"/Press Theatre/Final performance

18

- Fine Arts Festival — various places throughout university — watch for flyers/posters. Grand Parade 11:30 March 17
- 11:30/Senate Chambers/Ecumenical Lenten Service
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/"A Planet for the Taking"/Brian Walsh

19

- 4:00pm/H313/Evolution Seminar series
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/Social Issues Forum

20

- 11:30am/Alumni Lounge/Lunch with Matthew, Sr. Beatrice Keegan

21

- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/Alberta Ballet Company

25

- 11:30am/Senate Chamber/Ecumenical Lenten Service
- 7:30pm/The Theatre/Student recital
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/"A Planet for the Taking"/Brian Walsh
- 8:00pm/Niagara Artists' Centre/Lecture by Ian Carr Harris

26

- 12:15pm/Knox Presbyterian Church/Student recital
- 7:30pm/Senate Chambers/Social Issues Forum
- 8:00pm/The Studio/International Film "Born in Flames"
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow"/Garden City Productions

27

- 8:00pm/The Studio/International Films "Born in Flames"
- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow"/Garden City Productions

28

- 8:00pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow"/Garden City Productions

atre/Lunch hour  
id Laurier  
usic Ensemble  
re/Faculty of  
iversity of

atre/Lunch Hour  
l, pianist  
re/Administrative  
Series

ounge/Lunch  
Beatrice Keegan  
re/Vienna Choir  
mers' Series  
ouse/Billy  
ance

.H music — Don

pel/Spring Choral  
ouse/"The Merry  
ity Productions

y/ Presented by Brock Fine Arts Committee works of Department of Fine Arts Visa students. Closed during performances in The Theatre

/ Brock Fine Arts Committee works of Department of Fine Arts Visa students. Closed during performances in The Theatre



## **Visiting musicians**

The New Music Ensemble from Wilfrid Laurier University will perform in a lunch hour concert on March 3 at 11:30am in The Theatre. At 8pm the Faculty of Music Singers from the University of Western Ontario will perform in The Theatre.

---

## **The laws of evolutionary theory**

Professor Mary Williams, of the Department of Biological Sciences, University of Delaware, Delaware, will speak on "The laws of evolutionary theory", at 4pm on March 5, in H313. All are welcome to attend this third session in the evolution seminar series.

---

## **We the people...**

Any organization is built of people, and Brock University is no exception. From the people who manage the finances, to the people who teach the courses, to those who care for the grounds, we are an assortment of interesting individuals working towards a common goal - the future of Brock University.

Beginning in March, Campus News will feature each month, a short profile of some member of our Brock community. Your suggestions for subjects will be welcomed. Contact Liz Fleming, Editor, Campus News, ext. 3247.

---

## **Foreign Service exam**

On March 9 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers, Mr. Barry Yeates will give a brief presentation detailing a six-hour Foreign Service examination preparation course to be given at McMaster this fall.

While students from all disciplines are welcome to write the Foreign Service examination, those in Politics, Economics, Languages and History may be particularly interested. Professors in these areas are

asked to remind their students of this presentation.

---

## **Visiting scholar**

As part of the SSHRC Visiting Scholars program, Professor Colin Martindale will be visiting Brock on March 10, 11 and 12.

Professor Martindale will present the following lectures: "A cognitive explanation of aesthetic preference", March 10, 11:30am; "The clockwork muse: Psychological studies of the history of art and literature", March 11, 7:30pm; "Quantitative studies of night journey narratives", March 12, 1:30pm. All of Professor Martindale's lectures will be delivered in the Alumni Lounge.

Those interested in discussing their own research with Professor Martindale, should contact Professor John Benjafield to arrange a suitable time.

---

## **Up and Coming**

- The Brock Faculty and Staff Club will host an "Indian Night" this year on Saturday, March 14 at 6:30pm in the Faculty Club. Tickets are available from either Rose DeLazzer (ext.3341) or Al Wheeler (ext.3361).
- 

## **In the swim**

At the Ontario Women's Intercollegiate Swimming Championships held recently, the Badgers finished third behind the University of Toronto and the University of Western Ontario. Fiona Woods won a gold medal in the 200m Butterfly event and set an OWIAA record time of 2:17.5. Other medalists included: Kirsty Salmon, silver, 200m Backstroke; Peri Lavender, two bronze, 100m and 200m Breaststroke. Our relay teams won bronze medals in both the 200m and the 100m competitions.

Eight women will represent Brock University at the CIAU championships in Halifax, March 6-8, the largest Women's CIAU team since its inception in 1981. The team

members will be: Fiona Woods, Kirsty Salmon, Lynn Harrison, Joanne Jackson, Peri Lavender, Janet Burn, Karen Toews and Cindy Fournier.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Like April in Paris," Canadian Literature 111 (Winter 86), p. 129.

**Knoop, R.**, "Setting and achieving objectives". Education Canada, 1987, 26, 4, 12-15.

**Kuzon, W.M., W.J. Montelpare, M. McKee, M.J. Plyley**, "A method for assessing the spacial organization of fibers of a given type in skeletal muscle", Canadian Journal of Applied Sports Sciences, (1986), vol. 11(3), pp.23.

**Montelpare, W.J., R.J. Shephard**, "Development of a retrospective estimate of extracurricular physical activity in a senior population", Canadian Journal of Applied Sports Sciences, (1986), vol. 11(3), pp.30.

**Murray, S.J., R.J. Shephard, W.J. Montelpare**, "Fat loss due to moderate exercise in cold environments not affected by fitness level" Canadian Journal of Applied Sports Sciences, vol. 11-3, pp. 31.

**Sidney, K., M. Jette, M. Regimbal, J. Barsalou, W.J. Montelpare**, "Characteristics of young women volunteering for heavy resistance weight training: Comparison of regular participants, infrequent participants and dropouts", Canadian Journal of Applied Sports Sciences, (1986), vol. 11(3), pp.39.

---

## Faculty & Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof. A. Bown was a seminar speaker at the University of Toronto on February 13, and presented a paper titled, "A specific L glutamate/H<sup>+</sup> cotransport system at the plasma membrane of Asparagus mesophyll cells."

## Geography/Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Menzies recently gave an invited lecture on "subglacial bedforms" in the Dept. of Geological Sciences, SUNY at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York.

## Physical Education

J. Proctor and J. Marshall have received an internal grant, valued at \$2,100, from the Workers Compensation Board, for their project, "The effectiveness of home TENS treatment: A preliminary study."

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Apple IIe with second drive, monitor, stand, CPM card and Epson printer. Call W. Thiessen, 3277.

**Information:** Atari Computers now available directly from Atari. Call W. Thiessen, 3277 for information.

**Free:** 1980 set of "Thomas Register". Call W. Thiessen 3277.

**Roommate wanted:** Third person needed for a three-bdrm townhouse, beginning April 1. Must be non-smoker. Call 227-5250 or ext. 3372.

**For Sale:** 170 K2 Concorde skis, Tyrolia 260D bindings, Colin 'Quick Grip' poles, Garmont boots (Men's size 9 1/2). Used part of one season. Excellent condition; asking \$150. Call ext.3283.

**Wanted:** Stationary exercise bike. Call ext.3200.

**For Sale:** Handmade ceramic wedding favors. Order at least three months in advance. Reasonable prices. Call Lesa at 227-9529.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be March 4, 1987; copy deadline is February 26, 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 318th meeting, held on Wednesday, February 18th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the President's recommendation concerning the appointment of a new Dean of Humanities (effective July 1, 1987) and received notification of the appointment of an Acting Dean of Mathematics and Sciences for the period July 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987.
2. RECEIVED a report from the Committee on Petitions and Appeals concerning the 162 cases considered during the period September 1, 1985 to August 31, 1986 (87 petitions or appeals were supported and 75 denied).
3. APPROVED CONDITIONALLY, on the recommendation of PPFA, a series of amendments to FHB I resulting from the implementation of the Memorandum of Agreement (the condition being the re-consideration of the proposed amendment to FHB I: 1.7.2 by PPFA and Senate).
4. HEARD a verbal report from the Chairperson of CAP, Bruce Krushelnicki, concerning that Committee's considerations regarding writing assessment and co-/pre-requisites.
5. SUPPORTED a letter from the Senate of Queen's University expressing "deep concern about the Federal Government's 10% surtax on imported books".

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.



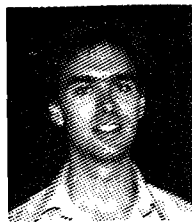
Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

4 March, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 9

### Jonathon Young



Jonathon Young, a member of the staff of the Department of Computing and Communications Services, passed away suddenly last week while on vacation in England. Mr. Young, through his efforts and pleasant disposition, brought credit to himself, his department and to the University. All of those who knew him will miss him greatly.

---

### Jeannot to speak

Pierre Jeannot, President and CEO, Air Canada, will speak at Brock University on March 10, as part of the Administrative Studies *Excellence in the Eighties* speakers series. Mr. Jeannot will be in The Theatre at 7:30pm; all are welcome to attend.

---

### Virtuoso cellist

Andras Wever, virtuoso cellist, returns to Brock University on Saturday, March 7 at 9pm in The Theatre to present a recital of

music for cello and piano. His challenging program includes music by Bach, Beethoven and Schumann in addition to the Chopin "Polonaise Brillante" and the Franck Sonata. Mr. Weber will be accompanied by Brock faculty pianist Jane Solose.

This concert is sponsored by the Music Division of the Department of Fine Arts and while no admission will be charged, the audience will be invited to contribute to the Student Practice Piano Fund.

---

### Henley OUAA coach of the year

Congratulations to Garney Henley, Coach of the Men's Badger Basketball team who was named coach of the year by the Ontario University Athletic Association, while Kevin Moore and Rich Lianga were named to the divisions all-star teams.

---

### Music in England

The rich musical traditions of England will receive the special attentions of a group of Brock University students this summer in a full-credit course offered by Professor John Glofcheskie of the Department of Fine Arts. The program of study includes a two-week preparation period at Brock University followed by a three-week excursion period based in Cambridge, England. The English period coincides with the Cambridge Festival, and includes visits to London,

Oxford, Ely, Aldeburgh and other places of mutual interest. The course is open for credit to those whose background includes a general historical survey of Western art music.

---

### **Aesop's and other fables**

The Carousel Players will present their production of Aesop's and other fables in The Theatre on March 7. Designed to delight, this children's program will be presented three times: 11am, 1:30pm and 3:30pm. Contact the Box Office for ticket information.

---

### **Tax time weigh-in**

Russ and Ken of Mail Services make their annual offer to deliver your completed tax returns to the local Income Tax Office free of charge.

This service will operate Monday, Wednesday and Friday, between March 2 and April 30, 1987. After these dates, postage is required as follows: 34 cents for thin, 51 cents for medium and 68 cents for fat returns.

Income tax forms are also available at the Mail Room or from the mobile post office.

---

### **Please remember**

Members of the faculty and staff are reminded to sign for the tickets they will require for the Convocation Celebration dance to be held following this year's spring convocation. Sign-up sheets will be posted in departmental offices and tickets delivered to your office. Faculty members are asked to remind graduating students to watch for posters indicating where they may purchase their tickets.

Tickets are \$5 and must be signed for by March 13.

---

### **Print Shop closed**

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

---

### **Dean of Women, New College**

The University of Toronto is seeking a Dean of Women for New College; the appointment to take effect July 1, 1987. As a member of a team of senior college administrators, the Dean of Women is responsible for the administrative and financial management and coordination of women's residence operations and activities, and for ensuring that the cultural, social and recreational environment of the College contributes to the total educational experience of the students. Qualified applicants should send a detailed resume, including the names of three referees, by March 25 to Mr. Varujan Gharakhanian, Human Resources Department, 215 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1A1.

---

### **Social wasps**

"Conditional strategies and group nesting in social wasps" will be the subject of a seminar by Professor Joan Strassman, of the Department of Biology, Rice University, Texas. Professor Strassman is a participant in the Evolution Seminar series sponsored by the Department of Biological Sciences; her seminar will be held in H313 at 4pm on March 12.

---

### **Music from the Pleasure Gardens**

Music from London's Pleasure Gardens is the theme for the second in a series of three Concordia Chamber Concerts to be held in the chapel of Concordia Seminary. Using the

popular instruments of the day - voice, recorder or flute and harpsichord - the repertoire will include those pieces that were written for the Garden and others by composers whose pieces are known to have been performed there.

Admission is \$5 for adults and \$4 for seniors and students. Tickets and further information may be obtained from the Seminary office, 688-2362.

---

### Big book bargains

The annual McClelland and Stewart book sale is on now in the Book Store. Until March 20, prices will be reduced by half on all 1986 releases including titles such as: Vimy by Pierre Berton, Ford by Robert Lacey and Memoirs by René Lévesque. Don't miss out on these super book bargains.

---

### Up and Coming

- The Brock Faculty and Staff Club will host an "Indian Night" on Saturday, March 14 at 6:30pm in the Faculty Club. Tickets (\$10 per person for members and \$15 per person, non-members) are available from either Rose DeLazzer (ext.3341) or Al Wheeler (ext.3361). Make your reservations early!
- As part of the SSHRC Visiting Scholars program, Professor Colin Martindale will be visiting Brock on March 10, 11 and 12. Professor Martindale will present the following lectures: "A cognitive explanation of aesthetic preference", March 10, 11:30am; "The clockwork muse: Psychological studies of the history of art and literature", March 11, 7:30pm; "Quantitative studies of night journey narratives", March 12, 1:30pm. All of Professor Martindale's lectures will be delivered in the Alumni Lounge.
- "A Planet for the Taking", David Suzuki's film series, will be the focus of analysis and discussion by Brian Walsh. Campus Ministries invites all to reflect on the human values involved in our relationship to our globe, during six sessions to be held

Wednesdays, beginning March 4 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

Fr. Frank Wagner will examine the theological importance of the enigmatical biblical Book of Revelations using a literary-historical critical perspective - Apocalypse Now - for six Thursdays, beginning March 5 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

- The next film in the German Film series, "Woyzeck", will be shown at 8pm on March 6, in The Studio.
  - The Fine Arts festival will take place in various places throughout the University from March 17 to 21. Watch for posters, flyers and further details in Campus News.
  - A lunch hour recital will be given by Bruce Vogt, pianist, on March 10 at 11:30am in The Theatre.
- 

### Publications

**Booth, A.D.**, Review of D.A. Russel, Greek Declamation ( Cambridge 1983) in Classical Views n.s. 6, (1987), pp.118.

**Dhaliwal R.S., Singh, B.M. , Rokne, J.G. , and Vrbik, J.**, "Torsion by an annular disc of a hemisphere embedded in an elastic half-spaced"; Internat. J. Engrg. Sci. 24 , (1986), No.1, pp.79-85.

**Rupp, D.W.**, "The Brock University Symposium on 'Western Cyprus: Connections'", Kadmos 25:2 , (1986), pp.171-172.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Physical Education

Bill Montelpare, a lecturer in Physical Education was the actual recipient of the grant from Workmen's Compensation mentioned in the last issue of Campus News. The other researchers mentioned are working with Mr. Montelpare on the project.

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Norge 20 cu. ft. refrigerator/freezer, three doors, no frost. Like new. Color: almond. Was \$1325; asking \$850. Call David Jordan, ext. 3240.

**For Sale:** Lexicon 300 baud acoustically coupled modem. Call Walt Thiessen, ext. 3277.

**For Sale:** Short shag rug, 9'x12', rusty/orange, with underpad. Asking \$75 or best offer. Call ext.3564.

**Lost:** Large man's ring, black Alaskan stone. Lost Thursday, February 26. Reward of \$50 offered. Call ext.3535.

---

## I nominate...

Members of the full-time clerical staff will by now have received their nomination forms to select their representative for the Faculty Board Committee on women's issues. You are reminded that your nomination forms must be returned by March 4 in order that a slate of nominees may be prepared by March 5.

---

## BUFA to meet

There will be a BUFA special general meeting on Thursday, March 5 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next edition of Campus News will be March 11, 1987; copy deadline is March 5, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

At its meeting held on Tuesday, February 24th, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED the following faculty appointments:
  - a) Dr. T.A. Peters as Assistant Professor of Economics;
  - b) Dr. C.A. Abrahams as Professor in the Department of English and Dean of the Division of Humanities;
  - c) Dr. R.W. Dimand as Associate Professor of Economics; and
  - d) Dr. I.G. Stevenson as Professor of Politics.
  
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee, the following changes to the University Pension Plan:
  - a) the adoption of the proposed current actuarial basis; and
  - b) the increasing of the minimum guarantee of the pensions since retirement by the rate of 70% of the CPI inclusive of increases previously given.
  
3. CONFIRMED, also on the recommendation of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee, that Brock University is an equal opportunity employer and is committed to achieving equal employment opportunity for all. Accordingly, the University will continue with its program of employment equity which, in the first instance, is directed towards women employees in order to raise and diversify their occupational distribution within the University and to eliminate any barriers to their full and equal participation in employment.
  
4. RECEIVED notice of motion regarding a Bylaw amendment for the establishment on an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Executive Committee.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
February 25, 1986







Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 March, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 10

### Vienna Choir Boys

The world's most famous choir boys will be at Brock University on March 17 and 18 for 8pm performances in The Theatre. Niagara audiences will then have a rare opportunity to hear the 24 superbly trained young voices singing four-part treble arrangements of sacred and secular works.

The Vienna Choir Boys have toured worldwide and been received by innumerable heads of State, including audiences with Pope Pius XI, XII and Paul IV.

Unfortunately, both performances are already sold out.

co-sponsored by CARSA (the Niagara Regional Sexual Assault Centre) will be presented. On March 26, at 11:30am, the NFB film "Great Grand Mother" will be shown, followed at 12:30pm, by another film "Breaking the Trust". A presentation and demonstration of "Wendo: Women's Self-Defense" will be given by Kim Simon of CARSA at 11:30am on March 27 in the Senate Chambers. This will be followed at 12:30pm by a workshop given by Joan McCurdy, "Becoming more assertive."

### Priority: Women

The week beginning March 23 is a week for women at Brock University. The series of women-oriented events will be as follows: March 23 at 12:30pm, Mary Jane Miller will give a presentation titled, "Priority: Women". At 11:30am, March 24, Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton will speak on, "A painted woman: reflections on meaning and content"; at 12:30pm, Ann Marie Guilmette will discuss, "Women and humor: vehicle for social control or vehicle for social change". On March 25, "Women's silences" will be the topic of a presentation by Cecilia Reynolds at 11:30am and at 12:30pm, Ann Duffy will speak on, "Women in the labor force in the 1990's". On Wednesday evening at 8pm in the Pond Inlet, an evening of women's music

### Three years in Chile

On Thursday, March 19 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers, Dr. J. Daniel Livermore will offer "Reflections on three years in Chile." From September 1983 to July 1986, Dr. Livermore was stationed at the Canadian Embassy in Santiago, Chile, where he was Political Officer. From that vantage, he had the opportunity to observe the Pinochet regime at close hand. He is now Deputy Director of Human Rights and Social Affairs in the Department of External Affairs and serves both in Ottawa and at the United Nations in New York. Dr. Livermore received his Bachelor's degree from Brock University in 1969. Following Dr. Livermore's presentation, coffee and doughnuts will be served.

## **A gift**

The Alberta Ballet Company and the Brock Centre for the Arts are combining forces to give the Dancer Transition Centre of Toronto a gift. On Saturday, March 21 at 8pm in The Playhouse, The Alberta Ballet Company will hold a benefit dance performance, the proceeds of which will go to the Dancer Transition Centre.

The Dancer Transition Centre provides moral, advisory and financial support to professional dancers during their transition from actively performing to embarking on second careers. It also operates as a resource centre for the dance community and the general public, providing free seminars, educational materials and information.

The program for the March 21 presentation includes two premiere performances: "Cole Porter Suite", by Brydon Paige and "Electra", by Lambros Lambou. In addition, the troupe will perform George Balanchine's "Allegro Brillante."

Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors.

---

## **Tote that box**

Student memberships in the Physical Education complex will expire on Friday, April 24 and the tote boxes will be cleared out on April 25 and 26. Spring memberships for full facility use in May and June (expiring on Friday, June 26, 1987) will go on sale Monday, April 27 at the following rates:

Students taking Spring evening (with registration forms) - \$16  
Brock Co-op/Graduate students - \$10  
Brock students (not taking courses) - \$21  
All other college/university students - \$26

Anyone holding a current student membership is reminded to clear out tote boxes before April 24, leaving the lock in position. The University takes no responsibility for any items left in the tote boxes after that date.

## **Run away with the circus**

The 18th annual Fine Arts Festival invites you to run away with the circus, March 17 through 21.

The festivities begin with a costume parade through the University on March 17, starting at 11:30am in the Green Room and winding up in the Playhouse lobby at 12:30pm. A brass fanfare will open the ceremonies, conducted by Dr. Buzz. A cash bar and snacks will be available to supplement your brown bag lunches. Student videotapes will be shown in The Playhouse lobby and everyone is welcome to take part.

Watch the bulletin boards for daily events or call the Department of Fine Arts, ext. 3214/3553.

---

## **They qualified...**

The following men have qualified for the CIAU Swimming and Diving championships at Dalhousie University: Brian Wasylowich, gold medal in 200 freestyle at the OUAA competition; Daryn Hodgins, bronze medals in the 1500 freestyle at the OUAA competition, the 4x200 free relay and the 4x100 free relay; Dave Shemilt, silver medal in the 1500 freestyle; Emile Morrissette, breaststroke; Rodney Thomas, bronze medal in the 4x200 freestyle relay; Brian Dean, breaststroke. This brings the total complement of swimmers to 14, Brock's largest CIAU team.

---

## **Photographic supplies**

Brock University, as part of the Niagara Public Purchasing Committee, has awarded the contract for photographic supplies to Hannahson Photo Limited in St. Catharines. Call Walt Thiessen, ext. 3277, for pricing.

---

## **Desert lizards**

Professor Eric Pianka, of the Department of

Zoology, University of Texas at Austin will discuss, "Intercontinental comparisons of desert lizards" in H313 at 4pm on March 19. Professor Pianka's presentation will be the fifth in the Evolution Seminar series.

---

### Staff Changes

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Christine Elliot*, Personnel Clerk/Secretary, Personnel Services resigned  
*Mr. Brian Farquhar* appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant  
*Ms. Dorothy Fast* promoted to Sundry Buyer and Promotion Co-ordinator, Book Store  
*Ms. Lesley Oliver* transferred to Personnel Clerk/Secretary, Personnel Services  
*Mrs. Diane Uppal* promoted to Secretary, Part Time Programs

---

### Don Giovanni

Wye Allanbrook of St. John's College will present "Don Giovanni" in the Alumni Lounge on March 20 at 8pm. This presentation is sponsored jointly by the Liberal Studies Program and the Music Division. Refreshments will follow. For more information, please contact Prof. W. Mathie, ext. 3478 or 685-3814.

---

### Print Shop closed

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

---

### Big book bargains

The annual McClelland and Stewart book sale is on now in the Book Store. Until

March 20, prices will be reduced by half on all 1986 releases including titles such as: Vimy by Pierre Berton, Ford by Robert Lacey and Memoirs by René Lévesque. Don't miss out on these super book bargains.

---

### Publications

**Amprimoz, A. L.**, "Comunitas," Fennel Stalk, No. 3, (Winter 1987), pp.39.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### French, Italian and Spanish

Maison de la Culture, Glendon College (York University) and the house of publication Prise de Parole organized on Monday, February 23 a literary evening. On this occasion Prof. A. Amprimoz read from his latest book Bouquet de signes and was interviewed by C.B.C. (Radio-Canada), TVO and le Toronto Express.

#### Mathematics

Prof. H. Bell gave a talk on February 27th to the Algebra Seminar at North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C. His topic was, "Permutability in rings and groups".

#### Politics

During reading week, Prof. C. Baar gave a talk, "Five years after: The charter and the courts", at a graduate colloquium at the University of British Columbia, and presented the keynote address at a conference on judicial administration organized by the Queen's University Faculty of Law.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** 5th Wheel Trailer, 30 foot. Asking \$8,000.00 or best offer. Call 682-4719.

**Wanted to Rent:** St. Catharines couple would like to return to area approximately May to October. Would like to rent house. Excellent care of home, plants, pets, etc. guaranteed. Call N. Johnston ext.3464 or 684-9033.

**For Rent:** South-West France, 18th century, four-bedroom, stone house with garden. The house, in a small farming community one hour from Toulouse, two hours from the Pyrenees, with medieval hill towns nearby, is comfortably furnished and fully equipped. Available July-August, and October onwards. Rates vary with season. For information contact Prof. I. Shaw, ext. 3473.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
March 18, 1987; copy deadline is  
March 12, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416) 688-5550

---

FROM: Committee on the Presidency

TO: Members of the Brock Community

1. The Committee wishes to thank all of you who have provided us with comments, advice and nominations. We invite additional written comments, and we especially encourage you to consider nominating anyone who you think might make an excellent President of the University.
2. The Committee agrees with those of you who suggested to us that it is desirable that the search for a new President should be open, with an opportunity for members of the Brock community to participate in the selection process.
3. The Committee also agrees with those of you who urged us to undertake an active search, seeking out people who might be excellent candidates, rather than relying entirely upon applications and nominations.
4. As a consequence of the decision to actively search for excellent potential candidates, until we reach the short-list stage we will be considering people who have given no indication that they wish to stand as candidates for the position, as well as those who have applied. Given this, it would not be possible to make public the names of people being considered until the short-list stage.
5. The Committee has been informed by people who have been involved in open searches at other universities that some very appealing candidates have withdrawn when told that their names would be made public. If it becomes clear, in the view of the Committee, that openness will deny us the possibility of considering candidates who otherwise seem especially attractive, the Committee will exercise its discretion on the issue of publishing the names of those short-listed.
6. The Committee will spend the next few months identifying people who might make attractive candidates, and gathering information about them. We anticipate that we will be at the short-list stage early in the fall term.

[Since many of you may not have seen the full version of the Committee's earlier statement concerning the role of the Consultant, Dr. J. Wright, this is reproduced overleaf.]

March 6, 1987

/pb

## Committee Statement

The Committee on the Presidency is pleased to announce that it has decided (unanimously) to appoint Dr. Janet Wright as a consultant to the Committee. Dr. Wright is a partner of George Enns Partners Inc. She holds a BA from Trent, an MA from Carleton and a PhD from Toronto. In the past four years she has served as consultant to the presidential search committees of Toronto, Trent, Western, Windsor, Dalhousie and Lethbridge.

The decision to hire a consultant was not reached without considerable thought and discussion. Early in its deliberations the Committee decided that it should actively seek outstanding candidates for the Presidency. This is a difficult task, and the Committee learned from other universities that consultants had been invaluable in many phases of the search and selection process. At that point the Committee invited Dr. Wright to talk to the Committee about the role of a consultant in a presidential search. The following is a summary of the essential points that she made.

She first emphasized that a consultant does not replace the search committee but, rather, serves as a resource person who provides assistance (as required) in one or more of the following areas. First, a consultant can advise on the problems and pitfalls encountered when certain search procedures are used. The consultant can assist with procedural matters - such as developing a realistic timetable for the search and choosing appropriate places to advertise the position.

Second, but probably most important, is that a consultant can help develop the pool of candidates. The consultant gathers information circumspectly about nominees and applicants, as well as about people whom the Committee might wish to persuade to become candidates. The consultant gets appropriate information about each candidate from confidential discussions with knowledgeable sources in the individual's own and other universities. Thus the Committee learns about the candidate's administrative abilities and style, relationships with colleagues, academic stature both within and outside the university, ability to support the university in public, ability to work effectively with various constituencies in the university, and personal integrity.

The interview and selection process remains in the hands of the Committee. The consultant can advise on what questions should be asked and how and where such interviews should be conducted. Finally, a consultant may be asked to assist with the delicate process of negotiation of salary and benefits packages.

The Committee determined that it would be able to do its job far more effectively with a consultant and thus decided to hire Dr. Wright. The Committee welcomes her to Brock and looks forward to a fruitful collaboration during the search and selection process.

January 20, 1987

/pb



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

18 March, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 11

### **Funding, 1987/88**

In a memo to Board of Trustees members, members of Senate and Chairs of Departments, President Alan Earp made the following observations about Brock's funding for 1987/88:

Brock remains at the top of the list of universities in terms of percentage increases in operating grants and that is a positive aspect. However, the long awaited funding announcement was a disappointment in that OCUA's final recommendation to the Minister differed substantially from their earlier proposal; the latter would have generated some \$3 million for Brock over and above the basic increase, whereas the figure announced last week amounts to some \$2.4 million (precise figures await further adjustments).

We now estimate our total revenue increase at 11 percent depending upon final decisions in regard to fees. While we will now have to modify our aspirations, we still have a unique opportunity to effect some real improvements.

---

### **The Nylons - pure silk**

This four-man 'rockapella' group is not to be missed. The Nylons sing everything from gospel to rock and roll in a style so energetic you can't help but feel a part of the sound. Plan to see this outstanding presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts.

Riding on the success of last year's sell-out performances at Brock, the Nylons will give four performances in The Theatre at 7pm and 10pm, April 3 and 4. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$15 each.

---

### **The circus is in town**

A myriad of special artistic events is taking place this week in celebration of Circus Articus, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts. Look for posters detailing the times and locations of the many live theatrical, dance and musical performances taking place and the visual art works on display. A sample of what's in store:

On Thursday, March 19 there is a concert in The Gallery at 11:30am; at 1:30pm there are play readings ("Custody" and "The necklace") in The Gallery; at 4:30pm, Margo Hicks will give a slide/performance in ST 108; Independent Projects: music, will be in The Gallery at 5pm; "Jane and the Lint Picker", a play, will be shown in The Studio at 7pm, followed at 8pm in ST 103 by another play, "The Baxters and their B-52 Bomber"; in The Studio at 9pm, the play "The Journey" will be presented and at 10pm in ST 103, another play, "Empty Dreams", will be shown.

Plan to take advantage of this flood of entertainment opportunity.



## Pump Boys and Dinettes

The hit Broadway musical "Pump Boys and Dinettes" will be at Brock University for one high-octane performance only on April 1 at 8pm in The Theatre. The pump-boys (gas jockeys) and dinettes (waitresses) sing, dance and draw the audience into the fun - don't miss it.

Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors. This performance, a presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts, is co-sponsored by the Ontario Paper Company.

---

## Nuclear winter seminar

"In 1984, the Scientific Committee on problems of the environment (SCOPE) a non-governmental UN body, commissioned a major study on the climatic and biological consequences of a major nuclear winter hypothesis involving substantial climatic changes as a result of soot and dust discharges into the troposphere and stratosphere. This study resulted in independent climatic modelling by five groups in Australia, the USSR, the USA and West Germany. Combined with the ecological and agricultural studies, more than 300 scientists took part in the two years of studies. A major consensus emerged, with dire consequences predicted for the world's agricultural systems even in non-combatant nations, and the ultimate starvation of millions in countries far from the conflict, including the southern hemisphere. Canadian natural ecosystems were postulated to be amongst the most tolerant of the climatic changes, but even a decline of as little as three degrees C for the growing season was predicted to eliminate all prairie wheat production. Despite modifications to the climatic theories, the predicted biological consequences of a nuclear winter remain intact." *(article provided by Science for Peace, Brock Chapter)*

Dr. Tom Hutchinson of the Institute of Environmental Studies, of the University of Toronto will be at Brock University on March

26 at 7:30pm to give a seminar on nuclear winter in the Deans' Meeting Room. Dr. Hutchinson's visit is sponsored by Science for Peace, Brock Chapter.

---

## Passage

"Passage", an exhibition of works by photographer Margo Hicks and mixed media artist Patricia Wehr, now on display in The Gallery, marks both the rite of passage as well as the visual texts of the art graduates' most current work. This exhibition is diverse in media, technique and subject but is unified by the artists' intent to redefine image.

"Passage" can be viewed until April 1, Monday-Friday from 10am-4pm.

---

## Judicial Administration alumni seminars

The last two of five seminars this term, given by visiting graduates of the judicial administration program of the Department of Politics will take place later this month. Andy Kohut, now a senior official in the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics in Ottawa and a graduate of the first class, will be on campus March 19 and 20. On March 19 from 10am-1pm, he will conduct a seminar on, "The youth justice process: measuring changes from the juvenile delinquents act to the young offenders act."

Anne McKay, now a researcher in the provincial Attorney General's Department in Fredericton, New Brunswick and a graduate of the second class, will be on campus March 23. Her seminar on, "Evaluating the quality of court services in non-urban centres", will take place from 1pm-4pm in the Board Room. The seminars are informal and interested faculty and students are welcome to attend.

---

## Good sports

The popular Brock Sports School program for children between the ages of eight and

Studies is looking for families living in St. Catharines to host one or two French Canadian students this summer. These students (ages 17-24) will be attending English-immersion courses for six weeks, between July 5 and August 15. A fee of \$450 per student will be paid to host families. Interested? Please contact Clarisse Burton, ext.3374.

---

## Up and Coming

- On Saturday, March 21 at 8pm in The Playhouse, The Alberta Ballet Company will hold a benefit dance performance, the proceeds of which will go to the Dancer Transition Centre. The program includes two premiere performances: "Cole Porter Suite", by Brydon Paige and "Electra", by Lambros Lambou. In addition, the troupe will perform George Balanchine's "Allegro Brillante." Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors.
- Dr. J. Daniel Livermore - who was stationed at the Canadian Embassy in Santiago, Chile, as Political Officer from September 1983 to July 1986 - will offer "Reflections on three years in Chile" on Thursday, March 19 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers. Dr. Livermore is now Deputy Director of Human Rights and Social Affairs in the Department of External Affairs and serves both in Ottawa and at the United Nations in New York. He received his Bachelor's degree from Brock University in 1969,
- Wye Allanbrook of St. John's College will present "Don Giovanni" in the Alumni Lounge on March 20 at 8pm. This presentation is sponsored jointly by the Liberal Studies Program and the Music Division. For more information, please contact Prof. W. Mathie, ext. 3478 or 685-3814.
- March 23 at 12:30pm, Mary Jane Miller will give a presentation titled, "Priority : Women". At 11:30am, March 24, Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton will speak on, "A painted woman: reflections on meaning and content"; at 12:30pm, Ann Marie Guilmette

will discuss, "Women and humor: vehicle for social control or vehicle for social change". On March 25, "Women's silences" will be the topic of a presentation by Cecilia Reynolds at 11:30a and at 12:30pm, Ann Duffy will speak on, "Women in the labor force in the 1990's". On Wednesday evening at 8pm in the Pond Inlet, an evening of women's music co-sponsored by CARSA (the Niagara Regional Sexual Assault Centre) will be presented. On March 26, at 11:30am, the NFB film "Great Grand Mother" will be shown, followed at 12:30pm, by another film "Breaking the Trust". A presentation and demonstration of "Wendo: Women's Self-Defense" will be given by Kim Simon of CARSA at 11:30am on March 27 in the Senate Chambers. This will be followed at 12:30pm by a workshop given by Joan McCurdy, "Becoming more assertive."

---

## Big book bargains

The annual McClelland and Stewart book sale is on now in the Book Store. Until March 20, prices will be reduced by half on all 1986 releases including titles such as: Vimy by Pierre Berton, Ford by Robert Lacey and Memoirs by René Lévesque. Don't miss out on these super book bargains.

---

## Call for papers

The American Association on Mental Deficiency will be holding its annual region four conference in Edmonton, Alberta from September 16-18, 1987. The conference theme is "Working toward self-sufficiency" and will explore topics relating to developmental disabilities, and employment planning, employment options, community living alternatives, school-to-work transition, and policy development. Paper and poster submission deadline: May 4, 1987. For more information on submissions or registration, write: AAMD 1987, 13325 St. Albert Trail, Edmonton, Alberta, T5L 4R3 or call (403) 454-9656.

thirteen will again be offered this summer. Session A will be from June 29 to July 10, Session B, from July 13 to July 24 and Session C, from July 27 to August 7. The \$75 fee includes t-shirts, milk at noon, hats, towels and locker use.

Because registration is limited and no advance registrations will be accepted by phone or mail, parents are advised to arrive early for the 7:30am registration on May 9 in the Physical Education Centre.

---

### **A word from Personnel**

There have been some questions as to why the recent advertisement for a Staff Development Co-ordinator did not include any reference to the employment equity duties of the position. Here is what is going on:

Nina Slack, who currently holds the position of Staff Development Co-ordinator, will not be returning from maternity leave on a full-time basis and she will, therefore, be replaced by a new appointee to carry out the duties described in the advertisement. Ms. Slack will, however, be returning on a part-time basis of three days a week to work exclusively on employment equity. This re-assignment is pending the receipt of an employment equity grant which the University fully expects to receive. The employment equity aspects of the Staff Development Co-ordinator's position therefore do not appear in the advertisement although there will be some overlap in duties, particularly with the training and development functions.

---

### **On teaching and learning**

The Instructional Development Committee of Brock University has organized a forum on teaching and learning in higher education for the afternoon of May 6 and the morning of May 7. The forum will consist of three presentations and workshops on the topics, "Preparing students for independent learning", "Classroom behaviours of effective lecturers:", and "Learning styles and student motivation." The participants in the forum

include Dr. Chris Knapper (University of Waterloo), Dr. Harry Murray (University of Western Ontario) and Marilyn Laiken, an educational consultant. Further information regarding the forum will be forthcoming, however, faculty members are encouraged to set aside these dates now.

---

### **Last chance**

This is the final opportunity for you to purchase your tickets for the Convocation celebration semi-formal to be held at the CAW hall following the June 5 convocation. Ticket request sheets have been posted in the offices of departmental secretaries; sign for the tickets you require before March 23 and they will be delivered to your office.

---

### **Print Shop closed**

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

---

### **What in the world is going on?**

The Canadian Bureau for International Education has announced the publication of a new directory "What in the world is going in? Opportunities for Canadians to work, volunteer or study in developing countries". Published in mid-February, this directory is a response to the many inquiries CBIE receives annually from Canadians interested in overseas experience.

Copies of the directory are available from CBIE for \$8, postage included (\$7 for CBIE members). Orders must be prepaid. Write to: CBIE, 85 Albert St., Suite 1400, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 6A4.

---

### **Room to spare?**

The Department of Applied Language

## Sabbatical in London

If you are planning a sabbatical in London or Cambridge in the next year and want to save yourself the trouble of finding a place to live, a car to drive, etc., write to a Canadian academic currently studying in London who is planning to return in mid-July, 1987. Contact: Mr. Sunny Marche, 4 Daws Close, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge, England, CB1 4LE.

---

## Publications

**Dywan, J. and S. J. Segalowitz**, "The role of the case study in neuropsychological research". In J. Valsiner (Ed.) "The role of the individual subject in scientific psychology". New York: Plenum, 1986.

**Federici, C.**, "Epistemology and Umberto Eco's *Il nome della rosa*", Quaderni d'italianistica, vol. VII, n. 2 (1986), pp. 183-196.

**Kernaghan, K. and D. Siegel**, Public Administration in Canada, Toronto: Methuen, 1987.

**Kernaghan, K.**, "Political Rights and Political Neutrality: Finding the Balance Point", Canadian Public Administration, 29:4 (Winter 1986), pp. 639-52.

**McEwen, B.**, "Au-dela de l'exotisme: Le theatre quebecois devant la critique parisienne, 1955-1958" in Theatre History in Canada Histoire du Theatre au Canada, vol. 7, no. 2, Fall 1986, pp. 134-148.

**Sivell, J.**, "Research and Teaching: the Star-Cross'd Lovers", TESL CANADA JOURNAL (Special Issue I), Nov. 1986, pp. 97-108.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biological Sciences

Prof. B. Barclay gave a seminar on March 5

at the State University of New York at Buffalo entitled "Studies on the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae"

### Classics

Prof. A. Booth recently gave a public lecture entitled "Why rhetoric was banned at Rome", at the University of Waterloo.

### Fine Arts

"Let's talk about sex", a video for healthcare professionals was produced, scripted and narrated by Sheila Nicholson, Sexologist, Extradepartmental Studies. Joan Nicks of the Department of Fine Arts was responsible for script development, direction and editing; Robert Pritchard, also of the Department of Fine Arts, composed the original music and Leslie Bell, a visual arts student provided the original graphics.

"Let's talk about sex" was produced for McMaster University and sponsored by the Chedoke-McMaster hospitals under a grant from the Ministry of Health and Welfare, with the technical assistance of McMaster Audio Visual.

This hour length video will be screened at the ninth annual Guelph conference on sexuality, Guelph University, June 8-10.

### French, Italian, and Spanish

On March 5 and 6, Prof. A. Amprimoz gave poetry readings at the University of Manitoba and the University of Winnipeg. He also lectured at the Dante Alighieri Society, at the Casa d'Italia, on "La poesia e l'esilio" and at the University of Winnipeg French Club on "La Creation Litteraire." The events were sponsored by the Canada Council and the host organisations.

Prof. A. Amprimoz was appointed to the editorial board of Studies on Futurism and the Avant-Garde.

### Geography

Prof. H. Gayler gave an invited lecture to senior undergraduates and graduates at Simon Fraser University on, "Land use

conflicts on the rural-urban fringe in Canada."

## **Psychology**

Dr. S. Segalowitz recently attended the International Neuropsychological Society meeting in Washington, D.C. and presented a paper entitled "ERP correlates of reading phonologically regular and nonregular English words", co-authored with Leslie MacGregor (BA '86).

Dr. S. Segalowitz served during December as external examiner for PhD examinations at McMaster University and at the University of Waterloo.

## **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof. F. Berkes recently presented an invited seminar, "Common property resource management and the Prisoner's Dilemma game", at Indiana University, colloquium series of the workshop in political theory and policy analysis.

---

## **Classifieds**

**Wanted to rent:** A senior visiting scholar requires furnished accommodation for the summer day term. He will be on his own for the first three weeks of the term, and will be joined by his wife and two sons (ages 15 and 17) for the final three weeks. He wishes to rent accommodation suitable for a family of four for the entire six weeks or alternatively, to rent a furnished room for the first three weeks and family accommodation for the final three weeks. Call T. Carroll, ext. 3481.

**For Sale:** Ladies blue shadow fox jacket, top quality furrier pelts, new cond. asking \$1050. Three piece walnut bedroom suite (headboard and footboard, chest of drawers with mirror, vanity with mirror), dove-tailed craftsmanship. Asking \$425. Call 892-4440 after 5:30pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next edition of Campus News will be March 25, 1987; copy deadline is March 19, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

25 March, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 12



### Go west...

A group of eighteen fourth year Brock University geography students were recently given the opportunity to learn about Canada's west coast first hand during the course of an exchange visit with Simon Fraser University. Accompanied by Professor H. Gayler - who, in cooperation with Professor E. Gibson of Simon Fraser, organized the program - the students attended orientation seminars and lectures, visited the United Nations centre for the study of human settlements at UBC, and did field trips to Vancouver, Victoria and Lilloet. "The importance of the program," says Professor Gayler, "is to give the students an opportunity to understand the western Canadian perspective, both geographically and politically. Of the eighteen students who participated, very few had ever been west before."

Professor Gayler adds that the students were surprised and excited by the different cultural experience, and spent a great deal of time comparing notes with the Simon Fraser students. Despite the fact that the tightly packed schedule necessitated early rising and long drives, the students remained enthusiastic throughout. A grant from the Canadian Bureau for International Education paid for airfare and the students were billeted with their Simon Fraser partners, who had visited Brock in the fall.

---

### Director, External Relations

A new director has been found for the Department of External Relations. Mr. Grant Dobson, now Communications Director of the Gordon Goldie Company, Canada's oldest fund-raising organization, will assume his duties at Brock in mid-June. Mr. Dobson has worked in the fields of fund-raising, public relations and communications for many years with such organizations as the Foothills Hospital, Calgary, Alberta and the United Way of Toronto. We are pleased to welcome him to Brock University.

## Get in the swim

Registration for instructional aquatics for the spring term (April, May and June) will take place on April 6 at 5pm in the Brock Aquatic Centre. Programs available include: learn to swim; stroke improvement; water safety - lifesaving - personal skill development; competitive swimming; diving; synchronized swimming; water polo and scuba. Classes are open to all ages.

---

## Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Mary Berg* appointed to the position of Supervisor, Student Records, Registrar's Office

*Mrs. Sandra Bolibruck* appointed Receptionist, Registrar's Office

*Miss Linda Vanderburg* appointed to position of Admissions Officer, Registrar's Office

---

## A chorus of spring

The Brock University Chamber Choir and Women's Choir celebrate the arrival of spring in a choral concert in Concordia Lutheran Seminary's chapel on March 31 at 11:30am. The program includes a variety of secular music for the season. Featured are three old American songs by Aaron Copland, four Newfoundland songs, and selections from George Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess". Admission is free.

---

## Gorbachev/Reagan

How is the new Gorbachev/Reagan peace initiative viewed in Canada and other NATO

countries? What is Canada's commitment within NATO? Colonel B.A. Goetze, Counselor for Nuclear and Strategic Affairs to the Canadian delegation to NATO, will speak and answer questions on these issues on March 27 at 5pm in the Senate Chambers. All are welcome to attend.

---

## Faculty Board to meet

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on March 26 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. Agenda items will include Brock scholarship funds, the introduction of the Faculty Board Committee on Women's issues at Brock, and a proposal to institute an internal academic publication.

---

## Marguerite Andersen

Professor Marguerite Andersen, author, playwright and noted feminist will discuss her work on Tuesday, March 31 at 7pm in the Alumni Lounge, as the guest speaker for French 381. Everyone interested in feminism and feminist works is welcome to attend.

---

## Environmental contaminants

On April 8 at 7:30pm in the Alumni Lounge, Dr. Ivey Wile, director of the Hazardous Contaminants Coordination Branch of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment will discuss "Multiexposure standards for environmental contaminants". The Ministry of the Environment recognizes that individuals are frequently exposed to more than one environmental contaminant and therefore has developed a set of standards to be used when multiple exposures have occurred. This is pioneering research and

Dr. Wile has chosen Brock University to present her Ministry of the Environment branch's results.

This event, a public meeting of the Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce and the Science Seminar series, is free and open to all.

---

### **"Jesus of Nazareth"**

Campus Ministries invites you to attend a showing of the film "Jesus of Nazareth - His last week" in The Theatre Mezzanine, at 11:30am, March 30.

---

### **Historical background?**

Did you ever work as a volunteer at either historic naval and military establishments or at Sainte-Marie among the Hurons? If so, Cathie Malcolm of Huronia Historical Parks is looking for you, so that she may include you in her volunteer appreciation weekend to be held June 13 and 14. Cathie may be contacted at PO Box 1800, Penetanguishene, Ontario, L0K 1P0, (705) 549-4366.

---

### **Room to spare?**

The Department of Applied Language Studies is looking for families living in St. Catharines to host one or two French Canadian students this summer. These students (ages 17-24) will be attending English-immersion courses for six weeks, between July 5 and August 15. A fee of \$450 per student will be paid to host families. Interested? Please contact Clarisse Burton, ext.3374.

---

### **Don't forget**

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination

scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

---

### **Up and Coming**

- The Nylons, a four-man 'rockapella' group, sing everything from gospel to rock and roll in a style so energetic you can't help but feel a part of the sound. Plan to see this outstanding presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts in The Theatre at 7pm and 10pm, April 3 and 4. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$15 each.
- "Passage", an exhibition of works by photographer Margo Hicks and mixed media artist Patricia Wehr, is now on display in The Gallery and can be viewed until April 1, Monday-Friday from 10am-4pm.
- The hit Broadway musical "Pump Boys and Dinettes" will be at Brock University for one high-octane performance only on April 1 at 8pm in The Theatre. The pump-boys (gas jockeys) and dinettes (waitresses) sing, dance and draw the audience into the fun - don't miss it. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors. This performance, a presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts, is co-sponsored by the Ontario Paper Company.
- A recital by first and second year solo performance students featuring organ, trombone and piano will be given March 26 at 12:15pm at Knox Presbyterian Church in St. Catharines. Another recital for voice, viola, cello, horn and piano will be given at 7:30pm in The Theatre on March 29.
- Main Stream, a jazz ensemble from the University of Western Ontario will perform at Brock in The Theatre at 8pm on March 27. Tickets are \$5 and are available from the Box Office.
- Internationally known artist, Charles Pachter will present a slide lecture at the Niagara Artist's Centre on March 20 at 8pm. On March 21 between 2pm and 4pm, he will hold a critique session for anyone wishing to discuss work with him.



## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Fetherling and the Reviewing of Canadian Poetry", Canadian Poetry, No. 19 (Fall/Winter 1986), pp. 120-123.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Pour une architecture de La doctrine de l'Amour de Germain Nouveau," Romance Quarterly, vol. 34, no. 1 (Feb. 1987), pp. 35-42.

**Bradford, J.**, "A Symbolic Representation of Human/Computer Interaction", Computer Science Technical Report CS-87-01, March 1987, 18 pages.

**Barchanski, J.A.**, "Preliminary Experience With Expert Systems For Data Link Protocol Diagnosis", Computer Science Technical Report CS-87-02, March 1987, 19 pages.

**Barchanski, J.A.**, "Knowledge-Based Data Communications Software Diagnosis", Computer Science Technical Report CS-87-03, March 1987, 19 pages.

**Laurence, G.M.**, "Adventure programming: multidimensional growth made fun for participants", CAHPER/ACSEPL Journal 53:1, (1987), pp. 4-7.

**McEwen, B.**, "L'Annuaire theatral 1985" in Theatre History in Canada Histoire du theatre au Canada, vol. 7 no. 2, Fall 1986, pp. 249-252.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Applied Language Studies

At the recent TESL Canada conference held in Vancouver, British Columbia, Prof. G. Irons presented a paper and chaired a panel presentation entitled "Error Correction: Richtig Oder Falsch".

### Chemistry

Prof. M. Richardson lectured recently on

"How to make good beer at home" at York and McMaster Universities and at the Medical Foundation of Buffalo.

### Computer Science

Prof. P. Thomas was invited to give the after-dinner speech at the DECUS Canada (Digital Equipment of Canada Users' Society) at their 20th annual symposium held at the Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal in February, 1987. As the First President of the Society, his talk was titled, "The early days of DECUS/Canada".

### Department of French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. B. McEwen has been appointed Book Review Editor (French) for Theatre History in Canada/Histoire du Theatre au Canada.

### Fine Arts

Prof. R. Pritchard's Visions III for computer-realized tape and slides was performed in Montreal on February 27 as part of Concordia University's Panorama 86-87 music series.

### Philosophy

The Department of Philosophy has been awarded S.S.H.R.C.C. funding under the Program of Aid to Occasional Scholarly Conferences for a conference on "The future of Philosophy" to be held at Brock on May 8 and 9, 1987.

### Politics

Prof. Kernaghan delivered the keynote address at the seminar of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada on "The political rights of public servants" in Halifax, on March 9.

Prof. Kernaghan has been appointed to the Research Committee of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. A. Guilmette was recently elected as President-elect for The Association for the

Study of Play, T.A.S.P.

Prof. J. Larsen was invited to the University of Oregon in early March to present several lectures on "Leisure in Canada" and to meet with faculty regarding Canadian leisure research initiatives.

---

### **Classified**

**For Sale:** Ladies blue shadow fox jacket, top quality furrier pelts, new condition, asking \$1050. Three piece walnut bedroom suite (headboard and footboard, chest of drawers with mirror, vanity with mirror). Dove-tailed craftsmanship. Asking \$425. Call 892-4440 after 5:30 pm.

**Wanted urgently:** room for female student until end of term. Phone ext.3381.

**For Rent:** Furnished townhouse (with one roomer). Available by week or month from April 15 to August 15. Dishes, linens, parking also; \$75 a week. In north end. Phone 934-5601.

**For Sale:** Selmer Mark VI Alto Saxophone, excellent condition, \$1800. Contact P. Wright, ext.3233 or 682-6816 after 6 pm.

**For Sale:** Apple IIC Scribe Printer. Asking \$160. Call W. Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Sale:** One MacStation, never used (in original carton) asking \$50 (negotiable). Contact Betty Little, ext. 3280.

**For Sale:** Chesterfield, contemporary orange floral on beige, hardwood frame, like new, asking \$150; small Colonial table, clover-shaped drop leaves, asking \$120; two swivel rockers for den or cottage, \$25 each; call 688-6211.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming;**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich.**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be April 1; copy deadline is March 26, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 319th meeting, held on Wednesday, March 18th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the co-option of Don Rickers (External Relations) as a non-voting member of the Admissions Committee until the end of the Senate year.
2. APPROVED, after extensive debate, a resolution presented by the Committee on Graduate Studies and Research that "Senate endorse the strengthening of the library's ability to support research of both students and staff".

[The Library Committee of Senate will look at more specific aspects of the question of strengthened Library facilities.]

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP, an amendment to FHB III: 6.3 reflecting changes to the grading structure used for Pre-Service and Continuing Studies courses taught by the College of Education.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of PPFA, a proposed amendment to FHB I: 1.7.2 for consideration by the Board of Trustees [thus, the whole series of amendments to FHB I approved by Senate will be transmitted to the Board for its consideration].

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
March 19, 1987



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

1 April, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 13

### **Arthurs wins teaching award**

Congratulations to the winner of the 1987 Alumni Association Award for Excellence in Teaching, Professor Alan Arthur of the History Department. In nominating Professor Arthur for the award, his students described him as "enthusiastic", and "well-prepared". One said, "As an undergraduate student, I found it almost impossible not to be infected by Alan's love and enthusiasm for his subject."

As is the case every year, a number of other worthy candidates were nominated for the award: Professor L. Rosmarin, French, Italian and Spanish; Professor C. Baar, Politics and Professor A. Bown, Biological Sciences.

---

### **Romantic music**

Rose Spraggon will appear in a concert devoted to Romantic music for voice and instruments in Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel on April 5 at 3pm. The highlight of the program will be a performance of Richard Strauss' "Four last songs", a great challenge for the solo soprano voice. Brock faculty pianist Jane Solose will act as accompanist. Guest performers for the recital include clarinetist Tom Dowling, violinist Bonnie Reinitzer and hornist Gero Reinitzer.

Admission to the performance is free; members of the audience will be invited to

contribute to the Department of Fine Arts Student Assistance fund, if they wish. The recital is presented by the Music division of the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### **Hi ho Silver, away!**

Frank Silver, that smiling face from the parking lot booth, is leaving Brock University. For the last several years, Frank has been leading a double life - as supervisor of parking lot attendants and student at Concordia Lutheran Seminary. He has now completed his studies at Concordia, will shortly assume temporary duties as vicar at a Lutheran church in Windsor and will be posted to his own congregation in the fall. Good luck, Frank. We'll miss you!

---

### **...for violin and piano**

An evening of music for violin and piano will conclude the 1987 Chamber Concert series and will be held in the chapel of the Concordia Seminary at 8pm, April 10. Featuring local musicians Grace Barnes, piano and Deryck Aird, violin, the concert will include compositions by Bach, Beethoven, Brahms and Debussy. Admission is \$5 for adults, \$4 for seniors and students. Tickets are available at the door or may be reserved by calling the seminary office at 688-2362.

# April 1987

MAY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31											
31																				

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
10am - 4pm/The Galle		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> <li>• 3pm/The Chapel/Faculty concert/ Rose Spraggon, Tom Dowling, Bonnie Reinitzer, Gero Reinitzer and Jane Solose</li> <li>• 6pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Third world solidarity mass</li> </ul>		
<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra concert</li> <li>• 6pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Palm Sunday liturgy</li> </ul>		
<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6pm/Deans' Meeting Room/Easter Sunday liturgy</li> </ul>		
<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3pm/The Theatre/The Niagara Children's Chorus, Spring concert</li> <li>• 3pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3pm/The Gallery/BCA 1987/88 Season press conference</li> </ul>	

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>_____ 10am - 4pm/The Gallery "Passages"/Visa Honors Exhibit/Closed during performances in The Theatre _____</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30am/Senate Chamber/Ecumenical Lenten service</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Senate Chamber/"A Planet for the Taking", Brian Walsh</li> <li>• 8pm/The Theatre/"Pump Boys and Dinettes", BCA Theatre Series</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30pm/Senate Chamber/"Apocalypse Now?!", Fr. Frank Wagner</li> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7pm/The Theatre/"The Nylons"</li> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2pm/Board Room/Alumni Association Board Meeting</li> <li>• 7pm/The Theatre/"The Nylons"</li> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> <li>• 10pm/The Theatre/"The Nylons"</li> </ul>
<p><b>8</b></p> <p>issages"/Visa Honors Exhibit/Closed during performances in The Theatre _____</p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30pm/Senate Chamber/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>10</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> </ul>	<p><b>11</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"The Merry Widow", Garden City Productions</li> </ul>
<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5pm/Allanburg Lounge/Seder Supper, Campus Ministries</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Theatre/Alumni guest recital, Karen Enns</li> </ul>	<p><b>17</b></p>	<p><b>18</b></p>
<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>24</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>25</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>
<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing, Boeing", Press Theatre</li> <li>• 8pm/The Theatre/Graduate student recital, Marianne Langhorne</li> </ul>		

## Technology development 1987

A booklet outlining the Government of Canada's support for technology development 1987 is available in the Office of the Vice President. The booklet contains a summary of the major programs, incentives and other support mechanisms provided by the federal government to assist and encourage technological development in Canada.

The booklet contains information on over fifty programs; including a contact address and phone number.

---

### Pushing the button

Going to a conference? Why not take some "Isaac Brock wants you!" buttons to hand out to your colleagues? The buttons and various promotional publications are available at no charge from the Office of External Relations, ext.3245.

---

### Room to spare?

The Department of Applied Language Studies is looking for families living in St. Catharines to host one or two French Canadian students this summer. These students (ages 17-24) will be attending English-immersion courses for six weeks, between July 5 and August 15. A fee of \$450 per student will be paid to host families. Interested? Please contact Clarisse Burton, ext.3374.

---

### Print Shop closed

Please remember that the Print Shop will be closed for the printing of final examination scripts from March 30-April 2 and April 6-8. No other printing work will be done at this time.

## Up and Coming

- Tonight's the night! The hit Broadway musical "Pump Boys and Dinettes" will be at Brock University for one high-octane performance only on April 1 at 8pm in The Theatre. The pump-boys (gas jockeys) and dinettes (waitresses) sing, dance and draw the audience into the fun - don't miss it. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors. This performance, a presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts, is co-sponsored by the Ontario Paper Company.

- The Nylons, a four-man 'rockapella' group, sing everything from gospel to rock and roll in a style so energetic you can't help but feel a part of the sound. Plan to see this outstanding presentation of the Brock Centre for the Arts in The Theatre at 7pm and 10pm, April 3 and 4. Tickets are available from the Box Office; \$15 each.

- On April 8 at 7:30pm in The Alumni Lounge, Dr. Ivey Wile, director of the Hazardous Contaminants Coordination Branch of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment will discuss "Multiexposure standards for environmental contaminants". This event, a public meeting of the Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce and the Science Seminar series, is free and open to all.

- Registration for instructional aquatics for the spring term (April, May and June) will take place on April 6 at 5pm in the Brock Aquatic Centre. Programs available include: learn to swim; stroke improvement; water safety - lifesaving - personal skill development; competitive swimming; diving; synchronized swimming; water polo and scuba. Classes are open to all ages.

---

### Advertising

Ninety minutes of critically acclaimed international advertisements will be shown on April 8 at 8pm in Th243, when the Department of Management and Marketing presents the 5th annual "International

Advertising Awards Film Festival" Cannes, 1986. All are welcome to attend this free presentation.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A. L.**, "Awakening to relativity in the train", Whetstone (Fall-Winter 1986), pp. 36.

**Amprimoz, A. L.**, "Cognitive Science", "Why order pizza under a volcano", The New Quarterly, vol, VI, no. 4 (Winter 1987), pp. 53-55

**Berkes, F.**, 1986. "Marine inshore property management in Turkey", pp. 63-83. In: Common Property Resource Management. National Research Council/National Academy of Sciences Press, Washington, D.C.

**Cardy, M.**, "The use of the Scottisier in second language teaching", Canadian Modern Language Review 43 (1987), pp. 293-301. "Decline of faith", The New Quarterly 6 (1987), pp. 65.

**Fortura, P. and J. Kushner**, "Canadian inter-city house price differentials", AREUEA Journal.

**Haynes, S. J.**, 1986, "Geology and chemistry of turbidite-hosted gold deposits, greenschist facies, eastern Nova Scotia, Canada"; Geol. Assoc. Canada, Special Paper 32, pp. 161-177.

**Haynes, S. J.**, 1987, "Classification of quartz veins in turbidite-hosted gold deposits, greenschist facies, eastern Nova Scotia"; Canadian Inst. Mining and Metall. Bull., v. 80, no. 898, pp. 37-51.

**Keppie, Boyle and Haynes, S. J.**, eds., 1986, "Turbidite-hosted gold deposits"; Geol. Assoc. Canada, Special Paper 32, pp. 186.

**Miller, J. M., K. Balasanmugam, J. Nye, G.**

**B. Deacon and N. C. Thomas**, "Observation of doubly charged ions in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: Ruthenium (II) Complexes in a Nitrobenzyl Alcohol Matrix". Inorganic Chemistry 26, pp. 560-62 (1987).

**Mitrovic, B. and W. E. Pickett**, Effect of electron-phonon interaction on spin susceptibility in A15 compounds, Physical Review B, vol. 35, pp. 3415-3424 (March 1, 1987).

**Virgulti, E.**, "Literary semiotics in Italy", Rivista di Studi Italiani, vol. IV, no. 1 (1986), pp. 92-98.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Fine Arts

Prof. Morrissey-Clayton was recently one of three jurors for the Canada Council's awards to print and production centres across Canada. The jury meets yearly for three days in Ottawa.

Prof. M. Yacowar gave a public lecture on "Religion in Radio Days" at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, on March 19th.

### Geological Sciences

Prof. S. Haynes has received a travel grant from the Ontario-Jiangsu exchange to visit Nanjing University for three months.

A display booth, emphasizing current mining-related activities at Brock, was exhibited by Scott White, Reinhard Boland, and Prof. S. Haynes at the Annual Convention of the Prospectors and Developers Association in Toronto, March 8-11. The "General Brock" button was a popular item, supplies running out on the first day.





---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

FROM: P. Beard  
Secretary of Senate

TO: Members of Senate  
All Faculty Nominees  
Campus News

Re: Faculty Elections to Senate: March 25, 1987

The following faculty members have been declared elected to Senate for the terms specified (commencing the day following Spring Convocation, 1986):

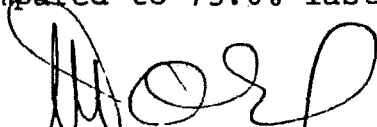
1. For Three-Year Terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1990):

Professor A.L. Amprimoz  
Professor H.E. Bell  
Professor R.A. Church  
Professor H.J. Gayler  
Professor M.S. Gibson  
Professor J.O. Mitterer

2. For One-Year Terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1988):

Professor E.V.C. Harris  
Professor R. Knoop  
Professor N.D. Robertson  
Professor C.A. Sales

A total of 200 ballots (74.1 %) were returned from an electorate of 270 (compared to 75.0% last year).

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
M.H.I. Dore, Scrutineer

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
S. Sadava, Scrutineer

March 26, 1987  
/pb



## Mathematics

Prof. B. Ralph gave an invited talk at Universite de Quebec in Montreal on March 19th: "A transfer for homotopy theory".

## Physics

Prof. B. Mitrovic recently spoke at the March 1987 Meeting of the American Physical Society held in New York City. The title of his talk was: "Effect of spin-fluctuations on the normal state tunneling".

## Psychology

Prof. N. Johnston presented a discussion paper at the Ontario Psychological Association annual meeting in Toronto. "Women Survivors of Incest - Treatment and Research Perspectives" was the title of the symposium.

Prof. J. Adams-Webber has been appointed to the Editorial Board of the International Journal of Personal Construct Psychology.

## Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. F. Berkes, with co-authors C. Drolet, A. Reed, and M. Breton, presented a paper, "Sharing wildlife management responsibilities with native groups: case histories in Northern Quebec", at the recent North American Wildlife and Natural Resource Conference, Quebec City.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** Gray plastic bags (13" x 18"), printed in red with "The Great Brock Gripsack" - suitable for conference kits. 15¢ each, call ext. 3251.

**Antique show and sale:** Sponsored by the Niagara Symphony Women's Committee, the show will be held April 23 (6-9pm), April 24 (11am-8pm) and April 25 (11am-6pm) at the Queen Elizabeth Community Centre,

Niagara Street ad the QEW, St. Catharines. Selected dealers from Ontario and Quebec will present a wide variety of fine antiques from jewelry to furniture. A cafe and plant sale will be on site. Admission is \$3. For more information, please call 934-8769.

**For Sale:** Ladies blue shadow fox jacket, top quality furrier pelts, new condition, asking \$1050. Three piece walnut bedroom suite (headboard and footboard, chest of drawers with mirror, vanity with mirror). Dovetailed craftsmanship. Asking \$425. Call 892-4440 after 5:30pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be April 8, 1987; copy deadline is April 2, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

8 April, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 14

### **The Honorable Ian Scott**

The Honorable Ian Scott, Attorney General and Minister Responsible for Women's Issues, will be at Brock University, April 14 at 11:30am for a forum on civil liberties, the Charter of Rights and the administration of justice. Mr. Scott's visit has been sponsored by the Department of Politics as a part of Community Justice Week in Ontario and all those interested are welcome to attend the forum in the Alumni Lounge.

### **Chinese Delegation**

A delegation from the Chinese Provincial Universities Development Project, will visit Brock University on Monday, April 13 as a part of a North American tour. During the course of their brief stay, they will be given an opportunity to visit the Mackenzie Chown Science complex and the College of Education.

### **Surviving**

The Brock Student Ambassadors held their fourth annual exam-time survival kit delivery on Saturday, April 4. A grand total of 770 kits were packed, 390 of which were delivered to residence students; the remainder will be picked up at the Office of External Relations by off-campus students. Each year, parents of Brock students are contacted in January and offered the opportunity to send a bag filled with food and a note from home. Inside the kits are packets of coffee and hot chocolate, tea bags, fruit, nuts, and a variety of other snack foods. "As usual", says Ginny Gilbert, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs and staff advisor for the Ambassadors, "the response was wonderful. Parents seem very pleased to have a chance to send a little support during a stressful time."

### **End-of-Term Celebration**

The Brock University Faculty and Staff Club presents their End-of-Term Celebration and Annual Seafood Party on Friday, April 10, 1987 from 5-7pm in the Faculty and Staff Club. Catered by Billingsgate Fish Market Restaurant, the menu includes such items as: fresh oysters on-the-halfshell, fresh shrimp, bacon-wrapped scallops, crabmeat hors-d'oeuvres, seafood crepes, and more as well as draught beer and selected wines at cost.

Tickets are available from J. W. Auer, ext. 3295, R. DeLazzer, ext. 3341, and A. Young, ext 3433. Tickets are \$8 for members and guests and \$12 for non-members. Book early as this is a popular annual event. Come early to join the celebration and enjoy the food.

## Part-time Teaching Conference

York University will co-sponsor a conference on part-time teaching, May 22 - 24, 1987. This first Canadian conference on part-time teaching in the university will present current research from Canada and the U.S. and will provide the opportunity for part-time and full-time faculty, graduate students, researchers and administrators to address some of the central issues facing part-time faculty and their universities. The purpose of this conference is to bring together people interested in part-time teaching, to share information, to set the agenda for research, and to formulate policy. For further information and/or an application form, please contact D. Dworet, Chairman, Instructional Development Committee, ext. 3353.

---

## Memory

Dr. Catherine Mateer, Clinical Director of the Centre for cognitive rehabilitation, Good Samaritan Hospital, Payallup, Washington and Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Washington will be the next speaker in the Psychology Department's colloquium series. Her subject will be: "New approaches to remediation of memory deficits: attention and prospective memory training in brain injury." Dr. Mateer will speak on April 9 at 11:30am in H313.

---

## Seder Supper

A Seder Supper, sponsored by Campus Ministries, will be held in the Allanburg Lounge - DeCew Residence on April 15 from 5-8pm. All are welcome but reservations are required. Please call Campus Ministries at ext.3373 or drop by Rm. 202 for further information or to reserve a place.

## Corporal punishment

"The long-term implications of corporal punishment in childhood" will be the topic of a presentation by Dr. Richard Volpe, of the Institute of Child Studies, University of Toronto. Dr. Volpe, the last speaker in the Physical Education colloquium series, will speak on April 29 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers. All are welcome to attend.

---

## Up and Coming

- On April 8 at 7:30pm in The Alumni Lounge, Dr. Ivey Wile, director of the Hazardous Contaminants Coordination Branch of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment will discuss "Multiexposure standards for environmental contaminants." This event, a public meeting of the Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce and the Science Seminar series, is free and open to all.
- An evening of music for violin and piano will conclude the 1987 Chamber Concert series and will be held in the chapel of the Concordia Seminary at 8pm, April 10. Featuring local musicians Grace Barnes, piano and Deryck Aird, violin, the concert will include compositions by Bach, Beethoven, Brahms and Debussy. Admission is \$5 for adults, \$4 for seniors and students. Tickets are available at the door or may be reserved by calling the seminary office at 688-2362.
- Ninety minutes of critically acclaimed international advertisements will be shown on April 8 at 8pm in Th243, when the Department of Management and Marketing presents the 5th annual "International Advertising Awards Film Festival" Cannes, 1986. All are welcome to attend this free presentation.
- Vector, a jazz quintet, will perform at the Niagara Artist's Centre, 235 St. Paul Street, on April 10 at 8pm. A small admission will be charged.

## Publications

**Adams-Webber, J.R.**, "Repertory grid technique". In R. Corsini, (Ed.), *Concise Encyclopedia of Psychology*. New York: Wiley Interscience, 1987, pp. 973-974.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Women Were Wild Sunsets", *Anniversary Anthology* (Proof Rock: 1987), pp. 23.

**Rosmarin, L.**, Review of the novel *Une Femme si sage*, by Jocelyne D'Agostino in *The French Review*, Vol. 60, No. 4, March 1987.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Geological Sciences

Prof. S. Haynes delivered a lecture to the Toronto Geological Discussion Group, March 24, at the Engineer's Club, entitled, "Gold deposits of the Proterozoic Jiangnan Palecontinent, Hunan, Jiangxi and Zhejiang Provinces, China."

### Physical Education

Prof. J. Evans presented a lecture on "Play and the Family" for parents of pre-school children at Niagara Co-Operative Nursery School, Grace Mennonite Church, St. Catharines, on March 24, 1987.

### Politics

Dr. A. Stritch presented a paper at the Southwest Ontario Comparative Politics Conference held recently at Brock. The title of the paper was: "Political Clientelism and Business-Government Relations in the United States."

### Sociology

Prof. D. Harrison presented a paper at "Arms Control Verification and Compliance: The Role of the Media", a symposium

sponsored by the Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, March 25 - 28.

Prof. G. Rush has been appointed as managing editor of the *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* for a three year term commencing June, 1987.

### Teaching English as a Second Language

At the recent TESL Canada Conference, in Vancouver, Prof. J. Sivell gave a paper entitled "Two Dialogue Options, and Their Consequences." He also participated in a panel discussion on "Error Correction", making a contribution of "Error Correction in ESL Reading."

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. R. Hoover read the following paper at the recent Popular Culture Convention in Montreal: "Star Wars and The Evil Empires, A Canadian Nationalist perspective".

A research project designed by Prof. V. Tomovich through and in cooperation with Dunnville's Local Advisory Council and Employment and Immigration Canada has resulted in a \$72,508 grant. The project involves a census survey of 4,000 homes or 11,000 residents of Dunnville. It includes demographic, social and economic questions about this rural-industrial community. During the tenure of the project, twenty individuals (all but one Brock University student) hired from Dunnville, will spend nine weeks of full-time employment.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** BMX bike with many extras - like new. Cost \$270.00, asking \$145.00. Girl's 10 speed CCM bike 17" frame, 24" wheels \$65. Call 934-0717.

**Antique show and sale:** Sponsored by the Niagara Symphony Women's Committee, the show will be held April 23 (6-9pm), April 24 (11am-8pm) and April 25 (11am-6pm) at the

Queen Elizabeth Community Centre,  
Niagara Street and the QEW, St. Catharines.  
Selected dealers from Ontario and Quebec  
will present a wide variety of fine antiques  
from jewelry to furniture. A cafe and plant  
sale will be on site. Admission is \$2. For  
more information, please call 934-8769.

**Birdathon:** The Peninsula Field Naturalists  
are holding their third annual birdathon to  
raise money for Kay McKeever's Owl  
Rehabilitation and Research Foundation. In  
May, teams of birdwatchers will take to the  
field to see how many species of birds they  
can see in one day. You can contribute to the  
ORRF by supporting a team for so many  
cents a species or by donating a fixed  
amount. (Between 100 and 150 species are  
seen by a team in a 14 hour day).  
Contributors will receive a list of birds seen,  
and 20 contributors will be selected by lottery  
to visit the ORRF later in the year, a rare  
opportunity. For further information, please  
contact John Black, ext.3413.

**Staff and faculty discount :** Anyone holding a  
Brock staff and faculty card will be given a  
ten percent discount at The Framing  
Experience in the West Lake Plaza, Lake  
Street, St. Catharines.

**Bookstore bargains:** Attention scientists:  
White lab coats are on sale for half price in  
the Bookstore. (Not all sizes are available)

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will  
be April 15, 1987; copy deadline is  
April 9, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

15 April, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 15

### A chorus of spring

The Niagara Children's Chorus will present its fifth annual spring concert on Sunday, April 26 at 3pm in The Theatre. Consisting of seventy children, the Chorus has performed since 1982, both locally and outside the Niagara region. This year's program will include a variety of music, ranging from sacred to folk song, and will feature excerpts from *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory*.

Tickets are \$5 each and are available from Henderson's Pharmacy, Thorold; Raham's and Hair Studio 181, J&H Appliances and Ryson's Music Studio, St. Catharines. Some tickets will be available at the door.

The Niagara Children's Chorus is open to children from grade three and above and has a number of vacancies each fall. Interested children, accompanied by their parents, are invited to attend an open rehearsal, Tuesday, May 26 at 4:15pm in the church hall of St. Paul Street United Church, St. Catharines. For further information, please call 684-3663.

### Ontario Graduate Scholarship selection panels

Eleven members of the Brock faculty served as members of Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection panels which assessed over 7,500 applications for 1,200 awards. The Brock faculty were: *J. Adams-Webber*, Psychology; *U. Brand*, Geological Science; *R.G.S. Brown*, Philosophy; *E. Cherniak*, Chemistry; *D. Madar*, Politics; *M. Manocha*, Biological Science; *B. Mitrovic*, Physics; *R. Morris*, Biological Science; *D. Siegel*, Politics; *K. Tinkler*, Geography; *J. Wagner*, College of Education.

### Fit for free

Don't give up your fitness programs. Classes will continue during exams (April 13-May 1) free of charge, at the following times:

Monday-Friday, 12-1pm in the Dance Studio  
Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 4:30-5:30pm in the Dance Studio  
Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 8-9am in the Dance Studio

Registration for classes in May and June will take place on May 4 in class. There will be a minimal charge for the spring session. For more information, please call Karen McAllister, ext.3742 or Charlotte Adams, ext.3586.

### O Canada

Brock University often opens its doors to community groups and was host to Citizenship Court on April 13. Approximately 200 people were present in The Theatre for the ceremonies.

## Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Fatima Alharazi* promoted to the position of Secretary, Registrar's Office.

*Mrs. Heather Park* appointed to the position of Receptionist, Registrar's Office.

*Mrs. Betty Scott* appointed to the position of Clerk/Typist, Serials.

---

## Pugwash

Canadian Student Pugwash is sponsoring a conference at Carleton University June 12-14, 1987 on "Resolving global problems into the 21st century: how can science help?" Details are available from the Office of the Vice-President.

---

## Count us in

The Brock University Bookstore will be counting on our cooperation while they take their annual inventory, all day on Friday, April 24. The store will be open for business as usual on Monday, April 27.

---

## BUFA meeting

There will be a BUFA special general meeting on Thursday, April 16, 1987, at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge, Schmon Tower.

---

## The big Apple

Apple Canada will demonstrate its latest computer products, the Macintosh II and the Macintosh SE from 9am-12pm, April 27 in the Dean's Meeting Room. All faculty and

staff are invited to attend. Coffee and doughnuts will be provided.

---

## Alumna guest recital

On Thursday, April 16 at 8pm in The Theatre, Karen Enns will give a piano recital including the music by Mozart, Schumann, Ravel and Morawetz. Admission to the recital is free.

---

## Paul Cram Trio

Toronto's Paul Cram Trio will be performing at the Niagara Artists' Centre on Friday, April 24 at 9pm. Cram, playing saxophone and synthesizer, will be joined by James Young on base synthesizer and Tara Crowell who will be playing the electric violin and providing vocals. The trio will be performing a techno freewave jazz piece called, "Prototype: towards the bottom 90". There is a small admission charge for the performance.

---

## Publications

**Bradford, J.**, "Intelligent user interfaces and applied expert systems", *Canadian Artificial Intelligence*, No.11, (April, 1987), pp.25-26.

**DiBattista, D.** (1987) Control of protein intake in golden hamsters. *Physiology and Behavior*, 39, 1-10.

**Nogradi, G.S.**, "A systematic approach to facility maintenance", *Athletic Business*, 11, 3, (1987), pp. 48-52.

**Nogradi, G.S.**, "Professional development practices and involvements of recreation practitioners and their departments", *Recreation Research Review*, 12, 4, (1986), pp. 16-26.



**Sivell, J.N.**, "ESL and EFL, Same or Different? - The Question of Professional Roles", *TESL CANADA JOURNAL*, vol. IV, i (Nov. 1986), pp. 13-22.

**Tomovich, V.A.**, "130 years of Tesla's Birth: Tesla and the current scientific development", *Yugoslav Povelja*, XVI, no. 2-3, 1986, pp. 9-16, a journal for literature, arts, culture, education, and social issues. Tesla was the inventor who left 116 patents regarding such valuable technological items as electrical remote controls, AC (alternate current), AC electro-motor, electrical coil, etc. In the first electrical turbine in Niagara Falls, eleven out of twelve patents of which the turbine is made belong to Tesla.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### English Language and Literature

Prof. M. Rose read a paper, "Atwood's Surfacing: Subverting the sacramental", for the Gothic narrative tradition section at the Northeast Modern Language Association meeting held in Boston early in April. She also chaired the English-Canadian Literature session at this meeting.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Kropf, Visual Arts Division of the Department of Fine Arts, has been included in the exhibit "Homage to Duchamp" to be on exhibit at the London Regional Art Gallery, the McIntosh Gallery, and the Forest City Gallery in London, Ontario from July 28th to August 30th.

### French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. J. Fernandez, "Contribution of a short-lived journal to scientific, social, and political renaissance at the end of the XVIII century in Peru", presented at the 16th spring conference of the Niagara Linguistics Society on March 28, 1987, at Buffalo State College.

Prof. L. Rosmarin presented an hour-long

workshop at the annual spring conference of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association in Toronto on April 4 on ways of making literature appealing to young adults. It was titled, "Comment faire aimer la littérature aux jeunes adultes".

### Geography

Prof. K. Tinkler gave a lecture to the graduate seminar on geography at the University of Montreal titled, "Two worlds apart: eighteenth century writings on rivers and theories of the Earth."

### Mathematics

Prof. S. Chang attended the 833rd AMS meeting at Kent State University, Ohio on April 3, and gave a talk to the special session on summability theory I, titled, "A study of FK-spaces containing P".

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. G. Nogradi addressed General Motors, St. Catharines, Supervisor Council earlier this term. His topic was motivating employees for higher performance.

Prof. Nogradi also addressed the Niagara Falls Parks and Recreation Department about establishing a maintenance management system.

Prof. A. Guilmette was appointed to the editorial board of the journal, "Play and Culture".

### Sociology

A research project designed by Prof. V. Tomovich through and in cooperation with Dunnville's Local Advisory Council and Employment and Immigration Canada has resulted in a \$72,508 grant. The project involves a census survey of 4,000 homes or 11,000 residents of Dunnville. It includes demographic, social and economic questions about this rural-industrial community. During the tenure of the project, nineteen

individuals hired from Dunnville, and one Brock University student, will spend nine weeks of full-time employment. *(The above was accidentally listed under Urban and Environmental Studies in the Campus News issue of April 8. The Editor regrets any confusion this may have caused.)*

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Furnished house or apartment required from Sept. 1/87 to Jan. 1/88 for a professor and his wife from Australia who will be studying at Brock during a sabbatical leave. Please call Bob Ogilvie, ext.3462 or 384-9230.

**Wanted:** Accommodation for faculty couple August - May 1, 1988. Please contact Maurice Yacowar, Dean of Humanities.

**For Sale:** 1981 Honda Civic, four speed, 96000 km, new tires. Excellent running condition. Certified. \$2,300 firm. Call ext. 3496 or 937-5496 after 5:30pm.

**For Sale:** Osborne I portable computer, 64K, double density, two disk drives, Zenith 12" green monitor, original software and documentation (Wordstar, Supercalc, C Basic, M Basic, CP/M Utilities, Personal Pearl). Call Walt Thiessen, ext.3277.

**Lost and Found:** Have received upgrade package for Communications Manager from Dialog. Would owner please call Walt Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Rent:** Unfurnished house in south end, three bedrooms, finished basement, air-cond., convenient to schools, shopping and Brock. Available August 17. Call D. Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713, evenings.

**For Sale:** 1978 Ford Fiesta, reliable, good running order. Call Chez at ext.3582.

**Antique show and sale:** Sponsored by the Niagara Symphony Women's Committee, the show will be held April 23 (6-9pm), April 24

(11 am-8pm) and April 25 (11 am-6pm) at the Queen Elizabeth Community Centre, Niagara Street and the QEW, St. Catharines. Selected dealers from Ontario and Quebec will present a wide variety of fine antiques from jewelry to furniture. A cafe and plant sale will be on site. Admission is \$2. For more information, please call 934-8769.

**Moving Sale:** Red canvas canoe; brass filigree fireguard and screen, \$175; loveseat (celedon green); rose velvet Kroeler recliner chair, almost new and other articles. Call 688-4406.

---

## Art sale

The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's spring art sale at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 to 6pm on Sunday, April 26.

Special features include unusually inexpensive limited edition works by Alex Colville, Christopher Pratt and Henry Moore, and a woodcut that is featured in the current AGO exhibition of prints by Gauguin and his circle. There will be a selection of sculpture by Vincent Bomberry, David General, and Benjamin Thomas, ceramics by Tom Smith, monoprints by Canadian filmmaker Michael Rubbo and a portfolio of etchings by the brilliant British sculptor David Begbie. There will also be the usual array of Inuit sculpture and graphics and a variety of Canadian paintings, prints and watercolours.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be April 22; copy deadline is April 16, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

22 April, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 16



**The School of Administrative Studies recently hosted a luncheon to honor two recipients of the \$1,000 Xerox scholarships.**

Pictured, left to right are: Ernie Pozzobon, Area Manager, Xerox Canada Inc., Marianne Langhorne, 1985-86 winner, Kathy Louise McEown, 1986-87 winner, and Dean Robert Hanrahan, School of Administrative Studies.

## **Brock music chosen**

Four works composed in the Brock University Electro-acoustic Music Studio (BUEMS) have been chosen for performance at the upcoming 2000(-14) May conference in Montreal. This conference is a national meeting for composers of electro-acoustic music. The works were selected by a jury of electro-acoustic composers who considered submissions from across Canada.

The Brock pieces being presented are: David Leip, Tour of the Mind II; Peter Abfal, Fugue.....euguF; Kevin Zimic, A Year in the Life...; Prof. Bob Pritchard, Visions III for tape and slides.

The students are studying electro-acoustic composition with Prof. Pritchard, but their major fields of study are Computer Science, History, and Marketing. The works were created using digital, analog, and concrete synthesis techniques. Travel and accommodation monies are being provided for each of the composers.

---

## **Senate meetings**

This is to inform you that, due to a lack of agenda items, the Senate meeting scheduled for April 22nd has been cancelled.

The last Senate meeting of the year is scheduled for Wednesday, May 27th (at 10am) and the deadline for the submission of agenda items is 4:30pm on Tuesday, May 19th.

---

## **Benians Fellowship**

The Council of St. John's College, Cambridge, invites applications for a Benians Fellowship for the year 1988/89. The Fellowship, which is offered annually and is open to men and women, is intended to afford to a scholar who is a citizen of an overseas Commonwealth country of the United Kingdom, and on leave of absence from an overseas Commonwealth University, the

opportunity to undertake study and research as a member of a Collegiate Society and to make contacts with scholars in Great Britain.

Additional information is available in the office of the Vice President.

---

## **Grave goods**

The frozen tombs of the Altai mountains in South Siberia - most especially Pazyryk - contain tattooed bodies, pile carpets, embroidered silks and other spectacular organic materials preserved by permafrost. The tombs, which date to the sixth to fourth centuries BC were burial places of the tribal leaders of horse-riding nomads who controlled the passes through the mountains. Through these passes traveled the trade between China and West Asia. The grave goods include imported materials from China, Central Asia, Iran and East Greece, as well as local objects influenced by such imported goods. A lecture to be given Sunday, April 26 at 8pm by Dr. Karen S. Robinson of the Institute for Research in History, will explore the range of these grave goods and then examine the nature of influence in ancient art.

Dr. Robinson's lecture, sponsored jointly by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Brock University Department of Classics, is open to the public. Admission is free to members and students; \$3 for others.

---

## **National Health Guide**

The 1987/88 Projects Guide for National Health Research and Development Program is available in the office of the Vice President.

---

## **Thesis defence**

Eleanor Toneguzzo will defend her MA

thesis in Politics on April 24th, at 10:30am in A319. The thesis is entitled "Agrarian revolution in Central America: A comparison of Nicaragua and Honduras using Jeffrey Paige's theory of agrarian revolution".

---

## **Transportation in the Niagara peninsula**

The ninth annual Niagara peninsula history conference will be held from April 25-26 at Brock University. The topic for this year's conference will be, "Transportation in the Niagara peninsula." In addition to a number of interesting lectures by visiting academics, the conference will include a field trip/tour noting the roads, highways, railways, bridges, canals, waterways, harbors, buildings, other structures and transportation features of the region. For further information on this conference, please contact John Burtiak, ext.3264; Wesley Turner, ext.3501 or John Jackson, ext.3205.

---

## **Count us in**

The Brock University Bookstore will be counting on our cooperation while they are closed to take their annual inventory, all day on Friday, April 24. The store will be open for business as usual on Monday, April 27.

---

## **Up and Coming**

- The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's spring art sale at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 to 6pm on Sunday, April 26. Special features include unusually inexpensive limited edition works by Alex Colville, Christopher Pratt and Henry Moore, and a woodcut that is featured in the current

AGO exhibition of prints by Gauguin and his circle. There will be a selection of sculpture by Vincent Bomberry, David General, and Benjamin Thomas, ceramics by Tom Smith, monoprints by Canadian filmmaker Michael Rubbo and a portfolio of etchings by the brilliant British sculptor David Begbie. There will also be the usual array of Inuit sculpture and graphics and a variety of Canadian paintings, prints and watercolours.

- Apple Canada will demonstrate its latest computer products, the Macintosh II and the Macintosh SE from 9am-12pm, April 27 in the Dean's Meeting Room. All faculty and staff are invited to attend. Coffee and doughnuts will be provided.

- The Niagara Children's Chorus will present its fifth annual spring concert on Sunday, April 26 at 3pm in The Theatre. Consisting of seventy children, the Chorus has performed since 1982, both locally and outside the Niagara region. This year's program will include a variety of music, ranging from sacred to folk song, and will feature excerpts from Charlie and the Chocolate Factory.

Tickets are \$5 each and are available from Henderson's Pharmacy, Thorold; Raham's and Hair Studio 181, J&H Appliances and Ryson's Music Studio, St. Catharines. Some tickets will be available at the door.

- Toronto's Paul Cram Trio will be performing at the Niagara Artists' Centre on Friday, April 24 at 9pm. Cram, playing saxophone and synthesizer, will be joined by James Young on base synthesizer and Tara Crorowall who will be playing the electric violin and providing vocals. The trio will be performing a techno freewave jazz piece called, "Prototype: towards the bottom 90". There is a small admission charge for the performance.

- The final speaker in the Physical Education colloquium series will be Dr. Richard Volpe, from the Institute for Child Studies, University of Toronto. Dr. Volpe's presentation, titled, "The long-term

implication of corporal punishment in childhood" will be held in the Senate Chambers on Wednesday, April 29 at 11:30am. All are welcome to attend.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "La Menagerie: Vu sur brouillon" Liaison No. 40 (1986-87), pp.56.

**Baar, C.**, "The structure and personnel of the Canadian judiciary", in Paul W. Fox and Graham White (eds.), Politics: Canada, 6th Ed. Toronto: McGraw Hill Ryerson, (1987), pp.621-29.

**Bell, H.E. and Martindale, W.S., III**, "Centralizing mappings of semiprime rings", Canadian Mathematical Bulletin 30 (1987), pp.92-101.

**Cadman, D., Chambers, L., and Johnston, N.**, "Evaluation of public health pre-school child developmental screening: Processes and outcomes of a community program", American Journal of Public Health, Vol. 77, No. 1. (1987).

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Prof. D. Rupp addressed the Ontario Society for Industrial Archaeology in Toronto last week. His lecture was titled, "The Jordan pottery; a example of pre-industrial archaeology."

### Politics

Prof. J. Sewell is Visiting Scholar at the Center of Canadian Studies, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C. for the spring term.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Mike Laurence recently conducted an in-

service training day for the secondary school heads of physical education, Lincoln County schools, titled, "OSIS and outdoor pursuits - urban curriculum options."

---

## Classifieds

**For sale:** Antique grandfather clock, Edwardian period. Excellent running condition. Westminster chimes. \$2,000 firm. Serious enquiries only. Call M. Balsom ext. 3580 or 684-1836.

**For sale:** Hotpoint air-conditioner, 8000 BTU Vertical window model with Econo control, \$450, ext. 3529.

**For Rent:** Unfurnished house in south end, three bedrooms, finished basement, air-cond., convenient to schools, shopping and Brock. Available August 17. Call D. Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713, evenings.

**Antique show and sale:** Sponsored by the Niagara Symphony Women's Committee, the show will be held April 23 (6-9pm), April 24 (11am-8pm) and April 25 (11am-6pm) at the Queen Elizabeth Community Centre, Niagara Street and the QEW, St. Catharines. Selected dealers from Ontario and Quebec will present a wide variety of fine antiques from jewelry to furniture. A cafe and plant sale will be on site. Admission is \$2. For more information, please call 934-8769.

---

## Annual Birdathon

The Peninsula Field Naturalists are holding their third annual birdathon to raise money for Kay McKeever's Owl Rehabilitation and Research Foundation (ORRF). In May, teams of birdwatchers will take to the field to see how many species of birds they can see in one day. You can contribute to the ORRF by supporting a team at so many cents a species, or, if you prefer, by donating a fixed amount. Between 100 and 150 species are seen by a team in a 14 hour day.

Contributors will receive a list of the birds seen, and 20 of the contributors will be selected by lottery to visit the ORRF later in the year, a memorable experience that few people have had the opportunity to enjoy. If you are interested in contributing contact John Black at 3413.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Office of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be  
April 29, 1987; copy deadline is April 23,  
3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 320th meeting, held on Wednesday, April 8th, Senate:

1. RECEIVED a memorandum from the University Librarian concerning the discussion which took place at Senate 319 on the question of "free" access to information.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, Honorary Degree recipients for Spring Convocation 1987, Fall Convocation 1987 and Spring Convocation, 1988.
3. RECEIVED a report from Admissions Committee concerning the establishment of a sub-committee (chaired by Professor E. Muller) on February admissions.
4. RECEIVED a report from Academic Policy concerning the establishment of the following sub-committees:
  - a) CAP Sub-Committee to Review the Liberal Studies Program (chaired by Professor R. Brown);
  - b) CAP Sub-Committee to Examine Campus Accessibility by the Disabled (chaired by Professor J.M. Miller);
  - c) CAP Sub-Committee to Examine Spring Evening/Summer Day Scheduling (chaired by Dean Hanrahan); and
  - d) CAP Sub-Committee on Student Literacy (chaired by Professor V. Soady).
5. APPROVED, after extensive debate, a motion that Senate "reaffirm the offering of non-credit courses whenever possible, within the available space restraints and giving priority to credit courses".

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
April 9, 1987





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

29 April, 1987  
Volume 15, Number 17

**Emergency!**



Please take time to note the Fire Emergency Procedures that have been posted throughout the University, in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Fire Code. Departmental Chairpersons are asked to inform faculty and staff of the procedures and ask them to familiarize themselves with the instructions. At the beginning of each term, faculty members should bring the procedures to the attention of the students. Faculty, staff and students are expected to participate in fire drills which will be held from time to time. Faculty are asked to take a leadership role in ensuring the orderly evacuation of classes for which they are responsible.

If you have questions or concerns, please contact Nina Slack, Personnel Services.

- (a) Advise W. Thiessen in writing with details including serial numbers and price required.
- (b) Have equipment available for delivery or Stores pick up on May 25, 1987. Supply original cartons if available.
- (c) Unsold items will be returned to owners on May 29, 1987.

---

### **Fitness classes carry on**

Registration for fitness classes will take place the week of May 4 in class. The class schedule is as follows:

Monday-Friday - 12pm-1 pm

Monday/Wednesday/Thursday - 4:30pm-5:30pm

Your registration fee of \$10 entitles you to attend any class offered.

---

### **Computer sale**

A Computer Sale will be held at Central Stores on May 27 and 28 from 12pm to 6pm. (All packages will be priced) If you have a computer you wish to include in this sale:

---

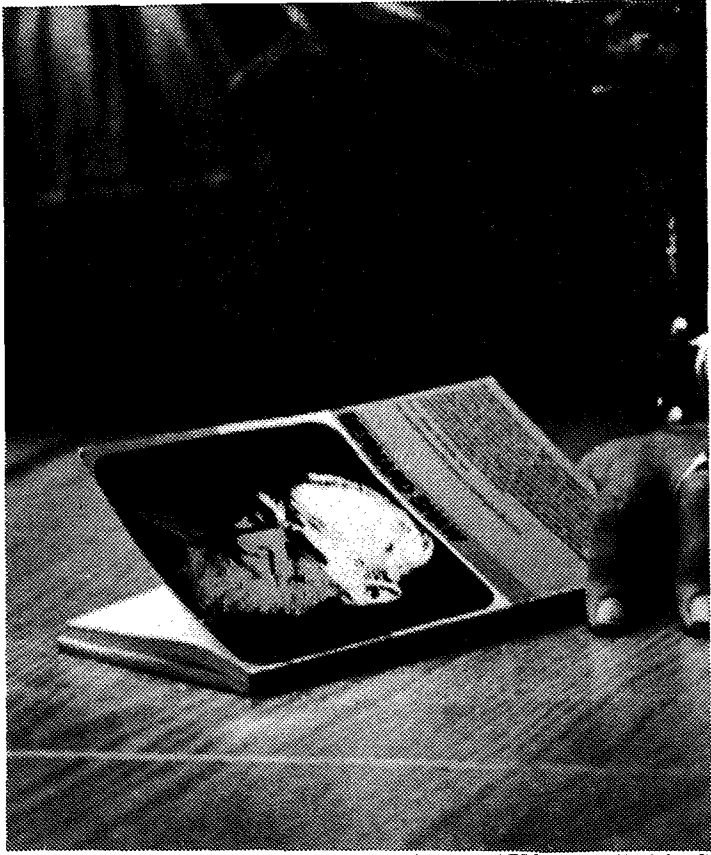
### **Staff Development Coordinator**

Ms. Eva Fenczyn-Kip has been appointed Staff Development Coordinator in Personnel Services, effective April 27, 1987. Ms. Fenczyn-Kip is a graduate of Carleton University and has worked in the training and counselling areas at the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission for the past twelve years.

# May 1987

MAY							JUNE							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30		
31																				

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
3	4	5
10	11	12
• 7pm/The Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra		
17	18	19
24	25	26
	• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Diane Brisson Dance Studio, recital	• 7:30pm/The I Brisson Danc
31		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

2

• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing Boeing", Press Theatre

• 8pm/The Playhouse/"Boeing Boeing", Press Theatre

6

7

8

9

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow, dance recital

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow, dance recital

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow, dance recital  
• Sneak Preview

13

14

16

20

21

22

23

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/July Dewar School of Dance, recital

27

28

29

30

se/Diane o, recital

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Diane Brisson Dance Studio, recital

• 7:30pm/The Playhouse/Janice Luey and Company School of Dance, recital

• 8pm/The Playhouse/The Dance Company of St. Catharines, recital

## Certification and call

The annual certification and call service of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary will be held Friday, May 1 at 7:30pm at Christ Lutheran Church, 140 Russell Avenue, St. Catharines.

---

### They're closed

Communications Services will be closed May 6 after 3pm and all day May 7 while the staff takes part in a staff development session. Emergencies will be responded to and phone messages will be taken, ext.3260.

---

### Fortnightly now

Following the May 6 edition of Campus News, the publication will appear fortnightly rather than weekly, until the beginning of September. The deadline for submissions to Campus News will remain the Thursday afternoon preceding the Wednesday publication. Submissions for the calendar should be sent in no later than one week before the Wednesday closest to the first of the month. Confused? For further information, please contact Liz Fleming, Editor, ext.3247.

---

### Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Las Ficas City", Exile, Vol. II No. 4 (1987), pp. 8-12.

**Jackson, J.N.**, "Names along the Welland Canal", CANOMA, Vol.18.2, (1986). pp. 9-14.

**Shaw, A.B.**, "An analysis of the rainfall regimes on the coastal region of Guyana", Journal of Climatology, Vol.7, pp.1-12.

**Tinkler, K.J.**, 1987, Introductory Matrix Algebra, Geo Books, Norwich, pp. 58.

**Wilson, V.J.**, "Girls and sport: some significant issues", FWTAO, 5, No. 5, (1987), pp.14-18.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Prof. D. Rupp has been awarded a SSHRCC Research Grant of \$6,000 to study the settlement systems of Cyprus between ca. 1050 B.C. and A.D. 350 during 1987/88.

### College of Education

Prof. S. Wilson gave a study paper on, "A comparison of two pre-service teacher education models" at the recent International Seminar on Teacher Education held at the University of Limburg, Maastricht, Netherlands.

### Fine Arts

Prof. Derek Knight recently presented a lecture titled, "Andy Warhol: Requiem for Banality. A revisionist look", at Rodman Hall, St. Catharines.

### Psychology

Prof. N. Johnston presented a lecture on "Play therapy as a treatment approach for the sexually abused child" to the Niagara Interprofessional Committee on Child Abuse, April 2, 1987.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. A.M. Guilmette recently served as a review editor for the Society for Park and Recreation Education annual on education.

Prof. G. Nogradi has been selected to design, develop and implement a system for a joint planning exercise involving the Friends of

Sainte-Marie, the Establishments Heritage Association, and the Huronia Historical Parks. The project will be carried out in April and May.

## **Sociology**

Prof. G. Rush presented a paper on "The State of Canadian Political Economy" at the Pacific Sociological Association meetings in Eugene, Oregon, April 7 - 11, 1987.

---

## **Classifieds**

**For sale:** Ceramic wedding favours. At least three month advance notice of wedding date. Reasonable rates, call Lesa at 227-9529 after 4:30 pm, Monday - Friday.

**For Rent:** Unfurnished house in south end, three bedrooms, finished basement, air-cond., convenient to schools, shopping and Brock. Available August 17. Call D. Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713, evenings.

**For Sale:** Volkswagen Rabbit, diesel, two-door, sunroof, AM/FM, good condition, 90,000km. \$3,000. Phone evenings: 935-6827.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
May 6; copy deadline is April 30, 3:30pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

6 May, 1987  
Volume 15, Number 18

### Paint your own masterpiece

The Brock University community is in for a season of rare performance treats, all part of the Centre for the Arts 1987/88 season. Caroll Baker, the Dizzy and Moe Super Jazz Show, a variety of children's productions, The Glenn Miller Orchestra and Ballet British Columbia are just a few of the outstanding shows in line for you. This year, a wonderful new system is in place to make it easier for BCA patrons to paint their own masterpieces. In the past, subscribers were restricted to one category (dance, theatre, music etc.) when purchasing series tickets. Now, you have the option of choosing either a) one attraction in each column for a Virtuoso's series, or b) two attractions in each column for an Artist's series or c) three attractions in each column for a Collector's series, or d) four attractions in each column for a Connoisseur's series. Prices vary accordingly; for further information, please contact the Brock Centre for the Arts.

### Sneak Preview

More than 600 students and their parents will be on campus May 9 to attend the 1987 Sneak Preview. This year's program includes sessions for both parents and

students, tours of the campus, the library and the DeCew residence, information sessions on OSAP, and residence life, and explanations of our various academic divisions, given by the deans. The Brock University film, "These Few Years" will be shown throughout the day.

### Doughnuts and coffee cups

Topology is more or less the mathematical study of why coffee cups and doughnuts are really the same thing. This deep question was taken up recently at the Ontario Topology conference held at Brock University the last weekend of April. Noted Canadian and American mathematicians gathered to hear several superb speakers including the famous topologists J.P. Loday and J. Lannes, both of France. Research materials for the conference, namely coffee and doughnuts and lunch were generously supplied by the University but were unfortunately lost in the pursuit of knowledge. The organizer, Bill Ralph of the Department of Mathematics, would like to thank all of those who helped to make the conference the great success that it was.

*Bill Ralph, Department of Mathematics*

## Up and Coming

- A Computer Sale will be held at Central Stores on May 27 and 28 from 12pm to 6pm. (All packages will be priced) If you have a computer you wish to include in this sale:
  - (a) Advise W. Thiessen in writing with details including serial numbers and price required.
  - (b) Have equipment available for delivery or Stores pick up on May 25, 1987. Supply original cartons if available.
  - (c) Unsold items will be returned to owners on May 29, 1987.
- Montreal flautist Don Druik will perform at 9pm, May 16 at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 236 St. Paul Street, St. Catharines. Included in the program will be new music by the Japanese composers Maki Ishii and Makoto Shinohara, in addition to a selection of the artist's own work.
- The Collegiate Jazz Combo will give a benefit performance at the Niagara Artists' Centre on May 30 at 9pm, the proceeds of which will go to families of imprisoned jazz musicians in the Soviet Union.

---

## An Edwardian Soirée

The Niagara Historical Society is resuming its Music in the Museum concerts on Sunday, May 17 at 8pm with an Edwardian Soirée - an elegant evening of music from the concert hall and the front parlor, followed by appropriate refreshments. The artists are: Jane Forster, soprano; Karen Shakespeare, flute; Jeannette Earp, piano. This evening of musical nostalgia will be held in the charming Museum's Memorial Hall, 43 Castlereagh St., Niagara-on-the-Lake. Tickets are \$5 and are available at the Museum or by calling 468-3912. All proceeds will aid the conservation work of the Museum. Both Mrs. Forster and Mrs. Earp are graduates of the University of Western

Ontario's music school. Miss Shakespeare, a graduate of Brock University, lived in London, England for three years, performing throughout Britain and France. She is currently teaching flute in St. Catharines.

---

## BUFA Meeting

The BUFA annual general meeting will be held on Friday, May 8, 1987, at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower.

---

## Bookstore bonanza

There's more for Mother's Day at the Brock University Bookstore. The large selection of cards and books could contain just the gift you've been looking for. Once you've made your Mother's Day purchases, take a look at the Men's and Women's V-neck, white, long-sleeved sweaters, size small, on sale for 20 percent less than regular price.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L. and S. Viselli**, "Valeurs ludiques et valeurs fonctionnelles: Le Visiteur du soir de Robert Soulieres", Canadian Children's Literature, No. 45 (1987), pp. 6-13.

**Berkes, F.**, "The common property resource problem and the fisheries of Barbados and Jamaica", Environmental Management, Vol. 11 (1987), pp. 225-235.

**Bradford, J.**, "Dance and design automation", Arts Journal, Niagara Edition,

Vol.4, No. 3, April-May 1987, p.9.

**Feldman, P.L.**, "Action To Image" in Canadian Theatre Review, no. 50 (Spring, 1987), pp. 4-8.

**Razavi, F.S., Koffyberg, F.P., and Mitrovic, B.**, "Magnetic properties of a super-conducting Ba-La-Cu oxide", Physical Review B, Vol. 35, pp. 5323-5326 (Rapid Communications, April 1, 1987).

**Rosmarin, L.**, "Dans la gueule du loup", review article of Gueule-de-loup by Madeleine Gaudreault-Labrecque, in Litterature canadienne pour la jeunesse, no. 45, 1987, pp. 63-64.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. J. Edds recently served as Chairman of the sessions at a conference on "Canadian fraud" presented in Toronto by the Toronto Chapter of the Institute of Internal Auditors.

### Biological Sciences

Prof. W. Cade and Dr. D. Otte (Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences) have received a grant from the National Geographic Society to continue research on the biogeography and systematics of east African crickets.

### Fine Arts

Prof. J. Nicks spoke to the teachers and employees of the Lincoln County Board of Education on April 24. Her talk, "Images: His and Hers", opened a two-day film festival, Images in Society, sponsored by the Lincoln County Board of Education.

### French, Italian and Spanish

At the Third International Conference of the

A.C.S.I. held in Dublin Ireland in April, Prof. S. Viselli gave a well-received paper on the poetry of Prof. A. Amprimoz: "Le Drame du poete polyglotte: L'Exemple d'un Franco-Italo-Canadien."

### Mathematics

The Mathematics Department hosted 100 secondary school teachers on Thursday, April 23. Speakers at the meeting were Dr. J. Del Grande, Prof. F. Ebos and Mr. E. Haynes. The main speaker, Prof. P. Taylor from Queen's University, spoke on his experiences in teaching Calculus as it related to Zen and the Art of Archery. The meeting was organized by Prof. E. Muller.

Prof. B. Hodgson (Laval) and Prof. E. Muller were the two Canadian participants at the International Commission of Mathematics Instruction held in Udine, Italy, April 6-10. The work of the commission on Mathematics as a Service Subject is to appear in two books, one published by Springer Verlag, the other by Cambridge University Press.

Prof. S. Chang attended the MAA Seaway Section spring meeting at Hobart and Wm. Smith Colleges, Geneva, N.Y., April 24-25, 1987. He gave a talk titled, "Summability domains not containing a", a joint paper with W. Beekman of Hagen, Germany.

### Psychology

Prof. E. Pomeroy presented a paper on, "Social support strategies in working with the long-term mentally ill" at the recent meetings of the American Orthopsychiatric Association in Washington D.C.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. F. Berkes co-chaired a workshop, "Common property resource management", and participated in working groups meetings, at the Conference in World Environmental History, Duke University, North Carolina.



## Changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Dr. John Chardine*, Post-Doctoral Fellow,  
Biological Sciences, resigned

*Mrs. Marjorie Fitzgerald*, Cleaner II,  
Physical Plant, retired

*Dr. Jo Ann Freedman*, Research Associate,  
Biological Sciences, resigned

*Ms. Elizabeth Mossop*, Liaison Officer,  
External Relations, resigned

*Mrs. Silvana Nardangeli*, Cleaner I,  
Physical Plant, resigned

*Mr. Marty Viilma*, Analyst/Programmer,  
User Services, Computing and  
Communications Services, resigned

---

## Classifieds

**Open House:** Private Sale at 9 Via Dell Monte, St. Catharines,; on Saturday, May 9, 1987 2-4pm. A maintenance free Bilevel, 3/4 bedrooms, possession September 28, 1987 and many extras to be seen.

**For Rent:** Unfurnished house in south end, three bedrooms, finished basement, air-cond., convenient to schools, shopping and Brock. Available August 17. Call D. Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713, evenings.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
May 20, 1987; copy deadline is May 14,  
3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

At its meeting held on Tuesday, April 28th, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED the following appointments:

- a) Mr. I.L. Adamson as Lecturer in Administrative Studies;
- b) Mr. N. Baxter-Moore as Lecturer in the Department of Politics;
- c) Dr. J. Blackwell as Assistant Professor of Sociology;
- d) Dr. J. Dywan as Assistant Professor of Psychology;
- e) Dr. H. Mann as Professor in Administrative Studies;
- f) Dr. T.M. Mulligan as Assistant Professor in Administrative Studies;
- g) Dr. P.H. Pechstedt as Assistant Professor in Child Studies;
- h) Dr. C. Reynolds as Assistant Professor in Education;
- i) Mr. A. Ward as Lecturer in the Department of Economics;
- j) Dr. J.D. Whitehead as Associate Professor in Administrative Studies; and
- k) Professor A.C. Bennett as Associate Dean, College of Education.

2. APPROVED, as part of the report of the Finance Committee, Tuition Fee increases of 7% for 1987-88.

3. APPROVED, as part of the report of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee, the following:

- a) that the pension plan employee contribution formula be changed to 4.4% of earnings up to the Yearly Maximum Pensionable Earnings (YMPE) plus 6% of earnings above the YMPE; and
- b) that the phrase "Brock University is an equal opportunity employer" appear in all advertisements for positions at the University.

4. APPROVED a Bylaw amendment which established an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Executive Committee.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

20 May, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 19

### **Frum and MacIntosh**

Barbara Frum, of CBC's *The Journal*, and Alex MacIntosh, one of Canada's top corporate lawyers, will be presented with the degree Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, at Brock University's convocation ceremonies on June 5.

Ms. Frum, well-known for her contributions to Canadian culture through her work on *The Journal*, will address the afternoon convocation. Mr. MacIntosh, recognized in his field for outstanding professional achievements, was also chairman of the National Corporations division of the Science Development fund-raising campaign and gave largely of his time and energy to the project. He will address the morning ceremony.

Monday, May 25 - Bruce Trail walk with Juri Dreifelds. Meet outside Alphie's Trough at 12:10pm for a short walk through the woods. Refreshments.

Tuesday, May 26 - Badminton night, 7pm-10pm in Gym One. Faculty and staff are invited to bring their families for an evening of fun. Eight courts will be available.

Wednesday, May 27 - Open fitness class, everyone welcome. Don't miss the surprises and refreshments.

Thursday, May 28 - Volleyball challenge night (see the following article for more details).

---

### **It's fitness week**

In celebration of Canada's fitness week, the following events will be held at Brock:  
Friday, May 22 - Sneaker Day barbecue at Alphie's Trough from noon to 1:30pm; \$4, or \$2, if you wear sneakers. For tickets, call Sandy at ext.3387, Karen, ext.3742 or Charlotte ext.3586. Tickets are limited.

---

### **Volleyball, anyone?**

Get a faculty/staff and spouse volleyball team together for the evening of Thursday, May 28 and come out to challenge your campus cohorts for an evening of fun. There must be three ladies and three gentlemen on the court at all times. Call Karen at ext.3742 to register your team

# June 1987

sunday

monday

tuesday

	1	2
7	8 J	9
14	15	16
	• 8pm/The Playhouse/Danceworks II, recital	
21	22	23
28	29	30

MAY	JUNE	JULY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30	26 27 28 29 30 31
31		

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

**3**

• 6pm/The Playhouse/Marian MacPherson School of Ballet and Theatre Arts, recital

**4**

• 6pm/The Playhouse/Marian MacPherson School of Ballet and Theatre Arts, recital

**5**

• 8pm/The Playhouse/Robert Wood Singers, presented by the Rotary Club

**6**

• 8pm/The Playhouse/Robert Wood Singers, presented by the Rotary Club

**10**

**11**

**12**

**13**

• 8pm/The Playhouse/Danceworks II, recital

**17**

**18**

**19**

**20**

**24**

**25**

**26**

**27**

by May 27. *Rumor has it that the School of Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure Studies has been practising through the intramural season - rumor also has it that they finished last in a field of 18.*

---

### **CPR**

Plans are being made to offer CPR training through St. John Ambulance to staff and faculty on June 11 and 12, 1987. Training to the Basic Life Support Level consists of 12 hours of instruction over the two-day period (9am-4pm each day) and will be held at the St. John Ambulance office at 219 Church Street. Space is limited. Those who wish to enrol should contact either Eva Fenczyn-Kip or Nina Slack in Personnel Services, ext. 3279.

---

### **The last dance**

Convocation is June 5 and this year the day will conclude with a dance honoring the new graduates. This event has been planned and organized by one student, Kathy McEown, who has invested largely of her own time and money\* in making it a success. She shares with her fellow graduates a sincere hope that the faculty and staff members they have come to know over their years at Brock will attend this final celebration at the CAW Hall.

Tickets are available now from the Office of External Relations, and are \$5 each. Additional tickets will be available on Convocation day. \*Any profits generated will be donated to the University.

---

### **An ode**

During the last month, I've had the

privilege of representing Brock as a speaker in three area high schools. Each time I asked the audience, largely science students interested in acid rain and ecology, whether they had been to Brock, the overwhelming answer was that their first exposure to Brock University was at our sports complex. If our Olympic pool and gyms can break down the natural fears which students seem to harbor about coming to a university, then they have done this University a tremendous service. The second most common first exposure to Brock was through our library. Those of us who have watched Brock's enrolment swell during the last five years owe these two institutions a debt of thanks.

*Submitted to Campus News by  
Professor Mike Dickman, Biology*

---

### **Women's self-defense course**

Monday evenings from June 1 to June 22, a women's self-defense course will be held in the Physical Education complex, Room 202 from 7-10pm. Wen-Do is an easy-to-learn system of self-defense to counter the types of attacks that most frequently happen to women. It teaches awareness, avoidance and actions to take in the event of an attack.

Wen-Do includes mental and physical exercise, meditation, breathing techniques as well as releases and counter attacks to physical aggression.

The cost of the 12 hour course is \$45 for adults, \$35 for students. Cheques made payable to Brock University may be sent through Campus mail to Karen McAllister, Department of Athletics. For further information, please call ext. 3742.

---

### **A gift for the grad?**

The Bookstore has a large selection of

cards and gifts to present to the graduate on Convocation day, June 5.

---

### Regional French contest

The eighth annual Brock-Niagara Regional French contest was held on May 1 at Brock University. It remains the only contest in Canada to incorporate all three categories of students on the Grades 12 and 13 levels: anglophone, francophone and immersion. Approximately 120 students within a 70-mile radius from high schools in the Niagara region participated in this event. In the francophone section, there were candidates from Hamilton and London as well. Professor L. Rosmarin, chairman of the contest, organized it with the help of Professors Michael Cardy and Dennis Essar in close collaboration with the school boards of the Niagara region.

---

### Canada's Wonderland

Passes are again available for Canada's Wonderland at the following reduced prices for Brock employees, their families and friends:

Multi-day passes - weekends in May, plus daily June 1- July 5

\$8.50 child

\$9.95 adult

Good any day passes - any one day operating from May 9 - October 4

\$8.50 child

\$12.95 adult

Children two years of age and under are admitted free. Children's prices apply to three to six years of age. (Park is closed June 14, 1987).

For further information, please contact Personnel Services, ext. 3274 or 3273.

### Computer sale postponed

The computer sale originally scheduled for May 27 and 28, has been postponed until further notice.

---

### Publications

**Adams-Webber, M.C.**, "Trucking and the public interest: The emergence of federal regulation, 1914-1940" by W.R. Childs, Journal of Transport History, 8, 1, (1987), pp. 105.

**Bell, H.E. and G. Mason**, "On derivations in near-rings, Near-rings and Near-fields", (North-Holland, 1987), pp. 31-35.

**Bell, H.E. and H. Tominaga**, "On periodic rings and related rings", Math. J. of Okayama Univ. 28 (1986), pp. 101-103.

**Boampong, C., I.D. Brindle, and C.M. Ceccarelli Ponzoni**, "Determination of Arsenic by Hydride Generation in the D.C. Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer - Determination of Arsenic (III) and Arsenic (V) as Total Arsenic", Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy, 2, (1987), pp. 197-201.

**Goicoechea, D.L.**, "Kierkegaard on the Existential Person", Proceedings of the American Catholic Philosophical Association, Vol. LX, pp. 227-233.

**Holland, H.L., E.J. Bergen, P.C. Chenchaiiah, S.H. Khan, B. Munoz, R.W. Ninniss, D. Richards**, "Side Chain hydroxylation of aromatic compounds by fungi. Part I". Can. J. Chem., 65, (1987), pp. 502-507.



**Grant, B.K.**, "Invaders From Mars and Science Fiction in the Age of Reagan". Cineaction, No. 8 (Spring 1987), pp. 77-82.

**Jahangir, D.B. MacLean, and H.L. Holland**, "Preparation of 8-methylberberines and aza analogues". Can. J. Chem., 65, (1987), pp. 727-733.

**Knoop, R.**, "Bringing about change", Education Canada 27, 1, pp. 14-17.

**Knoop, R. and V. Baba**, Concordia University, "Organizational commitment and independence among Canadian managers", Industrial Relations 42, 2, pp. 87.

**Menzies, J. and J. Rose**, "Drumlins - trends and perspectives". Episodes, 10, No.1, pp. 29-31.

**Salvadurai, A.P.S., Singh, B.M. and Vrbik, J.**, "The Reissner Sagoci problem for a non-homogeneous solid", Journal of Elasticity 16, No. 4, (1986), pp. 383-391.

**Yacowar, M.**, "Beyond parody: Woody Allen in the '80's", Post Script, Winter 1987, pp. 29-42.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Prof. I. Brindle presented an invited paper at the Haztech Canada conference on May 13. The title of his paper was, "Small generators of variable waste - the university experience."

Prof. H. Holland participated in an International Conference on Biotransformations in Cambridge, England, on April 27th and 28th. While in the UK, Prof.

Holland visited Chemistry Departments at the Universities of London and Manchester.

Prof. H. Holland recently received a grant of \$2,500 from the Ontario-Quebec University Exchange programme for collaborative research with Prof. Liat Tan, University of Sherbrooke, on the mechanism of action of the human aromatase enzyme.

The Shaver Foundation has awarded Prof. J. Miller \$10,000 towards the upgrading of the Science Division's NMR facilities. The new NMR facility which was installed last year supports research by faculty and students in all four experimental science departments.

### Classics

Prof. A. Booth recently addressed the Ontario Classical Association on teaching Horace. Prof. Booth received an award from the Association in recognition of his work towards producing a bibliography for Ontario Academic Courses in ancient civilization, Greek and Latin. He was re-appointed to the Council of the Association for a further two-year term.

### Computer Science

Prof. J. Bradford gave an invited talk at Acres International Limited in Niagara Falls. His talk, "Artificial Intelligence, Where are we going?" presented recent advances in artificial intelligence and discussed the impact on the Engineering disciplines.

### Concordia Seminary

Prof. J. Wilch addressed a Free Theological Conference in Belleville, Ontario last week on the topic, "Interpretation of messianic prophecies in the Lutheran

Church - Missouri Synod".

### **Fine Arts**

On May 2 and 3, Prof. P. Feldman conducted an actor's workshop at the Players' Guild of Hamilton, covering aspects of dramatic action and characterization techniques. This event was funded by a grant from Theatre Ontario.

M. Langhorne, a student in the Fine Arts Department, has been awarded a \$250 scholarship from the Alliance for Canadian New Music Projects for her performance of Barbara Pentland's Ephemera during Contemporary Showcase/87.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. A. Amprimoz's article, "Reflections on the Young Faludy", which appeared in 1979 in The Antigone Review has been reprinted in Contemporary Literary Criticism (1987), a volume edited by D. G. Marowski for the Gale Research Company of Detroit.

### **History**

Dr. J. Gibson presented an invited paper at a Seminar at the Centre of Canadian Studies in Edinburgh, arranged to mark the 150th anniversary of the Rebellions of 1837 in the Canadas. His title was "An aftermath of rebellion: political prisoners and transportation for life".

Dr. Gibson was visiting Professor of Canadian Studies in the University of Edinburgh during 1986/87.

Dr. Gibson also spoke to Ottawa Kiwanis Central Club on "Reflections on the Canadian constitution".

### **Physics**

Prof. B. Mitrovic gave recently a seminar

at the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C. The title of his seminar was: "Effect of disorder on superconductive tunneling into A-15 compounds".

### **Psychology/Child Studies**

Prof. M. Smith presented a paper entitled "Parenting as investment: converging perspectives from biology and economics" at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development in Baltimore, Maryland.

---

## **Classifieds**

**Open House:** Private sale at 9 Via Dell Monte, St. Catharines; on Saturday, May 16, 2-4 pm. A maintenance free Bi Level, 3/4 bedrooms, possession September 1987 and many extras to be seen.

**Wanted:** Does anybody have documentation for FORTRAN-80, to run under Apple II CP/M using a Z-80 card? If so, please contact Keith Tinkler (Geography) at ext. 3486.

**Wanted to Rent:** Small apartment or house in or near downtown St. Catharines. For July 1. Reasonable. Call Anne ext. 3744.

**For Rent:** Unfurnished house in south end, three bedrooms, finished basement, air-cond., convenient to schools, shopping and Brock. Available August 17. Call D. Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713, evenings.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be June 3, 1987; copy deadline is May 28, 3pm.

# SNEAKER DAY BARBECUE



Friday, May 22



at

Alphie's 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.

## WEAR YOUR SNEAKERS



\*and pay only \$2.00 \*



for

Oktoberfest sausage and dessert

with street shoes \$4.00

Free celery sticks for all

## PRIZES AND SURPRISES

Reserve your ticket by phoning Carol at 3387 Karen at 3742  
or Charlotte at 3586.



*Limited Number*





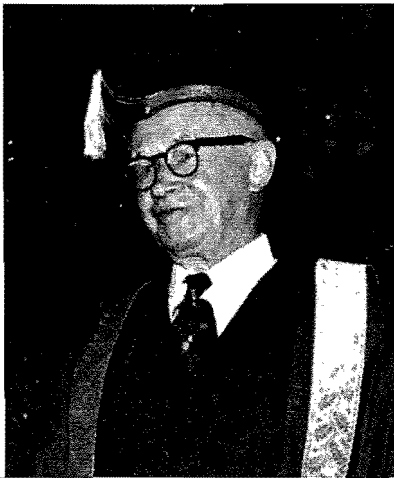


Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

3 June 1987  
Volume 25, Number 20



**Richard L. Hearn**

Dr. Richard Lankaster Hearn, first Chancellor of Brock University and the man who headed the building of Niagara's first generating station, died Sunday, May 24 at the age of 97.

In memoriam contributions to the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children would be appreciated by the Hearn family.



**Cecil G. Shaver**

The Brock University community was saddened by the loss of Dr. Cecil Shaver, our third Chancellor, who died on Saturday, May 30, 1987. Dr. Shaver was known for his many contributions to the Niagara community, both through the University and in his medical practice at the Shaver Hospital for Chest Diseases.

Funeral services will be held at St. George's Church, Wednesday, June 3 at 2pm.

## **ERIC on a Silverplatter**

ERIC, (Education Resources Information Centre), an educational index which was once available only in print or through the computer search service, is now on laser disk in the Brock University Library. Information that had to be searched for on DIALOG, a commercial system for which the user had to pay, is now accessible by the searcher for free using a micro-computer. ERIC contains information in the areas of education, psychology, sociology, physical education, English as a second language, educational administration, linguistics, child development and more. Brock University is one of only three places in Canada that have ERIC on Silverplatter (a producer of ERIC on compact disk, read-only memory). For those who were unable to attend the open house on June 1-5, a second open house will be held Wednesday June 17, 10am-3pm. Come and meet ERIC and learn about laser disk technology on campus.

## **Hainey sets world record**

Brock University student Tom Hainey established a world swimming record in the 400 metre free style for disabled athletes, wheelchair category. On May 24, Hainey was timed at 4:54.4 seconds, surpassing his own record of 4:54.53, set last year.

## **Brown bag it**

All Brock University women are invited to attend a brown bag luncheon and

discussion to be held June 19, at 12pm in the Alumni Lounge. Bring your lunch. Bring a friend. Share your special experiences.

---

## **Sneaker Day barbecue**

The rescheduled Sneaker Day barbecue will be held June 4 at Alphie's Trough from 12-1pm. Wear your sneakers and the sausage, sauerkraut and dessert will be just \$2; arrive without your sneakers and pay \$4.

Tickets are available from Ken, ext.3511, Dorothy, ext. 3285 or Sandra, ext.3387. Hurry...tickets are limited.

---

## **Welcome, Mike Pellino**

The Brock Badgers hockey team will have a new coach this fall when Mike Pellino takes over the job. Mike, a high school teacher, has had extensive experience in the field of university hockey. In addition to his duties as coach, Mike will also be Sports Information Officer for the Department of Athletics.

---

## **A big send-off**

Everyone at Brock University knows Russell Plumley; Russ has been Supervisor of Mail Services for the past fifteen years. We're sure you'll want to join in wishing him well at his retirement party on June 23 at Alphie's Trough.

Tickets (\$20) include a full buffet dinner, your contribution to a gift for Russ, live entertainment and many surprises. Call extension 3276 for reserved tickets or contact Ken Boyle, Carol Vanecko, Ken White, Administrative Services, Brock Switchboard, Printing Services or Alphie's Trough. Tickets will be available until June 19.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 321st meeting (the final one of the 1986-87 year), held on Wednesday, May 27th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, a series of amendments to FHB II ("Senate Bylaws"), including changes to the title and terms of reference of the former Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments (which is now the Senate Committee on Appointments and Duties - SCAD).
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Committee on Academic Policy, a motion that:
  - a) The University establish an Institute of Applied Human Development within the Division of Social Sciences.
  - b) The Institute's mandate will be to establish and operate interdisciplinary teaching programs within the field of human development in cooperation with existing departments, and to encourage and foster interdisciplinary research in this field.
  - c) The Institute will be headed by a Director, whose duties will be similar to those of a Chairperson. The Institute will function, for operating purposes, in a manner similar to that for a department. Detailed procedures will be developed by an ad hoc faculty committee in consultation with the Dean, to be presented to CAP at a later date.
3. RESTORED, on the recommendation of CAP, the previous restrictions that applied to the course APLS 1P90 ("Advanced Written English").
4. RECEIVED the interim report of the CAP Sub-committee to Examine Campus Accessibility by the Disabled.
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, recommendations 1 to 6 of the Report of the Liberal Studies Review Committee.
6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 1,256 degrees at Spring Convocation (503 BAs, 131 BScs, 310 BEds, 82 BPhEds, 41 BRLSs, 56 BAdmins, 58 BBEds, 6 MAs, 4 MScs, 62 MEds, 2 MDivs and 1 MTS).

7. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the Report of the Sub-committee on Student Literacy in Reading and Writing, including the recommendations included therein (as amended).
8. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, amendments to FHB III: 4.4.1 (now "English Proficiency") as outlined in the report of the Sub-committee.
9. POSTPONED CONSIDERATION of a series of recommended (by SEP) amendments to FHB III: 5, 6 and 7 to the next meeting of Senate.
10. APPROVED a motion calling for the addition, subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees, of a student to the Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Re-appointment of a Dean, School of Administrative Studies and the referral, to SCAD, of the matter of an amendment to FHB I: 1.9.3 to provide for student members of Advisory Committees.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE  
MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
May 29, 1987



## Two of our own

Brock University is proud to announce that at Friday's convocation ceremonies, two of three Vice Chancellor's medals will be awarded to students who have close ties to the immediate University community: Mrs. Sheelagh Booth, Assistant Registrar, and Miss Amy Catherine Plint, daughter of Professor Colin Plint, of the Brock Univer-

sity Department of Physics, will both receive medals in recognition of their academic achievement. The third Vice Chancellor's medal will be awarded to Mrs Patricia Menon, a resident of Fonthill. Mrs. Gail Sherry Griffiths of Niagara Falls will be awarded the Edythe and William Meeker memorial book prize.

## On teaching and learning

The forum on teaching and learning in higher education attracted more than 50 faculty members to the afternoon sessions on May 6, and 36 to the morning workshop on May 7. The organizing committee (D. Ursino, P. Cranton and D. Dworet) were encouraged by the response and enthusiasm of the Brock community

and will be recommending to the Instructional Development committee that another forum be planned for May, 1988. All three sessions were videotaped (VHS) and these are available for viewing from the Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education, ext.3357.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Sapphic dust", Taproot 2 (Spring 1987), pp. 12.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Les Iles de la nuit d'Alain Grandbois", Canadian Literature No. 112 (Spring 1987), pp. 64-70.

**Amprimoz, A.L.** and **Sante A. Viselli**, "Le Jardinier qui roule ses "r": L'Italien littéraire au Québec", Italian Canadiana Vol. 3, No. 1 (Spring 1987), pp. 68-79.

**Dore. M.H.**, "Mineral taxation in Jamaica: An oligopoly dictates tax policy - and prevails", The American Journal

of Economics and Sociology, 46, 2, (April 1987), pp. 179-203.

**Haynes, S.J.**, Greywacke-hosted gold deposits of the non-volcanic association: Northwest Mining Association, Spokane, 11 (1987), 29p.

**Krushelnicki, B., & L. Botts** (principal authors), **Alun Hughes** (cartographic editor). The Great Lakes: An Environmental Atlas and Resource Book. **Loris Gasparatto** and **Peter Brown** (Cartographers). Jointly produced by Environment Canada, Toronto, Ontario and the United States Environmental Protection Agency,

Chicago, Ill.: 1987.

**Leach, J.**, 'The Body Snatchers = Genre and Canadian cinema', recently published in Barry Keith Grant (ed.), Film Genre Reader (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1986), has been reprinted in Cinema Canada, May 1987, pp. 18-21.

**Yacowar, M.** Critical Edition, Invasion of the Body Snatchers (1955), by Don Siegel, on Laser Disc.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Communication Services

On May 6-7, the staff of the Department of Communication Services took part in the Challenge '87 Program conducted by Mike Laurence of the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies. All who participated in the event enjoyed the experience immensely and would like to express their thanks to Mike and Marg for their leadership and expertise during the two days. We look forward to Challenge '88 with enthusiasm.

### Counselling

Prof. D. Jordan has been elected to the office of President-Elect of the Canadian Association of College and University Student Services (CACUSS). After one year as President-Elect he will assume the office of President in June 1988.

### French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. D. Essar has just returned from presenting an invited paper titled, "Gabrielle Roy: figurations spatiales d'une

quête spirituelle" at an international colloquium on the western Canadian writer held May 13-14 at the University of Bordeaux III (France). He was one of six Canadian scholars who read papers at the colloquium, which also attracted researchers from France and Italy.

Prof. L. Rosmarin was elected President of the "Association des départements d'études françaises des universités de l'Ontario" for a two-year term (1987-1989). The ADEFUO encompasses the French departments of all the universities in Ontario.

Prof. L. Rosmarin presented a paper at the seventh annual colloquium on Romance Languages and Literatures held at the University of Cincinnati on May 13. It was titled "La Présence d'Eros dans Belle du Seigneur d'Albert Cohen" and was part of a session called "Eros in French Literature".

At the Fourth Annual Symposium on Italian Canadiana held at St. Michael's College (University of Toronto) on May 13th, Prof. C. Federici read a paper titled, "The Dynamics of Mary di Michele's Moral Vision". Prof. A. Amprimoz also read a paper titled, "Italian Canadian Writers of Toronto and Montreal: A comparison".

"Theory comes out of the closet", an article by Prof. R. Sarkonak recently published in Canadian Literature presents Prof. A. Amprimoz's critical methodology as an exemplary one that "demonstrates how a poetic text functions".

### Geography

Prof. Hughes presented a paper entitled "Mapping the Great Lakes" at the joint annual meeting of the Canadian Carto-

graphic Association and Carto-Quebec in Quebec City, May 5-8.

### Geology

Prof. S. Haynes is spending ten weeks in China from June 1 setting up a training program and conducting research on gold deposits in Hunan and Yunan provinces with the China National Nonferrous Metals Industry Corporation (CNNC). He is the first foreign scientist to be invited at the expense of the Chinese Government to work with the CNNC.

### Library

M. Russell, Documents Department, chaired two sessions on the Marcive and General Research Corporation systems at the conference "Choosing a Bibliographic Utility: a User's Evaluation of Current Choices" held May 7 and 8 in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

J. Hogan, University Librarian, has been appointed to the Board of the Ontario Library Service - Escarpment. The OLS - Escarpment is one of eight regional library systems in Ontario which have the responsibility for developing cooperative library services between the public libraries of the province. The Escarpment region includes the regional municipalities of Niagara, Haldimand-Norfolk, Hamilton-Wentworth, Halton and Peel and Brant County.

### Psychology

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada has awarded Prof. J. Benjafield a three-year research grant worth \$31,468. The project title is: "Historicodevelopmental studies of language".

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. A. Guilmette and Prof. J. Larsen presented papers at the Fifth Canadian Congress on Leisure Research held recently at Dalhousie University. The papers were titled: "Victims in a leisure society" and "A decade of government spending for recreation: are we doing less with more?" At the congress Prof. Larsen was elected to the board of directors of the Canadian Association of Leisure Studies for a three-year term.

---

## Classifieds

**To Share:** Three bedroom townhouse to share with two others. Close to Brock. Call Kim at 227-5250 or ext. 3372.

**Want to Rent:** Small apartment or house in or near downtown St. Catharines for July 1. Reasonable. Call Anne ext. 3744.

**Wanted:** Two-three bedroom furnished home to rent from July 1 to August 22 by visiting family of teacher taking course. Call evenings, 937-0751.

**For Rent:** A very private four bedroom lakeside chalet in New Hampshire. Available by the week or month, May - July and September onwards. All modern conveniences. One hour from White Mountains or Maine coast. Call 685-7943.

**Wanted to Buy:** Commodore 64 with disc drive, monitor, and printer. Call ext. 3399.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

17 June, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 21

## One dollar for every man, woman and child...

Brock University is pleased to acknowledge the generous support of the Regional Municipality of Niagara for the Science Development Fund. Said President Alan Earp at the June 5 convocation ceremonies, "This final grant of \$75,000 brings the total contribution to \$375,000 which represents approximately \$1 for every man, woman and child in the region. In that sense, each person in the region now has a stake in the science laboratories of Brock University."

### Postal strike?

In the event of a postal strike on or about June 16, the following arrangements will be in effect:

- inter-university mail (IUTS) will continue in the normal manner
- international mail will continue to move through the Lewiston, New York post office
- mail of extreme urgency in the Niagara Peninsula will move through the University's Mail Services Department
- mail of extreme urgency outside of the Niagara Peninsula will be handled primarily by independent courier.

Inquiries about Mail Service should be directed to the Administrative Services Department, ext.3276.

### Tune in

Maclean Hunter, Cable 10 TV will broadcast its coverage of Brock University's June 5 convocation at 8pm, June 30, and again on July 5 at 2:30pm.

### Brown bag it

All Brock University women are reminded of the brown bag luncheon and discussion to be held June 19, at 12pm in the Alumni Lounge. Participate in a productive discussion of many issues of particular importance and interest to women at Brock. Hot coffee and a warm welcome will be provided.

### **BUFA special meeting**

A BUFA special meeting will be held on June 23 at 11:30am in Th 246.

# **F**aculty **B**oard

The Faculty Board is pleased to announce the new executive for 1987/88 and the members of its' committee:

Chair: Prof. A. Duffy, Sociology

Vice Chair: Prof. V. Headley, Mathematics

Secretary: Prof. S. Slade, English

Members-at-large: Profs. M. Miles, Philosophy; H. Prout, Management and Marketing; B. Ogilvie, Psychology; J. Frankel, Germanic/Slavic Studies; M. Morrissey-Clayton, Past Chair.

---

## **Women's Issues Committee**

Chair: Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton,

Fine Arts

Prof. R. Church, Politics

Prof. R. Robb, Economics

Prof. M. Rose, English

Prof. J. Wilson, Physical Education

Prof. S. Wilson, College of Education

Joan McCurdy, Professional Staff

Gina Armstrong, Clerical Staff

Rick Kirton, CUPE

Moira Arnold, Students

Susan Bemet, Student Alternate

---

## **Fine Arts Committee**

Prof. J. Kooistra, CFELP

Prof. D. Knight, Fine Arts

Prof. M. Kropf, Fine Arts

Prof. G. McQueen-Fuentes, Fine Arts

Prof. J. Meeker, Geography

Prof. J. Moore, Physics

Prof. P. Feldman, Fine Arts

Prof. R. Tremain, Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton, Fine Arts

John Nolan, Director, Brock Centre  
for the Arts

---

## **Faculty Board Scholarship Committee**

Prof. M. F. Richardson, Chemistry

Prof. M.H. Imam, Economics

Prof. B. Ogilvie, Psychology

Prof. C. Owen, Germanic/Slavic Studies

**Russ**

Don't forget to get your tickets for the retirement party for Russ Plumley of Mail Services, to be held June 23 at Alpie's Trough.

Tickets (\$20) include a full buffet dinner, your contribution to a gift for Russ, live entertainment and many surprises. Call extension 3276 for reserved tickets or contact Ken Boyle, Carol Vanecko, Ken White, Administrative Services, Brock Switchboard, Printing Services or Alpie's Trough. Tickets will be available until June 19.

# Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.** "After the storm", The Archer, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Fall 86), pp. 28.

**Amprimoz, A.L.** "The permanent conversion", The Archer, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Spring 87), pp. 22.

**Amprimoz, A.L.** Review of Emanuele Licastro's Ugo Betti: An Introduction. Romance Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2 (May 1987), pp. 254-55.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, Review of A. Mitcham, The Literary Achievement of Gabrielle Roy, M.Hesse, Gabrielle Roy, P. Lewis, The Literary Vision of Gabrielle Roy: An Analysis of Her Works, and M. Hesse, Gabrielle Roy par elle-même, originally published under the title "Quatre livres récents sur Gabrielle Roy" in the Bulletin du Centre d'études franco-canadiennes de l'ouest, no. 23 (May 1986), pp. 17-22, has been republished in the Revue d'histoire littéraire du Québec et du Canada français, no. 13 (winter-spring 1987), pp. 225-230.

**Bell, H.E.**, "On cummutativity of quasi-commutative rings", Studia Sci. Math. Hungar. 20 (1985), pp. 21-28.

**Glenday, D.** "The making of newsprint: men and machines at Ontario Paper", in Mark Thompson (ed) Is There a New Canadian Industrial Relations? Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Canadian Industrial Relations Associations, pp. 431-445.

**Mathie, W.** "Reason and rhetoric in Hobbes's Leviathan" Interpretation, Vol. 14, Nos. 2-3.

**Miller, J.M., J. Wharf**, "Studies in Aryl Tin Chemistry, Part 2: A fast atom bombardment & electron impact mass spectrometric study of tris (p-Chlorophenyl) - and tris (p-Fluorophenyl) Tin Halides and their HMPA adducts". Can. J. Spectr. 32, 1-6 (1987).

**Samuda, R.J. & R.T. Chodzinski**, "Assessment and placement of ethnic minorities in Canadian education", In L. Stewin & S. McCann (Eds.) Contemporary Educational Issues: The Canadian Mosaic, Toronto, (1987) Copp Clark Pitman (149-157).

**Shaw, A.B.**, "Approaches to agricultural technology adoption and consequences of adoption in the the Third World: A critical review", GEOFORUM, Vol. 18, No. 1, (1987), pp. 1-19.

## Buying Books?

Remember that all book purchases for reference, academic preview, etc., must be processed through the University Bookstore, not Central Purchasing. This includes titles displayed at academic conferences or advertised by various associations. Please call Mary, ext.3237 at the Bookstore's specialorder desk. She will be pleased to source and order books for you.

## Changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Sandra Bollibruck* promoted to Admissions Clerk, Registrar's Office.

*Miss Wendy Fletcher*, Admissions Clerk, Registrar's Office, resigned.

*Ms. Jo-Anne Reid* appointed Office Assistant/Front of House Assistant, Brock Centre for the Arts.

*Mrs. Adele Romak* promoted to Secretary, Office of the Dean of Social Sciences and the Dean of Humanities.

*Mrs. Carol Sawchuk* appointed Cleaner I, Physical Plant.

*Ms. Lillian Scott* promoted to Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

*Mrs. Christine Skorski* appointed Secretary, Department of Chemistry.

*Ms. Peggy Stewart* appointed Cleaner I, Physical Plant.

*Mrs. Nina Slack* transferred to position of Employment Equity Co-ordinator, Personnel Services.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Applied Language Studies

Prof. E. Harris presented a paper at the TESL Canada meeting at the Learned Societies Conference at McMaster on June 1. The title of his paper was, "Peer-teaching as a tool for testing comprehensibility and applicability of current ESL methods: initial experimental results". He also chaired a joint session sponsored by the Canadian Association for Teacher Education, a member association of the Canadian Society for Studies in Education (CSSE), and TESL Canada.

### Biology

Assuming that Prof. D. Ursino has answered the skill-testing question correctly, he will have become a winner in the lottery to select torch-bearers for the Olympic flame next winter. Prof. Ursino will carry the torch for one km. on December 26.

### Chemistry

One of Prof. M. Richardson's beers took first place in its category (Continental Dark Beers) at the 1987 Homebrew Competition sponsored by the Association of Brewers in Denver, Colorado in June. This competition is the largest in the world, and attracted more than 700 entries from four Canadian provinces, 42 states, and Germany.

### Classics

Prof. A. Booth delivered a paper titled, "The Ephebate of Eunapius" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada, at McMaster.

Prof. D. Rupp delivered a paper at the Classical Association of Canada meeting at the Learned Societies Conference at McMaster. The paper was titled, "Topographical studies in the Nea Paphos



region in the Hellenistic and earlier Roman periods". He also served as Chairman of one of the sessions on classical art and archaeology.

### **College of Education**

Prof. R. Chodzinski recently presented a paper at WEST CAST, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan titled, "Teacher preparation at Brock: an intimate affair".

Prof. R. Knoop presented a paper titled, "Causes of job dissatisfaction among teachers", at the Learned Societies conference, CSSE, Hamilton.

Prof. R. Connelly presented a session on "Conundrums" at the 65th annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics held recently in Anaheim, California.

At the Ontario Association for Mathematics Education (OAME) annual conference in Scarborough in May, Prof. Connelly presented a session on "Suggestions for starting statistics in schools". Prof. Connelly was also inducted as president of OAME at the conference.

### **Economics**

Members of the Department participated at the Learned Societies 1987 conference at McMaster University, June 5-8. Profs. Dore and Koustas presented a paper titled, "Trade policy and the balance of payments constraint in Canada". Prof. Koustas presented a paper titled, "Is there a Phillips curve in Canada? A rational expectations approach".

### **College of Education/Computer Science**

Profs. R. Knoop and V. Wojcik presented a paper at the Canadian Evaluation

Society's annual meeting in Ottawa. The title of the paper was, "Using appraisals to improve performance and productivity".

### **English/Canadian Studies**

Prof. M. Rose recently read a paper, "Politics into art: Kogawa's Obasan and the rhetoric of subjugation", at the CONTEXTS conference on the Interdisciplinary Study of Literature, held at the University of Manitoba. The conference was sponsored by Mosaic: Journal for the Interdisciplinary Study of Literature.

### **Fine Arts**

J. Solose, Music Division, presented a recital of Canadian music for piano at the Canadian University Music Society conference, held recently at McMaster University. Ms. Solose performed works of Coulthard, Tremain, Desilets and Buczynski at the conference, where joint sessions were held with the Canadian League of Composers.

Prof. B. Grant served as music consultant to one of this season's Shaw Festival productions, June Havoc's "Marathon 33", about dance marathons in the early 1930's. The production features both original tunes from the era and new compositions by music director Christopher Donison.

Prof. Grant has also been appointed adjunct faculty member in the PhD program in Film, Mythology and Folklore in the Dept. of English, SUNY at Buffalo.

Four faculty members presented a panel on "Historical approaches to Canadian popular culture" as part of the recent meetings of the Canadian Historical Association at the Learned Societies conference at McMaster University on

June 5th. Prof. R. Nunn spoke on the relation of Canadian theatre and mass culture, Prof. J. Leach on the historical development of a national cinema in Canada, and Prof. M. Miller on docudrama and historical fiction on CBC television. The panel was proposed, organized and chaired by Prof. B. Grant.

Prof. P. Feldman has been appointed Dramaturg (artistic adviser, in-house critic) at The Actors' Lab, Toronto, for their June theatre event, Currents/Undercurrents.

Prof. J. Nicks has been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$8,332.00 by the SSHRC for a critical study on Canadian cinema: Screens from silence.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. E. Virgulti presented a paper entitled "The motif of the eaten heart: Decameron IV, 9" at the annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Italian Studies, Learned Societies conference, McMaster University, May 25.

At the Learned Societies conference, Prof. B. McEwen delivered an invited paper, Patterns of Critical Response to the Association for Canadian Theatre History/Association de l'histoire du théâtre au Canada. She also read Prof. J. Godin's paper titled Enseigner le théâtre québécois en 1987?, and took part in the panel discussions. The proceedings were taped for the archives of the Association.

### **Geography**

Prof. A. Hughes, L. Gasparotto and P. Brown (Geological Sciences) presented a two-hour seminar on the compilation, design and production of the maps for The Great Lakes, an Environmental

Atlas and Resource Book at Cartotechniques VII, the annual meeting of the Ontario Institute of Chartered Cartographers, Sir Sandford Fleming College, May 26-28.

### **Geological Sciences**

Prof. S. Haynes has received \$20,055 for assessment of extraction and rehabilitation in licenced pits and quarries under a Canada Employment Centre - Ministry of Natural Resources, Resource Sector Project.

### **Germanic & Slavic Studies**

Prof. C. Hollosi presented a paper titled, "Adapting Chekhov: unfinished piece for player piano by N. Mikhalkov", at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Slavists, on May 30, in Hamilton, Ontario.

### **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Goicoechea read a paper titled, "The Gita's suspension of the ethical" at the meeting of The Canadian Society for the Study of Religion at McMaster University.

### **Physical Education**

Prof. J. Evans presented a guest lecture to graduate physical education students at Dunfermline College, Scotland, May 19, on the topic of "The integration process in Canada: some issues". Prof. Evans also visited designated schools in the Glasgow area where the integration of physically handicapped children is taking place.

### **Politics**

Prof. W. Mathie and L. Robertson (St.

Olaf College) presented a paper titled, "Canada's abortion law: an analysis" at the Canadian Political Science Association at McMaster University, June 8.

### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

The following papers have been read by Prof. R. Hoover: "The spectrum of human services", University of Pittsburgh Modeling and Simulation conference, April 24; "Service sectors, problem-prevention, primary care and central place in children's services", annual meeting of Canadian Regional Science Association, conference of Learned Societies, McMaster University, May 30.

## **Aquatics programs July/August 1987**

Registration for Brock Aquatics programs will be held weekdays from 8:30am-4pm at the Brock Aquatic Centre.

Programs offered include:

- Learn to swim
- Stroke improvement
- Water Safety - Life Saving - Personal Skills Development
- Competitive Swimming
  - Diving
- Synchronized Swimming
  - Water Polo
  - Scuba

**Classes are available for all ages.**

---

## **The winners and still champs**

On Friday, June 12 Trent University's faculty squash team challenged the Brock University squad to a tournament at Brock. Our players won handily, thereby maintaining their position as Ontario Inter-university faculty squash league champions.

In the words of one participant, "Jon Radue played eloquently. Jamie Fleming used drop shots to confound his opponent and Joe Kushner pulled the upset of the tournament by defeating Trent's Paul Wilson, a nationally ranked player in the over-forty category."



## **Take me out to the ballgame**

The Barely Co-ordinated Athletes (Brock Centre for the Arts - BCA) accepted Marriot Foods challenge to a baseball game on May 31 at 2pm. Despite the 38-7 score, a good time was had by all. Outstanding player for BCA was John Nolan - forty swings, one hit.

BCA presented Marriot foods with the 'Chicken-a-la-king' award in appreciation of good sportsmanship and a lot of fun.

# Classifieds

**Cottage for rent:** on small lake in Muskoka, approx. three miles from Gravenhurst. Very private, four bedrooms, two bathrooms, screened balconies, dishwasher, electricity etc. \$600 per week. Call ext. 3464 or 684-9033.

**For Sale:** Mac Plus with 800K Ext.Drive, \$2900  
Mac 512 with 400K Ext. Drive, \$1600  
Mac 512 with 400K Ext. Drive with MacWrite, MacPaint and MS Word, \$1500.

**For Rent:** Fully furnished ground floor, air conditioned Condo - 1400 sq. feet in Fonthill. Overlooks village. Call 892-6517. Price \$1000 - \$1100.

**Seeking accommodation:** Faculty with two very young children seeking accommodation from mid-July to October 30th in St. Catharines area. Phone: 487-2760 (Toronto).

**To sublet:** Large one-bedroom apartment, partly furnished, near Rodman Hall in downtown St. Catharines. Available July-December. Rent negotiable. Call J. Glofcheskie, ext.3210 or 682-0101.

**In the Bookstore:** A wide selection of cards and gifts is now available for Father's Day and, (in the spirit of equality of the sexes), a recent addition to the Bookstore stock is pantyhose in a wider variety of shades.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next edition of Campus News will be July 2, 198; copy deadline is June 26, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

1 July, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 22

## The return of the falcon

The roof of the Schmon Tower will once again be home to fledgling falcons this summer. In a continuation of the project begun last summer to aid in saving the peregrine falcon from extinction, this year baby falcons will be placed on the roofs of the Shaw Festival Theatre in Niagara-on-the-Lake, E.L. Crossley Secondary School and Brock University. These sites have been chosen because they most closely approximate the peregrine's natural habitat - isolated cliffs.

The young birds will be closely watched and fed for the first few weeks of their introduction period. Then, it is hoped, they will begin to fend for themselves.

You too can watch these falcons. A television monitor will appear in the lobby of the Schmon Tower on or around July 18, when the falcons arrive. Be sure to tune in.

### Congratulations all around

Like many other scientific societies, the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists presents awards for outstanding presentations by graduate students, i.e. MA and PhD students. At its recent annual meeting, Steve McCutcheon, an M.Sc. student in the Department of Biological Sciences, was honored for his outstanding paper. This represented an unusual situation,

in that Steve was competing against a field composed primarily of PhD students from across Canada.

Congratulations to Steve and to the Biology Department!

---

### Sheila Stanley

In April, Miss Sheila Stanley, a former professor in the School of Physical Education, well known for her work in Movement Education, died after a year's battle with cancer. Miss Stanley has left her books to Brock University; those dealing with Movement Education and Dance will be housed in the special collections of the Library.

---

## Concordia moves towards accreditation

Concordia Lutheran Seminary has been notified that the Commission on Accrediting of the Association of Theological Schools has recommended the seminary for associate membership in the ATS at the annual meeting of the association to be held in June 1988. The ATS is the recognized accrediting agency for theological schools in Canada and the United States.

## Welcome Dr. Kimber

Dr. Susan J. Kimber, currently at the MRC Laboratories Carshalton, UK, has been awarded one of three Commonwealth Research Fellowships to visit Brock University's Department of Biological Sciences during the coming year. Dr. Kimber is an authority on cellular and molecular aspects of early mammalian embryogenesis. She is expected to work in association with Brock's developmental biologist Dr. Robert Carlone, to give seminars in our honors and graduate programs, and to travel to other laboratories in the local area for seminars and research collaboration, including the Animal Biotechnology Centre at Guelph University (Dr. Keith Betteridge) and the Research Institute of Mt. Sinai Hospital, Toronto (Dr. Janet Rossant). Details of Dr. Kimber's schedule will be available from Dr. Peter Nicholls at a later date.



## Phone numbers?

**What is the cost of a call to Toronto, Hamilton or Welland?**

**Why was I charged for a call when I didn't reach my party?**

Communications Services has kindly provided the answers to these oft-asked questions:

**FX (foreign exchange) lines** which allow Brock personnel to call Toronto (81), Hamilton 982) and Welland (83) are billed to departments at reduced rates.

At present, the rates are:

*Toronto and area:* 25 cents per minute

*Hamilton and area:* 20 cents per minute

*Welland and area:* 20 cents per minute

Charging begins 45 seconds from the initial use of the line, not from the time the call is connected. Most business telephones should answer during this 45 second period. If you continue to allow the called number to ring after 45 seconds, charging will begin and will continue until you replace your receiver.

# TA Days

For the third consecutive year, the Instructional Development Committee is organizing a program to be held Saturday, September 12 for the Teaching Assistants of Brock University. The program is designed for both novice and experienced TA's with the intent that all teaching assistants will be encouraged to attend.

Unlike the two previous TA Days, which continued through the afternoon and included lunch, next September's program will last from 8:30am-12:30pm only, and will not, therefore, require a lunch period. Although the entire program is only four hours in duration, it will still include the valuable sessions on seminar leading, essay marking and lab demonstrations, as well as addressing topics important to all TA's irrespective of their teaching duties.

---

## Committee on the Presidency

The Committee wishes to report that it has spent the past few months meeting regularly and considering the over 50 applications/nominations/suggestions etc. which have been received. The Committee has been very encouraged and pleased by the number of excellent candidates who have applied or allowed their names to stand for the position. We have been acquiring information on and reviewing all candidates and it is expected that the "short list" stage will have been reached by September. However, the process of narrowing down the number of candidates under active consideration is continuing.

The Committee wishes to reiterate that it is aware of, and sympathetic to, the desire for open procedures once the short list stage has been reached. If, however, it becomes clear to the Committee that openness will deny us the possibility of considering candidates who otherwise seem especially attractive, the Committee will exercise its discretion as it deems appropriate.

*Submitted by P. Beard, Committee Secretary*

## Critically speaking

The Department of English Language and Literature recently judged the entries submitted for their twelfth annual high school English critical essay contest. This year, there were 43 entries from fourteen schools in the Niagara region. And the winners were...

Noel B. Langhorne (Ridley College) "The pilgrim's position" (A Canticle for Leibowitz): First prize.

Carole Smith (Beamsville Secondary School), "A study of Macbeth's conscience": Second prize.

Kevin O'Neill (Denis Morris Secondary School), "Interior monologue as a vehicle for feminist thought: To the Lighthouse": Third prize.

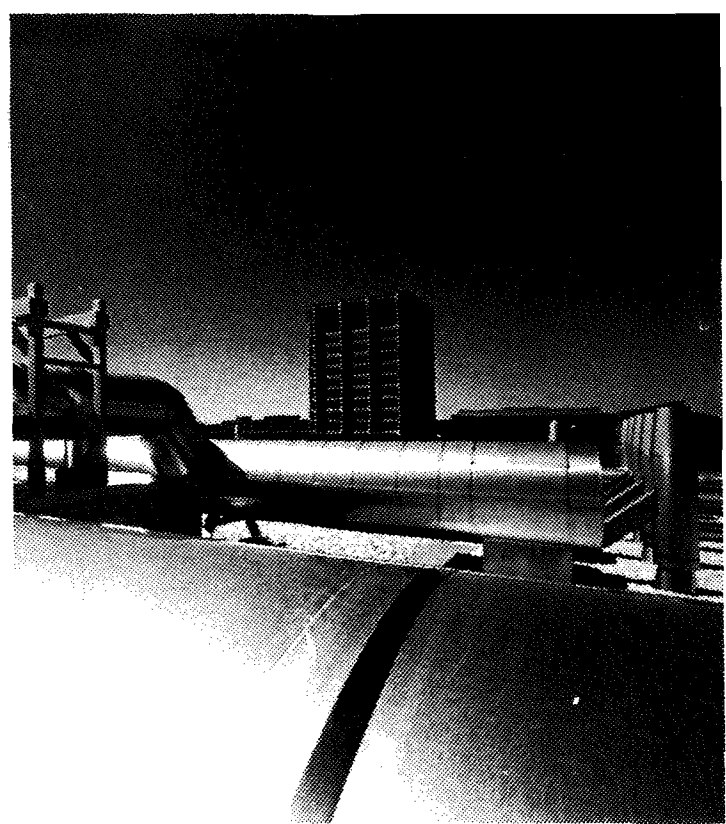
Honorable mentions were given to David Shannon (Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School) for his paper, "Off, off you lendings (Appearance and reality in King Lear), and to Trina Christensen (Denis Morris Secondary School) for, "The treatment of romance in Pride and Prejudice".

All members of the department participate in the judging of contest entries and while this represents a great deal of work, they feel that it encourages local students in the study of English literature and is another way in which Brock can play a role in the community.

# July 1987

MAY							JUNE							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	
4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31		

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
5	6	7
12	13	14
20	21	22
27	28	29



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

**1**

**2**

**3**

**4**

• Canada Day holiday/University closed/Library open

**8**

**9**

**10**

**11**

**16**

**17**

**18**

**19**

**23**

**24**

**25**

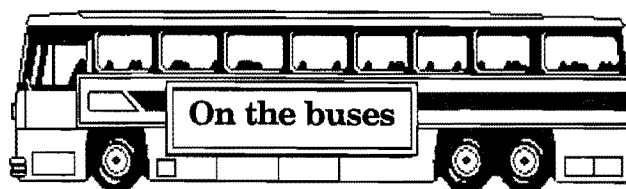
**26**

**30**

**31**

## Buying books?

Remember that all book purchases for reference, academic preview, etc., must be processed through the University Bookstore, not Central Purchasing. This includes titles displayed at academic conferences or advertised by various associations. Please call Mary, ext.3237 at the Bookstore's special order desk. She will be pleased to source and order books for you.



The St. Catharines Transit Commission has announced its summer schedule. What may be of interest to the Brock community is the following: Buses will depart for Brock University from Carlisle Square every thirty minutes from 7:30am to 6pm, and from 6:45pm until 11:45pm.

If you require further information, please contact Wendy Marler, Charter and Information Supervisor, 685-4228 or 685-4271.

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.** "Fêtes de la patience ou l'édifice imprimé d'Arthur Rimaud", Romanic Review, Vol. LXXVIII, No. 2 (1987), pp. 177-87.

**Amprimoz in Rumanian :** Cînt Solar, a volume of 108 pages, is a Rumanian introduction to the works of Alexandre L. Amprimoz, followed by a selection of his poetry. Cînt Solar was recently published in Bucharest by Univers Publications. The editors and translators of the book are Virgil Teodorescu, president of the Writer's Union and Petronela Negosanu.

**Bell, H.E. and I. Nada**, "On some center-like subsets of rings", Arch. Math. 48 (1987), pp. 381-387.

**Chiba, M., A. W. Bown, and D. Danic**, "Inhibition of yeast respiration and fermentation by benomyl, carbendazim, isocyanates and other fungicidal chemicals", Canadian Journal of Microbiology (1987) 33, pp.157-161.

**Essar, D.**, Review of A. Mitcham, The Literary Achievement of Gabrielle Roy, M.Hesse, Gabrielle Roy, P. Lewis, The Literary Vision of Gabrielle Roy: An Analysis of Her Works and M. Hesse, Gabrielle Roy par elle-même, originally published

under the title "Quatre livres récents sur Gabrielle Roy" in the Bulletin du Centre d'études franco-canadiennes de l'ouest, no.23 (May 1986), pp.17-22 has been republished in the Revue d'histoire littéraire du Québec et du Canada français, no.13 (winter-spring 1987), pp.225-230.

**Federici, C.**, Reviews of Antonio D'Alfonso, The Other Shore, Montreal: Guernica, 1986, and Antonio Porta, Passenger, trans. P. Verdicchio, Montreal: Guernica, 1986, in Poetry Canada Review, Vol. 8, No. 2-3 (1987), pp. 45-46 and 47-48.

**Gibons, J.A.**, "English through the Wringer", bout de papier (PAFSO, Ottawa), V (Summer 1987) 1, pp. 20-21.

**McCutcheon, S.L. and A. W. Bown**, "Evidence for a specific glutamate/H<sup>+</sup> cotransport in isolated mesophyll cells", Plant Physiology (1987) 83, pp. 691-697.

**Neufeld, E. and A.W. Bown**, "A plasmamembrane redox system and proton transport in isolate mesophyll cells", Plant Physiology (1987) 83, pp. 895-899.

**Rosmarin, L.** Saint-Evremond. Artiste de l'euphorie (Birmingham: Summa Publications, 1987), 110 pp.

# Faculty and Staff Notes

## Administrative Studies

Prof. E. Levanoni and C. Sales presented a paper titled, "Exploring attitudinal differences between part-time and full-time employees" at the annual meeting of the Administrative Science Association of Canada, held in Toronto on June 1-3, 1987.

## Management and Marketing

Prof. M. Thomas and M. Adams-Webber conducted a workshop at the Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education held recently at Queen's University. Their workshop was titled, "A comparison of individual and group decision making: a strategic planning simulation."

## Biological Sciences

Prof. A. Bown, Steve McCutcheon and Bruce Ciccarelli attended a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists, and the Canadian Society of Plant Molecular Biologists at Queen's University, Kingston, from June 9th to 12th. Papers presented were:

Alan Bown, Bruce Ciccarelli and Steve McCutcheon, "An investigation into the specificity of a saturable and a linear component of L-glutamate uptake into mesophyll cells"; Alan Bown and Bruce Ciccarelli, "Mesophyll cells and the influence of carbon dioxide availability on changes in ATP levels in response to light"; Steve McCutcheon and Alan Bown, "Further evidence for a glutamate/H<sup>+</sup> cotransport system in isolated mesohyll cells".

## Chemistry

Prof. J. Hartman, Prof. H. Holland, Dr. C. Chenchaiyah, R. Ninniss and M. Chernishenko attended the 70th Canadian Chemical Conference at Quebec City, June 7-11. Prof. Holland presented a paper titled, "Synthetic approaches to the Prostaglandins using Microbial Biotransformation". Prof. Hartman presented a paper titled, "Lattice sites

and NMR chemical shifts in Silicon Carbide Polytypes", co-authored by M.F. Richardson, B.L. Sherriff, and B.G. Winsborrow. Prof. Hartman also chaired a session on chemistry of the main group elements.

## Child Studies

Prof. Z. Marini has been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$16,153 by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada for his research project, "The development of cooperation and competition in early and middle childhood".

## Classics

Prof. N. Robertson delivered an invited paper titled, "Records and reputations: the use (or misuse) of documents in Greek historical writing" at the annual meeting of the Canadian Historical Association at McMaster.

Prof. V. Soady delivered a paper at the Classical Association of Canada meeting at the Learned Societies Conference at McMaster. The paper was titled, "The Roman Villa at Oplontis: A Museion of Apolline Focus".

## Computer Science

Dr. J. Barchanski presented a paper, "Preliminary experience with expert systems for data communications link diagnostics" at the International Communications conference in Seattle, June 10-12.

## Fine Arts

Prof. M. Miller gave a paper to the Association for the Study of Canadian Radio and Television at the meeting of the Learned Societies called, "A necessary eclecticism: critical methods and the analysis of Canadian television drama".

## Economics

*The editor regrets the omission of the follow-*

ing from the last issue of *Campus News*: Profs. R. Robb and M. Dore served as Chairpersons of sessions at the 1987 Learned Society's conference at McMaster University.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. L. Rosmarin presented a paper at the Learned Societies meeting at McMaster University on May 26, during the meeting of the "Association des Professeurs de français des universités et collèges du Canada". It was titled, "La Retraite chez Saint-Evremond".

### **Geography**

Dr. J. Gibson has relinquished the office of Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars, to which he was first elected in 1977 (he had, 24 years earlier, served for two years as President of the Association.) He will continue as editor of the Association's Newsletter.

### **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Goicoechea read a paper titled, "Religion and violence" at the meeting of The Canadian Society of Social Sciences at McMaster University. He also served as a commentator.

### **Physical Education**

Recently Dr. V. Wilson presented, at the International ICHER/CAHPER conference in Vancouver, a paper titled, "Using physical education to help children become leaders".

### **Politics**

Prof. J. Dreifelds presented an invited paper titled, "Social inequalities in the Baltic: the case of occupational hierarchy and upward mobility" at the Christian-Albrechts University in Kiel, West Germany. The conference was held from June 9-12 and focused on the Baltic region. All fifty participants' travel and lodging expenses were sponsored by the Volkswagen Foundation and the West German Ministry of External Affairs.

### **Psychology/Child Studies**

Prof. M. Smith presented a paper titled, "Modern childhood: an evolutionary perspec-

tive" at an interdisciplinary conference on the life and development of children in modern society held at the University of Trondheim, Norway, June 10-13.

---

## **Classifieds**

**For Rent:** Country wooded lot, ponds, two acres surround lovely one bdrm luxury apt. Tile fireplace, dishwasher, breakfast nook, recreation rm, bar, laundry facilities, swimming pool. Centrally located, ten minutes to Niagara Falls, Welland, or St. Catharines. No pets or children. Prefer mature working couple, appreciative of quality and peaceful atmosphere. References. Call 384-9809.

**For Sale:** Sears Craftsman riding mower, 26 inch swath. \$800 or best offer. Call ext. 3793, or 688-2362.

**For Sale:** Kiss Laser Printer, \$3,000. Less than 6,000 pages printed. Call ext. 3296

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Publication Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be July 15, 1987; copy deadline is July 9, 3pm.**

## Board Brief

At its 23rd Annual Meeting, held on Tuesday, June 16th, the board of Trustees:

1. **Approved** the following appointments:

- a) Ms. M. Burke as Assistant Professor of Theatre in the Department of Fine Arts.
- b) Dr. J. Kearns as Assistant Professor in Education;
- c) Mr. H. Loewen as Assistant Professor of Music in the Department of Fine Arts;
- d) Dr. J. Luik as Assistant Professor of Philosophy;
- e) Dr. F. Martinello as Assistant Professor of Economics;
- f) Dr. R. Phillips as Associate Professor of History;
- g) Mr. M. Widner as Assistant Professor of Music in the Department of Fine Arts; and
- k) Dr. D. Ng as Dean, School of Physical Education and Recreation.

2. **Approved**, as part of the report of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee, the following:

- a) revisions to FHB I, as approved by Senate; and
- b) on a trial basis for two years (i.e., until June 30, 1989), a Staff Grievance Procedure.

3. **Approved** the report of the Nominating Committee, which included:

- a) the election to the Board of three new members (Mr. S. Heisler (Wainfleet), Ms. C. MacNaughton (St. Catharines), and Mr. K. Storr (Fonthill));
- b) the election of Mr. A.V. Orr as Chairman of the board for 1987-88; and
- c) The election of Mrs. C. McMillan and Mrs. L.E. Woon as the Board's Representatives on Senate for 1987-88.

**This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of the meeting are approved.**

## Alumni Association Board

The Board of Directors of the Brock University Alumni Association held a regular meeting on Sunday, June 14, in the garden of Julie Secondini, a board member. Standing committee reports were heard concerning: recognition of contributors to fundraising drives, special events for fundraising, scheduling events for Homecoming '87, increasing the visibility of the Association and the Board, recruiting new Board mem-

bers, the upcoming alumni survey and the first annual report of the Alumni Board. Over hot-dogs, hamburgers and dessert, the Board members chatted about the future direction of the Board and reminisced about mutual acquaintances. The Board meets again in September.

*Submitted by Mark Stevenson, Board Member*





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

15 July, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 23

## The Order of Canada

Congratulations to President Alan Earp, who will become a member of the prestigious Order of Canada in October, 1987. The Order of Canada is presented each year to a select group of outstanding Canadians; Dr. Earp is being honored for his leadership and contributions to post secondary education in Ontario and in Canada. The Brock University community can be proud to have the achievements of its president thus applauded.

# Bob

**Brock University will lose a valued member of its administrative staff in early August when Bob Anderson, Director of Personnel, leaves us to become Director of Human Relations at Thompson Products Division, TRW Canada Ltd. Bob, who joined the University in 1967, was Brock's first Director of Personnel. A farewell party will be held for Bob on August 6 at 6:30pm for 7pm, in the Pond. Tickets (\$20 including buffet dinner and gift contribution) are available from Dorothy Witte, ext.3285.**

---

## Welcome Deans Ng and Abrahams

Brock University has not one but two new deans.

Dean David Ng of the School of Physical Education and Recreation, comes to us from the University of Waterloo where he was Associate Dean of Undergraduate Affairs in the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies. Dean Ng's area of particular academic interest is Recreation studies.

Dean Cecil Abrahams, of the Division of Humanities, was a professor of English literature at Bishop's University, and is a noted scholar in the field of Commonwealth literature.

Both new deans assumed their posts July 1, 1987.

## Business Consulting Service

Business is booming at the Brock Business Consulting Service. After only eight weeks in operation, eleven clients are under contract and another five are strong prospects. Each report the Service prepares is tailored to meet the needs of individual clients and the group has already received positive feedback from many satisfied customers. Not only does the client benefit from the Brock Business Consulting Service's inexpensive services, but the staff of six senior business students from varied disciplines also receives an exceptional educational opportunity.

If you have any questions about the program or feel these students could assist you, or someone you know, please call ext. 3720.

## Laskin Fellowship

Applications for The Bora Laskin National Fellowship in Human Rights Research are available in the Office of the Vice-President. This award is made annually by the Secretary of State of Canada and administered by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. The fellowship, valued at up to \$45,000, has been established to encourage multi-disciplinary and/or interdisciplinary research and the development of expertise in the field of Human Rights relevant to Canada.

## All the right connections

The external dialling dataswitch facility has been upgraded and is now 300/1200/2400 bits per second. As these modems are night posted dialling in after the University switchboard is closed will be facilitated by the increased speed. These modems are currently listed under ACU4. Whether dialling in or out, carriage return or enter key must be operated twice to enable the modem speed sense to detect baud rate.

The modem will respond with:

GANDALF SAM 24V  
REV B03747K2 AUTODIALLER  
DIAL: WHAT NUMBER?

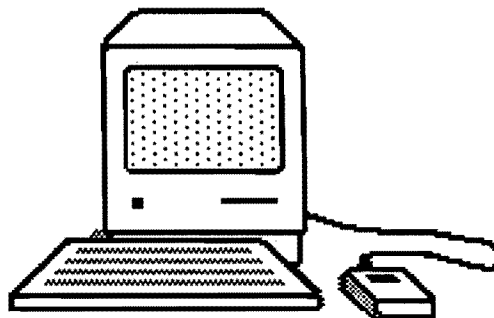
"USER TYPES" 9: XXX-XXXX  
81: XXX-XXXX : substitute for pause  
82: XXX-XXXX XXX-XXXX number to be dialled  
83: XXX-XXXX

Some possible responses:

(a)  
WAITING  
RINGING CONNECTION SUCCESSFULLY MADE  
REMOTE MODEM ANSWERED  
CONNECTED

(b)  
WAITING REMOTE MODEM BUSY  
BUSY SIGNAL RECEIVED

(c)  
WAITING  
NO DIAL TONE RECEIVED ALL BROCK'S TRUNK LINES ARE BUSY  
CHECK PHONE CONNECTION



If enough requests for a particular remote modem number are made, then provision will be made for its inclusion in the autodial facility.

Should any further problems be encountered with the new modems, please contact Communication Services at ext.3260.

\* Please note the 982 number listed incorrectly as an FX number in a previous issue of Campus News is actually 82.



# The Marriage Problem

Professor J.P. Mayberry of the Department of Mathematics will give a one-hour public lecture on the "The Marriage Problem: College Admissions - The Stability of Marriage and the Placement of Medical Interns." The talk will be held on July 20 at 10:30am in Th 244.

---

## Publications

**Booth, A.D.** Civilisation ancienne: une bibliographie 1987 / Classical Civilization: A Bibliography 1987 (Frye 1987).

**Cardy, M.**, "The legacy of Margaret Laurence", "Canadian Author and Bookman", (Summer 1987), pp.3.

**Shaw, A.B.** "Statistical analysis of rain-producing systems on coastal Guyana", in Proceedings of Third International Conference on Statistical Climatology, Vienna Austria, 1986, pp. 329 - 335.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. U. Rege has received the superior presentation performance award from the Financial Management Association for his participation in the 1986 FMA conference. The Program Vice-President James A Gentry in his letter to Prof. Rege writes: "The FMA is grateful to you for your outstanding contribution to our profession. The dedication to communi-

cating your ideas clearly and with enthusiasm is greatly appreciated by your peers."

### Management and Marketing

Prof. B. Metcalfe visited Australia in June in connection with the release of "Foreign banks in Australia: Strategic directions toward 1990". The 100 page report authored by Prof. Metcalfe was published in co-operation with Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, Sydney. The report received extensive media coverage and Prof. Metcalfe was interviewed by 'Macquarie Network News' and 'Radio Australia'.

### Child Studies

Prof. Z. Marini presented two papers at the Canadian Psychological Association's annual meeting in Vancouver. The papers were: "The effects of context and age on the diagnosis of emotional expressions and personality traits." and "Conflict resolution in the preschool years."

### College of Education

Dr. R. Chodzinski recently addressed the annual Convention of Attendance and Adjustment Counsellors held at Sudbury, June 7 - 10. His presentation outlined new directions in training and professional development.

Prof. R. Knoop presented a workshop titled, "Teaching, learning and types" at the Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education at Queen's University.

### French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. E. Virgulti was invited by the Dante Alighieri Society of the Niagara Region to speak on Dante, July 25th. His paper deals with Dante's political thought in his

## **Dean/School of Administrative Studies**

Brock University invites applications for the position of Dean, School of Administrative Studies.

The School offers an honors degree program in Administration (BAdmin) with specializations in Accounting, Computer Science, Finance, General Management, Human Resources Management, Marketing, Public Administration and Quantitative Analysis. It offers, in conjunction with the Department of Economics, a pass degree program in Business Economics (BBE) and combined majors leading to an honors BA in Administrative Studies and Economics and Administrative Studies and Politics. The School, which has grown rapidly, has approximately 15 full-time faculty distributed between two departments (Management/Marketing and Accounting/Finance). The University is seeking an individual with a significant record of academic achievement, administrative experience and the ability to interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and the external community.

Candidates should submit a letter of application together with an up-to-date curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

Mr. P. Beard, 13th floor. The closing date for the receipt of applications is November 13, 1987.

## **Advisory Committee selected**

Membership on the Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, School of Administrative Studies has been selected by the President (in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate) as follows:

T.H. Barnes, R. Church (Chair), M.E. Donnelly, C.J.A. Federici, K.E. Loucks, C.A. Sales, L.A. Soroka, J. P. Trafananko. The Committee will conduct its proceedings in accordance with the regulations of the Faculty Handbook.

The Advisory Committee now invites both internal and external applications and nominations for the post of Dean of the School of Administrative Studies, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1988. Applications, or nominations countersigned by the nominee should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (Mr. P. Beard), no later than 4:30pm on Friday, November 13, 1987.

As a preliminary part of its work, the Advisory Committee wishes to hear the views of the School of Administrative Studies and the larger University community. What qualities should the Advisory Committee be seeking in a Dean in light of your expectations about the development of the School of Administrative Studies over the next few years? If you have views on this question (even brief ones), please respond in writing (c/o Mr. P. Beard, 13th floor, Schmon Tower) by Monday, September 14, 1987.

### **SSHRC Research Grants**

**Applications for Research Grants from SSHRC are now available from the Office of the Vice-President. The deadline for these applications is October 15, 1987.**

minor works and is titled, "Lo sviluppo del pensiero politico di Dante nelle sue opere minori".

### **Physics**

Prof. J. Black has just returned from Europe where he presented an invited talk on the dynamics of fractals at the KFK at Karlsruhe, West Germany and the University of Modena in Italy. He also presented an invited talk on the dynamics of BCC surfaces at the fourth annual workshop on phonons at Schloss Ringberg and at the KFA in Julich, both in West Germany.

### **Psychology/Child Studies**

Prof. M. Smith presented a paper titled, "Asymmetries in kin investment: Two studies" at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Vancouver, June 18 - 20. He was also discussant for an invited symposium on Darwinian approaches to Family Violence, and was elected Chairman of the CPA Division on Evolutionary Psychology.

Prof. L. Rose-Krasnor presented two papers at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Vancouver in June: "Maternal management of preschool social interaction" and "Conflict in friendship: A theoretical review".

### **Psychology**

During June, Prof. E. Pomeroy and colleagues from the Canadian Mental Health Association national office conducted two workshops on strategies for supporting the long-term mentally ill in the community. Presentations were made to meetings of the Ontario Association of Rehabilitation workshops and the

International Association for Psychosocial rehabilitation.

---

## **Classifieds**

**Wanted:** Junior-size baby food jars for use in preserving. Please call ext.3564.

**Wanted:** Apple IIe or II+. Call Walt Thiessen, ext.3277.

---

### **What's cooking?**

Don't miss the Brock University Bookstore's outstanding sale of cookbooks. From July 15-31, a large selection of cookbooks will be reduced by 25 percent. Drop by the Bookstore and see what's cooking.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be July 29; copy deadline is July 23, 3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

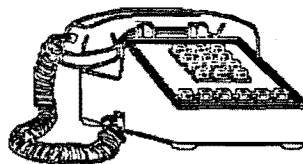
29 July, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 24

## Mr. Allan V. Orr

The Brock University Board of Trustees now has a new chairman. At the annual meeting in June, Mr. Allan V. Orr took over the chairmanship from the retiring Mrs. Christine McMillan. Mrs. McMillan, who has been an outstanding supporter of Brock University, was not only the longest-serving chairman in the University's history, but also the first woman to hold the position. Brock University is grateful for all that she has done. Mr. Orr, who will shortly retire from his position as Vice-President of Rio Algom, is serving his third term on the Board of Trustees.

## Give BIRT a call

Students interested in off-campus housing at Brock now have a special friend to call their own. BIRT, a telephone response system, can be used by anyone with a touch-tone telephone to get up-to-date information on available off-campus housing, whether they are now in Sudbury or Vancouver. The caller, who has been sent an information kit explaining BIRT and outlining the simple system used to access information, simply calls and keys in the appropriate numbers on his phone to select the information in which he is interested. BIRT, in a



friendly, somewhat Scandinavian-sounding voice, gives the housing listings and then wishes the caller good luck. This new service is a particular boon to students living far from St. Catharines who must find places to live for the coming school year. Now, their search can be carried on by telephone. BIRT will soon have other uses; this is only the first phase of his work at Brock. It is expected that a touch-tone registration system will be in place by the Fall/Winter term of 1988/89.

# August 1987

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4	1	1 2 3 4 5
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 6 8	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	27 28 29 30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
2	3	4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civic Holiday/University closed/Library open/Summer day classes will be held</li> </ul>	
9	10	11
16	17	18
23	24	25
30	31	

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

5

6

7

8

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

22

26

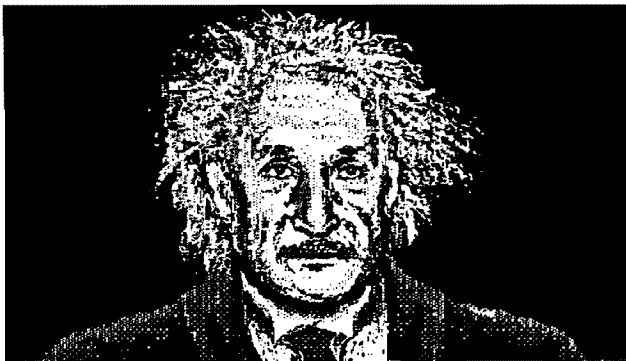
27

28

29

## Up on the roof

Have you found your favorite falcon? This year, Brock University is playing host to five male peregrine falcons who are currently making their home on the roof of the Schmon Tower. A chart posted on the television monitor shows the color bands on the legs of the falcons and will help you to identify the five: Adam Beck, Billy Bishop, Tom Longboat, Sam McGee and Ernest Thompson Seton.



---

## Bright ideas

Administrative Services is just full of bright ideas.

Innovation 87, a concept created recently by the ten supervisors of the University's Administrative Services Department, challenged each to propose three ideas or concepts that could be quickly implemented to reduce costs and/or improve various services to the students, faculty and staff. The ideas were presented at a supervisors meeting, where there were prizes for all and a grand prize for the best new plan.

A range of innovative suggestions was brought forward, including everything from a cart to sell postal supplies in the Thistle corridor to a bus to take hockey game fans to and from the arena, returning them to Alphonse's Trough at game's end.

## On the boarder...

Do you have an empty room, flat, apartment or house that you'd like to rent to a student? The Housing Office wants to hear from you!

There are currently 700 students on the waiting list for beds in residence and many more who are interested only in off-campus accommodations. If you can provide a place for a student, please contact the Housing Office, ext. 3370. Your listing will be posted on the off-campus listing board for students in search of homes.

Students are most interested in housing close to campus, that isn't too expensive. Questions? Please call the Housing Office; they have all the answers.

---

And the winner was...Pauline Coppard of the Switchboard who proposed a permanent cover phone directory with changeable pages to allow for frequent updates and, therefore, a huge increase in accuracy.

## It's in the cards

**Any new staff or faculty member needing Brock University business cards printed should allow three weeks**

**for printing.**

**For information, please contact Ray Birmingham in the Print Shop, ext.3208.**



# Vietnamese Refugees

## Can you help?

Michael Kerr, one of our recent graduates is currently working on a project, supported by the Canadian High Commission to Malaysia, designed to provide some 50 Vietnamese refugees with a two-month cycle of orientation to Canadian life.

Dr. Atherton, Dean, College of Education, spent some time in the Camp and it is obvious that Mike needs a continuing supply of consumable materials in the form of newspapers, magazines, catalogues, leaflets, etc. reflecting daily life in Canada as distinct from institutional life.

The topics of his program are as follows: 1) Canadian geography and history - physical, economic, cultural, climate; 2) transportation and communication - inter-city, commuting/public transit, road safety, postal services, telephone; 3) banking and Canadian money - taxation; 3) housing and community - laundromat, model home introduction, social - support services/organizations/agencies; 6) education - English as a second language, vocational training, financial assistance; 7) employment - job applications and interviews, the job search, on-the-job behaviour, unemployment insurance; 8) culture - shopping, food and cooking, fashion, grooming, social etiquette, special celebrations.

Clearly the volume of material required to make his program effective is substantial. Mike would welcome any assistance Brock community members might offer or provide.

His address is:

Mr. Michael Kerr,  
c/o Canadian High Commission,  
P.O. Box 10990,  
50732 Kuala Lumpur,  
Michael's private address is:  
32 Jalany Pipah,  
Off Jalang Ampang,  
55000 Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia.

## Research Grants

With research funds in such short supply it would be most unfortunate if opportunities for grants were missed because information did not reach those directly concerned. Notification about invitations to apply for research grants sometimes circulates around the University without any apparent destination. If such information happens to reach your desk, please forward it to the Vice-President's office so that appropriate notification can be circulated around the University.

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A. L.**, "Sympathy for the Devil", *New Canadian Review*, Vol.1, No. 1, (Spring 1987), pp. 99-101.

**Bucknall, B.J.**, Critical Essays on Marcel Proust (Boston: G.K. Hall, 1987), pp. 208.

**Raudsepp, M., A.C. Turnock, F.C. Hawthorne, B.L. Sherriff, and J.S. Hartman**, "Characterization of synthetic pargasitic amphiboles ( $\text{NaCa}_2\text{Mg}_4\text{M}^{3+}\text{Si}_6\text{Al}_2\text{O}_{22}(\text{OH},\text{F})_2$ ;  $\text{M}^{3+} = \text{Al, Cr, Ga, Sc, In}$ ) by infrared spectroscopy, Rietveld structure refinement, and  $^{27}\text{Al}$ ,  $^{29}\text{Si}$ , and  $^{19}\text{F}$  MAS NMR spectroscopy", *American Mineralogist*, 72, pp. 580-593 (1987).

**Tyson, P.D., and Fleming, R.J.**, (1987). "Semantic satiation, aftereffects, and recognition memory for positive, negative, neutral, and mixed lists of words. *The Psychological Record*, pp. 269-282.

# Faculty and Staff Notes

## Child Studies

Prof. Z. Marini's work on "Conflict resolution strategies in middle childhood" was presented at the IXth biennial meeting of the International Society for the study of behavioural development held in Tokyo, Japan.

## College of Education

Prof. J. Novak was a keynote speaker at the University of South Carolina's eleventh annual Early Childhood summer institute in Columbia, South Carolina. The title of his talk was, "An inviting model for early childhood education". Dr. Novak also did a follow-up workshop on implementing an inviting model.

In addition Dr. Novak presented at three sessions at the International Alliance for Invitational Education Conference in Greensboro, North Carolina. His general session was titled, "How teachers invite wellness"; his workshop was titled, "Philosophy for children: A reasonable way to wellness"; his pre-session was titled, "New horizons in invitational education".

## Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton has work on display at Hamilton Place in the Canada Council Works on Paper exhibition. The exhibition continues until July 31, 1987.

## Physical Education and Recreation Studies

Prof. P. Coté-Laurence presented a paper

titled "Is musical training critical in the acquisition of dance skills?" at the ICPHER/CAHPER Conference in Vancouver in June.

Dean D. Ng has been elected President of Ontario Research Council on Leisure at ORCOL's Annual Conference at York University. He was also recently named Vice-President of the Canadian Association for Leisure Studies during the fifth Canadian Congress on Leisure Research at Dalhousie University.

Dean D. Ng presented a paper "Recreation, Education and Leisure: the Year 2000 and beyond" at the ICHPER/CAHPER World Conference held at the University of British Columbia.

Dean D. Ng read two papers at the fifth Canadian Congress on Leisure Research in Halifax, Nova Scotia. The papers were titled: "Occupational prestige in comparative perspective: The Recreation professionals", and "Recreation Education and Leisure Studies Curricula: Canadian perspective".

## Politics

Prof. C. Baar lectured on judicial independence and the separation of powers at the Court Executive Development Program of the Institute for Court Management in Steamboat Springs, Colorado, the last week of June. On July 7, in Toronto, he spoke to the national meeting of the Association of Canadian Court Administrators on reducing case backlog in the courts.

## Psychology/Child Studies

Prof. S. Segalowitz attended the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development in April and made

two presentations: "Laterality in prematurely-born children" with J.S. Chapman and "Handedness in toddlers and its relation to language development" with L.A. Archer, D. Campbell, and C.E. Cunningham.

### **Psychology**

Prof. R. Ogilvie and Prof. R. Ramm presented papers at the fifth International Congress of Sleep Research, held in Copenhagen from June 28 to July 3. Prof. Ogilvie's paper (with D. McDonagh and S. Stone) was titled, "Slow eye movements (SEMs) during the sleep onset period (SOP)". Prof. Ramm's work (with C. Smith) dealt with "Cerebral protein synthesis during slow wave and REM sleep in the rat".

### **Sociology/Child Studies**

Prof. M. Perlman delivered a paper titled, "The evolution of marriage in Toro (Uganda): A cybernetic explanation" at a recent conference of The International Society for General Systems Research in Toronto.

---

## **Classifieds**

Single, non-smoker, professional woman on six month sabbatical. Requires two bedroom furnished accommodation for September 1st. Local references: 682-6734.

**Sale - Computers:** Mac, Mac Plus, Apple II GS, TRS 80. Call ext. 3277.

**Campus News is a publications of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be August 5, 1987; copy deadline is July 30, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

12 August, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 25

## OSAP '85-'86

Close to 110,000 students received financial assistance through the Ontario Student Assistance Program in 1985-86, according to a report released recently by Colleges and Universities Minister, Gregory Sorbara. The OSAP annual report shows that the ministry provided a total of \$385.4 million in loans and grants in 1985-86 and that some 74 percent of the students received \$115.4 million in the form of grant assistance. Mr. Sorbara stated, "the report demonstrates that the program is meeting its major goal of providing accessibility to students from low-income families." Approximately 78 percent of the total grant assistance provided to dependent single students went to students with parental incomes of less than \$20,000.

Anne Stavina, Student Awards Officer at Brock University, stated that approximately 48 percent of our present student body receives assistance from OSAP, and that this represents a gradual increase from the 44 percent of a few years ago.

---

## Library expansion

The University Library will be expanding onto the ninth floor of the Schmon Tower during the latter half of August. Renovations on that floor are expected to be completed by August 13 followed immediately by the installation of new shelving and the moving of books from floors seven and eight to floors eight and nine.

The Library will not be closed during the move which is scheduled to be completed before Labor Day. However, one of the library elevators will be commandeered for

the move and at times, certain parts of the collection will be inaccessible. Library users who experience difficulty in locating materials which are usually shelved on floors seven and eight, should consult a member of the Circulation or Reference staff.

The expansion to the ninth floor will provide an additional 125 study carrels, while the series of moves from floor to floor will allow for some renovations on other Library floors, including the completion of recarpeting on floors five and seven.

## Wrestling camp at



## Brock University

The National Espoir Wrestling Training Camp was recently held at Brock University. More than twenty of the best Canadian wrestlers in the 19-21 year age category, some of whom were Brock students, trained here for the Espoir Team (for athletes between the ages of 19 and 21), the world championships, the Pan American games and a tour of Japan which will include dual meets with Japanese universities and the Japanese national team. The Brock students were: Ken Bradford, ranked tenth in the world in 1985 and an OUAA and CIAU champ for past four years, is going to the world championships in France; Joe Demarchuk, a member of the PanAmerican team, and an OUAA and CIAU champ for several years, is now ranked second in Canada for his weight class; Marty Calder, now competing in the world championships in Espoir Wrestling in Vancouver, has been an OUAA and CIAU champ for two years and Peter Demarchuk, a graduate of the College of Education and a local high school teacher, was a member of the 1984 Olympic wrestling team.

Richard Deschatelets, has been coach of the Canadian National Espoir team for two years and will complete his term on August 15, 1987. Says Coach Deschatelets "It was tough because I had to know everything about the athlete both on and off the mats...but I'm still interested in taking on national assignments." Richard is also head of the national training centre at Brock University, one of seven in Canada.

*Report submitted by Paul Vedova.*

# Publications

Rege, U.P., W.H. Silvester and W.J. Brennon, "Published financial forecasts, their effect on takeover bid situations", CGA Magazine, Vol. 21 No. 7, July 1987, pp. 24-31

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biological Sciences

Prof. D. Ursino recently presented a paper, "Science for the non-science major - contribution to scientific literacy?" at the second international seminar on "Misconceptions and Educational Strategies in Science and Mathematics" held at Cornell University, July 26-29.

### Fine Arts

On July 9, Prof. M. Widner - Music program - gave a lecture/demonstration on Canadian piano music, as well as a recital for the Piano Teacher's Workshop held annually at the Geneva Park Conference Centre in Orillia, Ontario.

In August, Prof. M. Widner will be collaborating on an LP recording with saxophonist David Tanner, and will be judging the Canadian National Exhibition Piano Festival at the end of August, in Toronto.

Prof. M. Kropf - Visual Arts program - has a recent piece on display as part of the exhibition "Homage to Duchamp" which opens July 28, 1987 at the London Regional Gallery, The Forest City Gal-

lery, and the MacIntosh Gallery in London, Ontario. The exhibition features the visual arts as well as music, performance, film and chess, and continues to August 30, 1987.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. A. Amprimoz has been invited to join the National Consultative Committee of the History of the Literary Institution in Canada. The function of this Board is to advise the Research Institute for Comparative Literature at the University of Alberta.

### **Library**

J. Hogan and M. Macdonald attended the annual Conference of the Canadian Library Association held in Vancouver in mid-June. James Hogan chaired a session, jointly sponsored by the National Library and the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries, on the National Plan for Collections Inventories.

### **Mathematics**

Prof. C. Laywine attended the eleventh British Combinatorial Conference, July 12-17 and presented a paper titled "Some constructive bounds for the Ramsey Numbers  $R(3, k_1, k_2)$ ".

---

## **Computer Science**

David Hughes assumed the duties of Chairman of the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing, August 1, 1987, for a three-year term.

## **Classifieds**

### **Selected drawings and paintings:**

Keith Tinkler invites you to view selected drawings and paintings of Region Niagara at The Framing Experience during the month of August. Featured are pencil, coloured pencils, watercolour, mixed media, mainly matted but unframed. Prices from \$55 to \$140. The Framing Experience is open during normal business hours, at Westlake Square, Lake Street, St. Catharines.

**For Rent:** New, available immediately. Three bedroom executive house in Ridley Square area. No pets. References required. \$775 per month. Call John Sr. 934-1387.

**For Sale:** A four-bedroom sidesplit on the cul-de-sac end of Riverview Boulevard, St. Catharines. Private back-garden, in-ground pool in excellent condition and metal storage shed. Central air, electron air cleaner, humidifier, built-in dishwasher, oven and counter top stove in a country-style kitchen. Finished rec room with large stone fireplace and new carpets throughout. Close to shops and in walking distance of Brock University. For appointment please call: 684-4652.

**For Sale:** 1985 Olds Ciera L.S. Four door, air conditioning, fuel injection, four cylinder. Asking \$11,000. Call 892-5450, after 6pm.

**For Sale:** Commodore 64 Computer. Package includes: Commodore 64 computer, Commodore MPS802 dot-matrix printer, Commodore 1541 disk drive, Amdek V220A amber monitor, many professional games, professional spreadsheet, Russian tutor for RUSS 100 and 190, plus many other programs. Will sell

for \$600. Visit B303A or call 685-7748 and ask for Phil.

**For Sale:** 100 watt Pioneer/Sharp stereo system. All 1986 models, excellent sound. Must sell. All reasonable offers considered. Call Tim at 468-7329.

**Research Assistant:** specializing in proposal and report writing, questionnaire design and administration, SPSSx, and statistical analysis. If you require a highly-skilled and self-motivated assistant for your project, let me show you what I can do to help you. References. Call Linda Buchanan at 1-876-2559.

**For Sale:** Red oak, \$2.25 per board foot and knotty pine, 1"x6", 45 cents per linear foot and 1"x8", 55 cents per linear foot. Please contact Andy Snedden, ext. 3318 or 734-9385.

Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.

Editor: Liz Fleming

Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich

The next edition of Campus News will be  
August 26, 1987; copy deadline is August  
20, 3pm.



Brock University

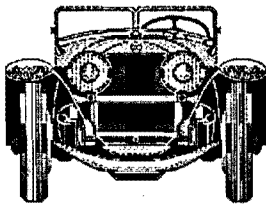
CAMPUS

NEWS

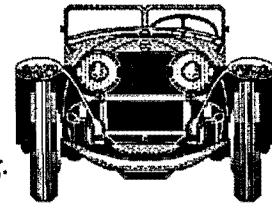
August 26, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 26

## Pay parking made easier

Books of vouchers\* to be used in parking lots A, B and B1 will soon be on sale from the attendants in the parking kiosks. For use only when attendants are in the booths, these vouchers will be sold in books of 22, for \$10. Using tickets, instead of fumbling for quarters, should speed up the passing of cars by the turnstiles and will save users one dollar per book.



\*these vouchers do not indicate reserved parking.



### At summer's end

Staff members are reminded that the provisions which were made for summer hours end on August 28, 1987. Normal office hours of 8:30am to 4:30pm will resume on August 31, 1987.

### On the move?

If you've moved, or changed your home telephone number, Personnel Services would like to know. All information is kept strictly confidential.

### Taking a course?

If you are a staff member planning to take a course this fall, please remember: an application for tuition waivers-educational assistance must be submitted in writing, on forms provided by the University, before you enrol in the course or courses - and that application must be approved by your supervisor. Forward your application to Personnel Services for approval and present your tuition waiver forms at registration. Be sure to complete the waiver of tuition form; if you don't, you will be charged and billed for your courses.



---

**ChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChanges**

**Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:**

*Mrs. S. Adach* appointed User Services Consultant, Computing and Communications Services.

*Mr. R. Anderson*, Director, Personnel Services, resigned.

*Mrs. G. Armstrong* transferred to Secretary, Child Studies/Institute of Applied Human Development.

*Mrs. M. Balsom* transferred to part-time Computer Operator, Computing and Communications Services.

*Miss D. Bell*, Scheduling Clerk, Registrar's office, resigned.

*Mr. T. Boychuck* appointed Assistant Manager, Liquor Services.

*Ms. M. Buell* appointed Receptionist, Registrar's Office.

*Mr. R. Cliffe*, Project Manager, Computing and Communications Services, resigned.

*Mr. R. Currie* appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

*Mr. G. Dobson* appointed Director, Office of External Relations.

*Mr. B. Farquhar*, Cleaner II, Physical Plant, resigned.

*Ms. I. Galauner* appointed Aquatics Assistant, School of Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure Studies.

*Mrs. A. Gossen* appointed Filing Clerk/Office Assistant, Registrar's Office.

*Ms. W. Hollinshead* appointed Research Grants Officer, Vice-President's Office.

*Ms. G. Hutchings* appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services.

*Mr. B. Joe*, Statistics Officer, Registrar's Office, resigned to accept a faculty position, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies.

*Mr. F. Jolicoeur* appointed Mail and Messenger Clerk, Administrative Services.

---

~~ChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChangesChanges~~

*Mr. S. King* appointed Liaison Officer, Office of External Relations.

*Mr. J. Lennard* appointed Project Manager, Computing and Communications Services.

*Mrs. B. Little* appointed part-time Secretary, Music Department.

*Ms. B. Marshall* appointed Liaison Officer, Office of External Relations.

*Ms. C. Maskell* appointed Science Librarian, Library.

*Mr. J. Nolan*, Managing Director, Brock Centre for the Arts, resigned.

*Ms. S. Nowacki*, Senior demonstrator, Biological Sciences, resigned.

*Mr. R. Ogawa* appointed Junior Analyst/Programmer, Computing and Communications Services.

*Ms. H. Park* appointed Receptionist, Registrar's Office.

*Mr. M. Pelino* appointed Head Hockey Coach and Sports Information Coordinator, Athletics and Services, School of Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure.

*Mr. R. Pringle*, Cleaner II, Custodial Services, resigned.

*Mr. G. Rawlings*, appointed User Services Consultant, Computing and Communications Services.

*Mr. D. Rickers*, Manager, Student Liaison, Office of External Relations, resigned.

*Ms. L. Ross* transferred to User Services, Computing and Communications Services.

*Mr. K. Seebach* appointed Statistics Officer/Analyst Programmer, Registrar's Office.

*Ms. R. Srdic* appointed Liaison Officer, Office of External Relations.

*Mrs. L. Volterman* transferred to Office Assistant/Receptionist, Personnel Services.

*Mr. R. Witte* appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

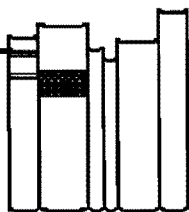
# TA Day

On Saturday, September 12, a special program will be available to the teaching assistants of the university. This year's program will last from 8:00 am to 12:30 pm and will include eight workshops focusing on the finer points of seminar leading, marking and lab demonstrating and two workshops especially designed for experienced TA's. Also included in the program is a session entitled, 'sexual harassment; the problems and the solutions'. Last year, over 120 TA's attended this program.

---

## Ribbons

The Stationery Department will now have in stock the following ribbons and correcting tapes: Canon AP11 Ribbons, Canon AP14 Correcting Tape, I.B.M. Selectric I Carbon Ribbons, I.B.M. Selectric II & III Carbon Ribbons, I.B.M. Correcting Tape. Please order these items on the reverse side of the Pink order forms under Special Order Items.



## Bring them back

All faculty, graduate students and staff are reminded to return outstanding library material by the term loan date of September 15, 1987. Effective August 21, library material may be signed out until January 15, 1988. Please direct all queries concerning outstanding library material to the Circulation Department, ext. 3228.

---

## What's brewing?

Anyone interested in forming a home-brewers club? The purpose of the group would be to share information, ideas and new techniques to improve the quality of the product. Guest speakers and trips to local breweries would be planned. Interested? Please contact Andy Snedden, ext. 3318 or Mary Richardson, ext. 3400.

## Regional Auction

The next Regional Auction will be held October 3, 1987. If you have any items you wish included in this auction they must be delivered to Central Stores by September 4, 1987. Any items assessed as scrap value only will be destroyed.

## Bookstore madness

In order to adequately prepare for the September rush period, the Bookstore is placing a moratorium on special book orders from August 31 until September 18. These and other service requests would place an inordinate strain on the Bookstore offices; your cooperation and understanding are appreciated during this hectic time.

# Commonwealth Universities Publications

The Association of Commonwealth Universities publishes a variety of guides and handbooks of interest to faculty and students of Commonwealth countries most of which are available for reference in the University Library. The Commonwealth Universities Yearbook is located in the Reference Collection (REF LB 2310 Y5) along with British Universities Guide to Graduate Study. Other titles, such as Awards for Commonwealth University Academic Staff (DOC Z CO A82), Compendium of University Entrance Requirement for First Degree Courses (DOC Z CO C55) and Scholarships Guide for Commonwealth Postgraduate Students (DOC Z CO S12) are shelved in the Documents Collection.

If you encounter any difficulty in locating the title you require, consult Reference staff for assistance.

---

## A new approach

The Campus News calendar is stepping aside to make way for a more efficient system. In the past, submissions for the calendar were required far in advance of their dates, and subsequent changes often occurred after printing, making it difficult to produce an up-to-date listing. Beginning with the September issues of Campus News, notification of all upcoming events submitted to the editor by 3pm on the Thursday prior to publication, will be listed in the column "What's up and coming", thus giving readers an accurate listing of the events scheduled for the coming week or ten days.

To meet our calendar needs, Printing Services is producing a complimentary desktop calendar featuring photos of the University and its people, to be given to all faculty and staff members.

## Let your voice be heard

Let your voice be heard ... in the Brock Choirs. University Choir: Mondays, 7:00 - 9:00 pm. Chamber Choir: Tuesdays, 1:30 - 3:30 pm. Open to all students, faculty, staff and community. Informal Auditions: ST 109 during registration. Contact: Prof. Harris Loewen, Conductor, Fine Arts Department, 688-5550, ext. 3214. Sing for credit or non-credit ... but sing!

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.** "In the Name of the Beard", Amber (July, 1987), pp. 15.

**Rupp, D.W.** "The Canadian Palaipaphos Survey Project: An Overview of the 1986 Season", Echos du monde classique xxxi, n.s. 6:2 (1987) pp. 217-224.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Prof. D. Rupp gave an invited paper in July at the archaeological workshop organized by the Cyprus American Ar-

chaeological Research Institute in Nicosia, Cyprus. The title was, "The Canadian Palaipaphos Survey Project: The final field season".

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. H. Loewen was Guest Conductor of the University of Guelph Summer Chorale in a concert on July 15 in Guelph, of works by Bach, Pergolesi, Dvorak and Haydn. Prof. Loewen was also Guest Conductor of the University of Waterloo University Choir in a concert on July 28, of works by Haydn and Gershwin. From August 7-23, Prof. Loewen was a singer in the Three Centuries Festival in Elora, Ontario

### **Geography**

Prof. K. Tinkler has been appointed adjunct Professor of Geography at the State University of New York at Buffalo.

### **Mathematics**

Prof. H. Bell attended a conference on near-rings and near-fields at Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough, England, August 2-8. He gave a paper titled "Remarks on commutativity, periodicity, and structure".

### **Physical Education**

Recently Prof. V. Wilson taught the movement education and growth, and development section of the Primary Education Part III Course in Sault Ste. Marie for Nipissing University College.

### **Psychology**

Prof. J. Dywan attended the Tulving Festschrift at the University of Toronto, June 10-13 and was co-author of an

invited paper (with L. Jacoby and C. Kelly) titled, "Memory attributions".

Prof. J. Dywan and S. Segalowitz presented papers at the International Neuropsychological Society Conference, Barcelona, Spain, July 1-4. Prof.

Dywan's paper (with A. Finlayson) was titled, "Cognitive remediation: A case of 'practice makes worse'". Prof.

Segalowitz's paper (with R. Menna, B.A. '87, B.Sc. '87 and L. MacGregor, B.A. '86) was titled, "Left and right hemispheric participation in normal adults' reading: Evidence from ERPs".

### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

Brock University was very well represented at the Symposium on Recreation and Leisure Research in the Canadian Parks/Recreation Association's Annual Conference, St. John's Newfoundland, August 7-11.

Deborah Gold presented her paper, "A qualitative case study of the factors affecting friendships of four integrated mentally handicapped children".

Prof. George Nogradi read the paper, "The nature of professional development practices in recreation organizations in Ontario".

Prof. David Ng gave a paper titled, "Regional differences in leisure research priorities".

---

### **Attention artists:**

The Bookstore is clearing out Art Supplies at 50 percent less than regular price. Supplies include pastels, art pencils, charcoal and india ink. The sale will begin September 1 and will run until September 11, as quantities last.

## The Bookstore book of the month

September's 'book of the month' at the Bookstore is:

"Getting Straight A's", by Gordon W. Green

Regularly \$11.50, this book is now on sale for \$8.95

### Sweater Day - September 22nd

Place your orders for your school sweater.

Location: Outside the Bookstore

Time: 9-12noon; 2-4pm

Price: Reg. \$59.95

Sweater Day - \$55.50

Deposit: \$30, cash only (non-refundable)

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Small upright piano, 15 yrs old, tuned regularly, asking \$2,000. Phone 682-6812.

**For Sale:** Apple IIe computer with two disk drives, monitor and Epson MX-82/F/T printer. Call Brock University Faculty Association, ext. 3268.

**For Sale:** Fonthill - A four-bedroom two story all-brick house, approximately 1900 sq. ft. Three bathrooms, family room, fireplace, and study, two-car garage, central air, built-in dishwasher, oven and stove. Large latticed patio with a developed garden. For appointment phone 892-8696.

**For Sale:** Ladies three-speed bicycle, \$45; Ladies ten-speed bicycle, \$60; Mens

ten-speed bicycle, \$55. Call 684-399, after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Graceful, three-bedroom home in old Glenridge area. Completely remodeled, modern bathroom, double carport at back door. Over 1,200 square feet of living space for \$127,000. Call 684-1371.

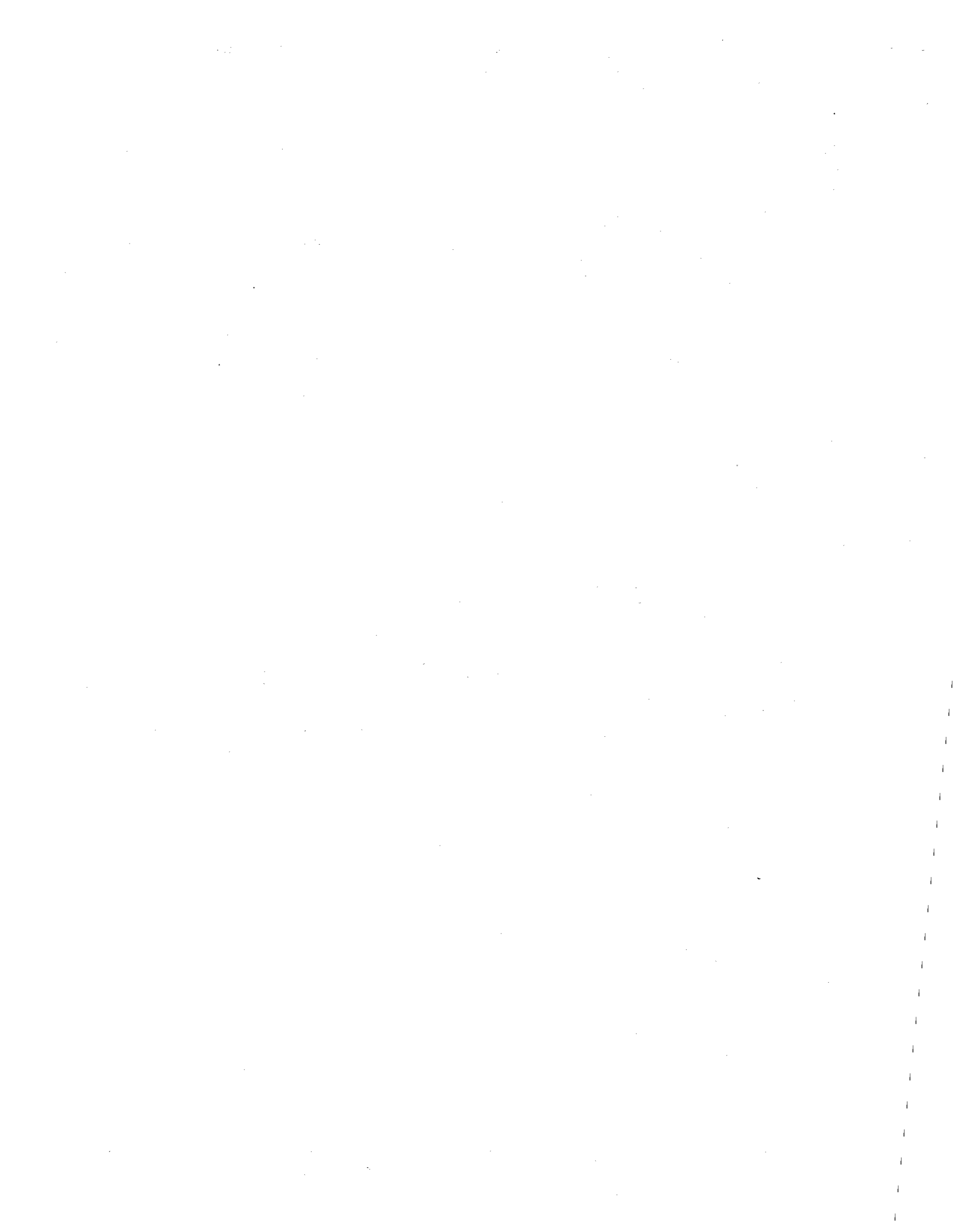
**Research Assistant:** Specializing in proposal and report writing, questionnaire design and administration, SPSSx, and statistical analysis. If you require a highly skilled and self-motivated assistant for your project, let me show you what I can do to help you. References. Call Linda Buchanan: 1-876-2559.

**For Sale:** KeroSun kerosene heater. Automatic ignition and shut-off, 1.4 gallon tank, 99.9% efficient, great for cottage. Asking \$100. Call ext. 3564.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
The next edition of Campus News will be September 2, 1987; copy deadline is August 27, 3pm.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

9 September, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 27

## Shinerama

The students of Brock University, led by the Brock University Student Ambassadors, will be shining shoes and polishing windshields in a Shinerama on Saturday, September 12 to benefit the Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Look for the Brock shiners at shopping malls and on downtown St. Catharines street corners.

### Be sociable

At the recent Passion For Excellence sessions sponsored by Personnel Services, a recurrent concern was raised by participants. "There isn't enough opportunity", they said, "to meet people from other departments. We ought to have a social committee to plan events that all members of faculty and staff can attend." And so the Brock University Staff and Faculty Social Committee has been born.

A body whose function will be to plan and organize social events, the Committee will first meet on September 16, from 12-1 pm in the Airport Lounge, Pond Inlet mezzanine to plan a Hallowe'en party for October 29. Please plan to bring your lunch and your ideas. Your support would be very welcome. For further information, please contact Eva Fenzyn Kip, ext.3272 or Liz Fleming, ext.3247.

### Fare Exchange



Look for the newest Brock University eatery, Fare Exchange, to open soon in the Thistle corridor. A permanent food service area, Fare Exchange will feature international coffees, beverages, luncheon and snack foods. A project of the Department of Administrative Services, much of the planning was done by Pauline Coppard.





# From the Office of the Vice President

The following items are now available from the Office of the Vice President:

- Application forms and guidelines for the SSHRC Program of Aid to Occasional Scholarly Conferences in Canada. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 30, 1987.
- Application forms and information guides for the 1988/89 Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Research Agreements Program. The deadline date for receipt of applications is November 15, 1987. Researchers in the social sciences and in the natural and physical sciences are invited to apply.
- Information and application forms regarding fellowship opportunities at the Stanford Humanities Centre.
- Fellowship application packages for the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Fellowship Competition. Fellowships are available for faculty, post doctoral research, students and performing arts. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 10, 1987.
- Information regarding the Mackenzie King scholarships competition 1988/89. Faculty are asked to draw this competition to the attention of qualified graduating students. The deadline date for receipt of applications is March 1, 1988.
- Information regarding the federally funded Canada/USSR academic exchange program. This program enables twelve scholars to spend from one to five months each in the Soviet Union. The deadline date for receipt of applications is November 1, 1987. Scholars active in all disciplines are invited to apply.
- Guidelines and applications for Housing Research under the External Research Program of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 9, 1987.
- Information regarding the call for nominations issued for ten 3M teaching fellowships available to university instructors for 1987. No standard forms are required and self-nominations will be

accepted as well as nominations from colleagues and students. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 1, 1987.

- Information regarding National Research Council of Canada Research Associateships 1988. Associateships are for the following laboratories of the National Research Council of Canada: Atlantic Research Laboratory; Division of Biological Sciences; Biotechnology Research Institute; Division of Chemistry; Division of Electrical Engineering; Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics; Industrial Materials Research Institute; Institute for Marine Dynamics; Institute for Research in Construction; Division of Mechanical Engineering; National Aeronautical Establishment; Division of Physics; Plant Biotechnology Institute.
- Information on a potential three Research Fellowships are to be awarded by Canada under the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan for the 1989/90 academic year. These Fellowships are intended to bring to Canada from universities and research centres of other countries of the Commonwealth scholars of established reputation whose presence in Canadian universities is expected to be of benefit to themselves and to their countries as well as to their Canadian hosts. The purpose of the Fellowship is to allow the Research Fellow to conduct his/her own study and research and to engage in other activities for the purpose of building up contacts with Canadian colleagues. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 31, 1987.
- Information on a potential five Visiting Fellowships to be awarded by Canada under the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan for the 1988/89 academic year. These Fellowships are intended to bring to Canada persons who are prominent in various fields of education at universities, colleges, primary and secondary schools and technical institutes. Their purpose is to offer the Visiting Fellow the opportunity to discuss educational matters with Canadian colleagues, and to advise and be advised on techniques and problems associated with his/her particular educational interests. The deadline date for receipt of applications is October 31, 1987.

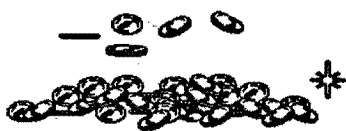
## Edward L. Greenspan, Q.C.

The first speaker in the Administrative Studies Excellence in the Eighties speakers series will be Edward L. Greenspan, Q.C. Author with George Jonas of, Greenspan: The Case for the Defense. Mr. Greenspan was the lawyer for the defense in the cases of Helmut Buxbaum and Peter Demeter.

Mr. Greenspan will speak on Tuesday, September 15 at 7:30pm in The Theatre; all are welcome to attend and admission is free.

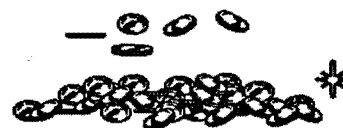
## Computer assisted language learning

The Department of Applied Language Studies will sponsor a symposium/workshop on computer assisted language learning on Saturday, November 21. The gathering will run from 10am to 4pm, and the fee will be \$10. Presenters interested in offering practical, possibly 'hands on' demonstrations should contact the Department as soon as possible. Further details on the precise schedule of offerings will be announced closer to the date of the event.



---

## Savings bonds



The 1986-87 issue of the Canada Savings Bonds purchased through the payroll deduction plan are now available in the Payroll Department.

---

## My Beautiful Laundrette

The first offering in the Fine Arts International Film Series will be My Beautiful Laundrette, by new British filmmaker Stephen Frears. The plot of the film involves a young man, associated with the racist National Front, whose views change when he opens a luxury laundrette with money supplied by the rich uncle of his Pakistani friend.

This film will be shown on September 17 and 18 in The Studio, at 8pm. Series tickets are now available from the Box Office for \$19.25 for seven films; single tickets are \$3.50. Watch for details of other films to follow.

## Dining in style

Brock diners will be dining in style in the Tower cafeteria following a major renovation of both the serving and seating area during the Christmas break. Watch for further details!

## Bookstore madness

In order to prepare adequately for the September rush period, the Bookstore has placed a moratorium on special book orders from August 31 until September 18. These and other service requests would place an inordinate strain on the Bookstore offices; your cooperation and understanding are appreciated during this hectic time.

## Wanted:

Wanted, by the University Library to complete its holdings, copies of issues three, four, five and six of C Magazine, a Toronto art journal. Prospective donors can contact the University Librarian, ext.3226 or the Serials Librarian, ext.3266.

## Women's issues committee

The Women's issues committee has been meeting regularly over the summer months and is looking forward to the busy year ahead. An active information gathering body, the committee performs a liaison function and would welcome your comments and concerns about women's issues at Brock. Feel free to contact any committee members:

Merijean Morrissey-Clayton (chair) ext. 3212; Rod Church, ext.3437; Roberta Robb ext.3328; Marilyn Rose ext.3470; Jean Wilson ext.3713; Sybil Wilson ext.3350; Gina Armstrong ext.3470; Rick Kirton ext.3534; Joan McCurdy ext.3240; a student representative will be announced.

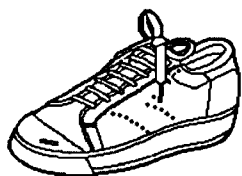
The mandate of the committee is: To improve the status of women and eliminate sexism within the University community by developing appropriate policies and procedures and by planning and mobilizing support for change. More

specifically, the committee will: a) study gender issues as they relate to the Brock community of students, staff and faculty; b) create and/or endorse policy statements and associated strategy plans, and direct these to the appropriate institutional group for action. Where no appropriate institutions exist, actively work for their creation; c) disseminate information about gender issues within the University and about proposals for change; d) monitor directly or indirectly through existing bodies (the Employment Equity Office, CUPE-1295, departments, BUSU, BUFA, Faculty Board and the administration) the implementation of action; e) lobby, as the issues require and resources permit, for just treatment of women in the University; f) provide a liaison function with internal and external groups for better communication and cooperative action on gender issues.

## Coupe scoop

Trophies were awarded to the winning teams for the Brock Centre for the Arts third annual car rally which took place on August 8. **First place:** Karen and Ken Garrett; **Second place:** Elinore

and Stuart Thorburn and Joyce DeForest; **Third place:** Debbie and Ian McPherson; **Consolation prize:** John and Christine Nolan. Many thanks to Debbie and Mark for hosting a great barbeque.



## Get Fit!



The Brock University fitness programs are waiting for you. Featuring a wide variety of activities designed to improve your aerobic capacity, muscular strength and flexibility, each class lasts approximately 50 minutes and includes a circulatory and stretching warm-up, aerobics, floor exercises and a cool-down stretch.

### Exercise technique week

Since class sizes do not allow for a great deal of individual attention, an exercise technique week is planned for September 21-25 to teach correct exercise techniques, safety and self-progress monitoring.

### Classes will be offered at the following times (ten week period):

General Aerobics	Mon.-Fri.	11:30am-12:30pm	Gym 2
	Mon./Wed./Thurs.	4:30pm	COE Gym
Advanced	Mon./Wed.	12:30pm-1:30pm	Dance Studio
	Mon./Wed./Thurs.	3:30pm-4:30pm	COE Gym
No Bounce	Mon./Wed./Fri.	11:30am-1:30pm	Dance Studio

Note: You may attend as many classes as you wish.

### Cost:

One Term:		Full Year	
Students	\$20	Students	\$35
Staff/Faculty/Alumni	\$30	Staff/Faculty/Alumni	\$50
Off-campus	\$40	Off-campus	\$65

Registration for all fitness classes will take place on September 17 and 18 from 10:30am-3:30pm in the Physical Education complex. Registration from faculty and staff, addressed to Charlotte Adams, Athletics, will be accepted through the inter-office mail beginning September 8. A detailed Campus Recreation brochure will be available the week of September 8.

## Language teaching and multiculturalism

### Sweater Day

**Sweater Day - September 22nd**  
Place your orders for your school sweater outside the Bookstore from 9am-12noon and 2-4pm.  
Price: Reg. - \$59.95  
Sweater Day - \$55.50  
Deposit: \$30.00 cash only (non-refundable)

The fifth annual colloquium on Language Teaching, to be held March 25-26 will have as its theme, "Language Teaching and Multiculturalism". Potential presenters are invited to make submissions to the Department of Applied Language Studies as soon as possible. The colloquium is expected to cover such issues as bi- and multilingual and cultural goals, heritage language classes, bilingual education, French or English immersion, preservation of cultural heritage and testing.

# OHIP

OHIP must be informed if any of your children (who either have their own OHIP coverage or are covered under their parent's OHIP number if under the age of 21) are attending a college or university outside Ontario and wish to maintain their OHIP coverage. The letter should be sent directly to the OHIP office, 59 Church Street, St. Catharines, L2R 3B5, and should contain the following information:

- a) location of college or university to be attended
- b) reason for going
- c) date of departure and expected date of return
- d) OHIP number or parent's OHIP number, if covered under parent's OHIP
- e) birthdate

If you have any questions, please contact Louise Wilding, ext.3273.

## What's up and coming

**In the Counselling Centre:** On September 14, from 7-9:30pm, Study Skills SS02 will be held and on September 17, from 9:30am-12:30pm, a Language Power LP01 session will be given.

**Prayer service:** Campus Ministries invites members of the Brock community to mark the beginning of the academic year with a prayer service. Representatives of the student body, faculty, administration and staff will participate through readings on the theme, "Because there is more to the world than the world" as it applies to higher education. All are welcome at the Deans' Meeting Room, September 16, at noon.

**Eucharist celebrations:** Beginning September 13, all members of the Brock community, especially students, are most welcome to come and share in the Eucharist according to the Roman Catholic liturgy in the Deans' Meeting Room, on Sundays at 6pm. Mass will also be celebrated during the week on Tuesdays and Fridays at 12:30pm in the DeCew residence, room 202, beginning September 15.

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Gilles Vigneault," *Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 60: Canadian Writers Since 1960, Second Series*, Columbia, S.C., Brucoli, Clark, Layman Inc., 1987.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Prochain Episode: Notes de Recherche," *Studies in Canadian Literature*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (1987), pp.129-145.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, Translation of Ayiva by Nicole Brossard: *Aroused, Exile*, Vol. 12, Noll, pp. 105-124.

**Dickman, M., & Ouellet, M.**, "Limnology of Garrow Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada", *Polar Record* 23, (1987) pp. 531-549.

**Reynolds, C.**, "Limited Liberation: A Policy on Married Women Teachers: in Women Educators: Employees of Schools in Western Countries, Patricia Schmuck (ed.), State University of New York Press, pp. 215-222.

**Rothstein, S.M., Patil, N. & Vrbik, J.**, "Time Step Error in Diffusion Monte Carlo Simulations: An Empirical Study", *J. Computat. Chem.* 8, (1987), pp.412-419.

**Rothstein & Vrbik, J.**, "A Green's Function used in Diffusion Monte Carlo", *J. Chem Phys.* 87, (1987), pp. 1902-3.

**Tinkler, K.J.**, "Niagara Falls 1750-1845: The idea of a history and the history of an idea", *Geomorphology*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 69-85.

**Turner, W.B.**, Album of Upper Canada, Toronto: Grolier Ltd., 1987. 48p. illus. bibliog.

**Vrbik, J.**, Monte Carlo Simulation of the General Elliptic Operator", *J. Phys. A* 20, (1987), pp. 2693-2697.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

The results of the 1980-87 study of Canada's two most northerly hypersaline lakes will be presented by Professor M. Dickman at "The Canadian Arctic Islands" International Symposium, in Ottawa, November 21-24, 1987.

### College of Education

Prof. C. Reynolds chaired a session titled, "Women in Education: Issues of career advancement and equality" at the Third International Interdisciplinary Congress on Women, held this July at Trinity College, Dublin. In that session, she delivered her paper, "Revising our views

of women's work in schools".

Prof. Reynolds was also a participant in a recent symposium at the University of Lethbridge on "Girls, Women and Giftedness". Her contributions to the roundtable session titled, "Issues at the Intersection of Gender and Giftedness" will be part of the published proceedings; she is a member of the North American Network of Educators, Researchers, Counsellors and Scholars for Girls, Women and Giftedness.

Professor Reynolds also addressed the course candidates in Part I of the Principal Certification Course given this summer at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Her paper was titled, "Becoming and Being a School Principal - Women's Experiences."

### Fine Arts

On September 9, Professor M. Widner performed for the Kitchener-Waterloo Chamber Society and on September 23, he will perform in a showcase with the York Winds at Contact '87 in Toronto, sponsored by the Ontario Arts Council. On October 1, Prof. Widner will appear on the CBC Lunch Hour series, at the Church of the Holy Trinity in Toronto.

### Geology

Prof. J. Arkani-Hamed attended the 19th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) held at the University of British Columbia, August 9-22. He presented four papers titled: "Differentia reduction to pole and generalized inversion of magnetic anomalies" (with D.W. Strangway, J. Verhoef and R. McNab); "A possible mechanism for the formation of Archaean tonalities and komatiites" (with M.M. Ghomshei, R.D. Russell and D.W. Strangway); "Magnetic properties of the oceanic

upper mantle" (with D.W. Strangway); "Regional magnetic anomalies of Antarctica" (with G.T. Kovatch and R.R.B. Von Frese).

### Management and Marketing.....

Brock University was well-represented at the 1987 Annual Meeting of the Academy of Management, held in New Orleans, August 9-12. Prof. B. Austin presented a paper titled, "The great merger movement and Canadian industry" and chaired the Business Policy division's session, "Basic concepts revisited". Prof. A. Stewart was a panel member in a symposium, "Fostering advancement in entrepreneurship research through integration of research in other areas", held by the Entrepreneurship division. Prof. D. Whitehead presented a paper he co-authored with Prof. V. Murry of York University titled, "Indicators of human resource department power" and a paper titled "Turning qualitative data into meaningful quantitative data: analyzing critical incidents of the industrial relations manager's behavior."

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. J. Yardley has received a research grant of \$6,616 from the Wintario Development Program to continue his study of the barriers to employee fitness and lifestyle programs in Ontario industries.

bedrooms and one bedroom/study in basement, three bathrooms (five, three and two piece). Finished basement with a large family/recreation room. Large raised deck and landscaped garden. Call John Yardley, ext. 3725 or 227-6199 (evenings).

**For Sale:** Plymouth Valiant Brougham, slant six cylinder automatic. Original paint, good interior. Very reliable. \$850. Call Phil, 685-7748.

**Research Assistant:** Specializing in proposal and report writing, questionnaire design and administration, SPSSx, and statistical analysis. If you require a highly skilled and self-motivated assistant for your project, let me show you what I can do to help you. References. Call Linda Buchanan: 1-876-2559.

**For Sale:** Ladies three speed bicycle, \$45; Ladies ten-speed bicycle, \$60; Mens ten-speed bicycle, \$55; large, oak desk, \$25; oak double bed with mattress, \$100. Please call 684-3991 after 5pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next edition of Campus News will be September 16, 1987; copy deadline is September 10, 3pm.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Well maintained two-storey home, Confederation South subdivision, four minutes drive from Brock, three



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

16 September, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 28

## Victor Fic, Professor Emeritus

Victor Fic, well-known to Brock University faculty, staff and students alike, has been named Professor Emeritus.

Educated at five universities, Professor Fic holds two PhD's, has taught in Singapore and Burma and has a distinguished record of publications which includes five books, three monographs, nine articles and one chapter in an edited book. In addition, Professor Fic has edited two books, and served as chairman of a department and as director of an institute.

While his publication record is impressive, Professor Fic's greatest contribution to Brock has been through his teaching. During the last several years, he has taught the large first-year course in Politics, and has done so with the special combination of wit and scholarship that has made him a favorite with students. Twice he has been nominated by his students for the Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching. Although Professor Fic officially retired July 1, 1987, he will continue to teach in the Department of Politics.

---

### A shining success



The Brock University Shinerama held Saturday, September 12 was expected to raise approximately \$5,000 for the Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. When the counting was through, however, the grand total was closer to \$8,000, a shining success for all those involved.

Thanks go to the 267 students who spent Saturday shining shoes and car windows on street corners and in shopping centre parking lots all over St. Catharines, to the Brock Student Ambassadors, many Brock alumni, and to Paul Vedova

and the Brock University Student Union. Thanks, as well, to the many members of the Brock faculty and staff who lent their support: President Alan Earp, Al Pedler, Bill LaHorey, Karen Yuratovich, Dave Geary and the cage staff, Doug Roberts, Ken White, John Woolsey, Bruce McCormack, Ron McGraw, Alice Witvoet, Candy Tonellato and the carpentry staff whose van was borrowed by mistake. A great deal of credit goes to Brock Student Ambassadors Alan Convery, Mike Honcoop, Scott Maxwell and Veronica Yeager who spent many summer hours organizing this event.



# Changes

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following changes:

## **Faculty Leaving Brock University:**

J. Bartmann, Politics  
J. Chalcraft, Economics  
R. Ment, Economics  
N. Sayani, Administrative Studies  
A. Stritch, Politics

## **New Faculty:**

I. Adamson, Lecturer, Accounting and Finance  
H. Mann, Professor, Accounting and Finance  
S. Edgett, Lecturer, Management and Marketing  
A. Meir, Lecturer, Management and Marketing  
T. Mulligan, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing  
J. Whitehead, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing  
R. Hunter, Lecturer, College of Education  
J. Kearns, Assistant Professor, College of Education  
J. Kerr, Special Lecturer, College of Education  
E. Bottley, Assistant Professor, Classics  
C. Abrahams, Professor, English Language and Literature  
M. McGillivray, Assistant Professor, English Language and Literature  
M. Burke, Assistant Professor, Fine Arts  
H. Loewen, Assistant Professor, Fine Arts  
A. Stukator, Lecturer, Fine Arts  
M. Widner, Assistant Professor, Fine Arts  
J. Oltarzewska, Lecturer, French, Italian and Spanish  
L. Shayka, Lecturer, French, Italian and Spanish  
B. Joe, Visiting Assistant Professor, Germanic & Slavic Studies  
R. Phillips, Associate Professor, History  
J. Luik, Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
A. Castle, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences  
I. Brindle, Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
J. Arkani-Hamed, Associate Professor, Geological Sciences  
J. LeDrew, Lecturer, Physical Education  
S. Brooks, Lecturer, Recreation and Leisure Studies  
D. Ng, Professor, Recreation and Leisure Studies  
P. Pechstedt, Assistant Professor, Child Studies  
R. Dimand, Associate Professor, Economics  
F. Martinello, Assistant Professor, Economics  
T. Peters, Assistant Professor, Economics  
A. Ward, Lecturer, Economics  
R. Loreto, Assistant Professor, Politics  
G. Stevenson, Professor, Politics  
M. Zuker, Visiting Professor, Politics  
J. Dywan, Assistant Professor, Psychology  
D. MacLean, Assistant Professor, Psychology  
J. Blackwell, Assistant Professor, Sociology  
A. Meinhard, Assistant Professor, Sociology

## **New Deans:**

C. Abrahams, Humanities  
D. Ng, Physical Education and Recreation

**New Chairmen:**

J. Auer, Mathematics  
T. Barnes, Accounting and Finance  
R. Connelly, Pre-Service Department, College of Education  
A. Hughes, Geography  
E. Levanoni, Management and Marketing  
C. Plint, Physics  
D. Siegel, Politics  
F. Casler, Classics  
L. Rosmarin, French, Italian and Spanish

**Promotion to Rank of Professor:**

R. Knoop, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies  
M. J. Miller, Fine Arts  
E. Gonzalez, French, Italian and Spanish  
L. Rosmarin, French, Italian and Spanish  
R. Ogilvie, Psychology

**Promotion to Rank of Associate Professor:**

B. Austin, Management and Marketing  
P. Yannopoulos, Management and Marketing  
L. Boldt-Irons, French, Italian and Spanish  
B. McEwen, French, Italian and Spanish  
R. Brown, Philosophy  
R. Carlone, Biological Sciences  
B. Mitrovic, Physics  
L. Adams, Physical Education  
J. Dreifelds, Politics  
D. Siegel, Politics  
M. Smith, Psychology  
D. Glenday, Sociology

**Promotion to Rank of Assistant Professor:**

M. Adams, Accounting and Finance  
C. Reynolds, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies

**Half Year Sabbaticals (July 1, 1987 to December 31, 1988):**

J. Glofcheskie, Fine Arts  
A. Bown, Biological Sciences  
A. Houston, Biological Sciences  
K. Tinkler, Geography  
G. Dirks, Politics  
B. Krushelnicki, Urban and Environmental Studies

**Half Year Sabbaticals (January 1, 1988 to June 30, 1988):**

D. Dworet, Pre-Service Education  
M. Cardy, French, Italian and Spanish  
R. Kerman, Mathematics

**Full Year Sabbaticals**

M. Adams, Accounting and Finance  
J. Butko, Accounting and Finance  
J. Castle, Pre-Service Education  
D. Rupp, Classics  
I. Shaw, English Language and Literature  
M. Miller, Fine Arts

J. Nicks, Fine Arts  
M. Yacowar, Fine Arts  
C. Hollosi, Germanic and Slavic Studies  
C. Hanyan, History  
G. Nathan, Philosophy  
J. Miller, Chemistry  
J. Black, Physics  
A. Guilmette, Recreation and Leisure Studies  
C. Baar, Politics  
T. Carroll, Politics  
L. Rose-Krasnor, Psychology  
S. Segalowitz, Psychology  
P. Tyson, Psychology

**Half Year Leave of Absence (January 1, 1988 to June 30, 1988):**

L. Eden, Economics

**Full Year Leaves of Absence:**

H. B. Metcalfe, Management and Marketing  
A. Lowenberger, Physical Education

## NSERC Research Grants

Application forms and the Information Guide for the 1988/89 NSERC Research Grants competition are available in the Office of the Dean, Division of Mathematics and Science, D408. The deadline for submission of new applications is October 15, 1987 and for renewals - November 1, 1987.

## Singular Sensation

Single tickets to all Brock Centre for the Arts events went on sale to the general public on Tuesday, September 15. The Brock Centre's colorful season of theatre, dance, music and children's entertainment has something for every taste. The first event of the season will be the Blyth Festival's performance of "Another Season's Promise", on September 29 at 8pm in The Theatre. Tickets - \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors - are now available from the Box Office, ext. 3257/3338.

## Who needs hockey night in Canada?



Wanted: Fifteen to twenty faculty and staff members to commit to a weekly non-contact, pick-up hockey game. Goalies are especially encouraged to inquire. Interested? Please call Tom Peters of the Department of Economics, ext. 3326, or drop by his office, ST 1221A.



The Department of English and the Dean of Humanities present:  
A public lecture

**Professor Waldemar Zacharasiewicz**

English and American Institute  
University of Vienna

speaking on

"The image of Vienna and the Viennese in Anglo-American and British Texts from the 19th and 20th Centuries"

Wednesday, September 23  
2:30pm, Th.246

## Computer Fair

User Services, Computing and Communication Services is sponsoring a Computer Fair in the Theatre Lobby, Thistle Complex, on Tuesday, September 22 and Wednesday, September 23, from 10am-4pm. Several local vendors have been invited to participate and demonstrate their newest hardware and software. Everyone is welcome!

### Sweater Day

**Sweater Day - September 22nd**

**Place your orders for your school sweater**

**Location: Outside the Bookstore**

**Time: 9-12noon; 2-4pm**

**Price: Reg. \$59.95**

**Sweater Day - \$55.50**

**Deposit - \$30.00 cash only  
(non-refundable)**

## A harvest of entertainment

The Robert Wood Singers will perform on Friday, October 2 at 8pm at the St. Catharines Collegiate. Admission is \$10 and tickets are available from Sam the Record Man, Williams Jewellers, the St. Catharines Library Cafe, The Singer and the Song as well as other locations in Thorold and Welland. For further information, please call the Social Planning and Research Council of St. Catharines and Thorold at 682-2297 or 682-3554. All the proceeds from this evening will go to SPARC.

## Faculty Board Meetings

---

---

### What's up and coming

**"My Beautiful Laundrette"**, by new British filmmaker Stephen Frears will be the first offering in the Fine Arts International Film Series. The plot of the film involves a young man, associated with the racist National Front, whose views change when he opens a luxury laundrette with money supplied by the rich uncle of his Pakistani friend.

This film will be shown on September 17 and 18 in The Studio, at 8pm. Series tickets are now available from the Box Office for \$19.25 for seven films; single tickets are \$3.50.

**Lunch Hour Concert:** The first concert in this series will be given by Michael Purves-Smith, oboe, and Douglas Haas, harpsichord, at 11:30am, September 22, in The Theatre. This lunch-hour series is sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

**Counselling Centre:** The following courses will be offered by the Counselling Centre: (Please make your students aware) Sept. 19, 9am-4pm, Mature Students' Orientation; Sept. 21, 6pm-9pm, Language Power, LP02; 7pm-9pm, Essay Writing, EW04; Sept. 22, 10:30am-12pm, Stats Survival SV01, 5pm-6:30pm, Let's Trance, LT01; 7pm-9pm, Essay Writing, EW05, 7pm-9:30pm, Study Skills, SS03.

**Yuk Yuk's Komedy Kabaret:** September 23, 8pm in The Theatre.

---

---

Meetings have been scheduled for Faculty Board on the following dates: Thursday, September 24, October 29, November 26, January 28, and March 24. All meetings will be held in the Alumni Lounge, 11:30 am - 12:30 pm. Any Faculty Board members wishing to be included in the agenda should contact Ann Duffy (Sociology), Velmar Headley (Mathematics), Stella Slade (English) or Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton (Fine Arts).

The Brock University Faculty Board will be meeting on Thursday, September 24 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. President Earp will discuss the state of the University.

## Publications

**Bell, H.E. and A. Yaqub,** Commutativity of rings with certain polynomial constraints, *Math. Japonica* 32 (1987), pp. 511-519.

**Cardy, M.,** "Child's Toy", "Facets of Time", "Dream of the Southern Sea", "Class Struggle", "Winter Night" in *Voices from the Niagara*, Poems selected by Peter and Brenda Baltensperger (St. Catharines: Moonstone Press, 1987), pp. 15-20.

**Masse, I., J.R. Hanrahan and J. Kushner,** "The Lease versus Borrow Decision from a Public Sector Perspective", *Natural Tax Journal*, Volume XL, Number 2, June 1987, pp. 271-275.

**Preston, J.M.,** *The Impact of Television: A Natural Experiment in Three Commu-*

nities by T. Williams, Book Review, Canadian Psychology, (1987), Vol.28, pp.298-299.

**Preston, J.M.**, The Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities: Update. In Keyser, D. & Sweetland, R. (Eds.), Test Critiques Compendium, Kansas: Test Corporation of America.

**Razavi, F., F.P. Koffyberg & B. Mitrovic**, "Percolative Superconductivity in Ba-La-Cu Oxide Prepared below 1000 degrees C", Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Vol.26 Supplement 26-3, pp. 1167-1168 (1987).

**Reynolds, C.** (1987) A review of In A Man's World edited by Anne Spencer and David Podmore in Resources For Feminist Research (RFR/DRF). Vol. 16, No., June.

**Rupp, D.W.**, "The Canadian Palaipaphos Survey Project: 1986", American Schools of Oriental Research Newsletter 38:4 (1987), pp.5-6.

**Sherriff, B.L., H.D. Grundy, and J.S. Hartman**, "Analysis of Fluid Inclusions Using Nuclear Magnetic Resonance", Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 51, (1987), pp. 2233-2235.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### College of Education

Prof. J. Wagner presented a paper on "A Noncategorical Model for the Assessment of Learning Problems in Reading" to the Association for Educational Psychology at

the Canadian Society for Studies in Education Annual Conference, McMaster, June, 1987.

Prof. J. Wagner chaired multiple paper session on "Current Research on Word Problems" at the Canadian Society for Studies in Education Annual Conference, McMaster, June, 1987.

Prof. J. Wagner and Prof. P. Cranton received a \$45,000.00 three year grant to conduct the research component of Laubach Literacy of Canada's 'Literacy in the Workplace Project'.

### English Language and Literature

Dr. S. Slade gave a paper at the International Conference on Sir Walter Scott held at the University of Alberta this August. Dr. Slade's paper was, "Scott's Legacy to E.M. Forster".

### French, Italian and Spanish

In July and August, Prof. M. Cardy delivered a paper entitled 'Diderot et la sexualité' at the seventh International Congress on the Enlightenment held at Budapest and a paper titled, "Marmontel's Mémoires: From Calm Autobiography to Urgent Chronicle" at the 17th Congress of the Fédération Internationale des Langues et Littératures Modernes held at the University of Guelph.

### Physics

Prof. B. Mitrovic' recently attended the XVIII International Conference on Low Temperature Physics in Kyoto, Japan, where he presented a joint paper with F.S. Razavi and F.P. Koffyberg: "Percolative Superconductivity in Ba-La-Cu Oxide Prepared below 1000 degrees C."

## Psychology

Prof. J. Preston presented a paper titled, "Content of Representations: Semantic vs. Visual Information" at Oxford University in July. She also co-authored a paper with S. Clair, titled, "Personal Constructs and Television Viewing Behavior", at the Canadian Psychological Association meeting in Vancouver.

**Research Assistant:** Specializing in proposal and report writing, questionnaire design and administration, SPSSx, and statistical analysis. If you require a highly skilled and self-motivated assistant for your project, let me show you what I can do to help you. References. Call Linda Buchanan: 1-876-2559.

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Apple IIC or IIE. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

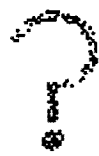
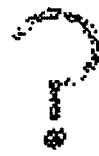
**For Sale:** Thunderscan for Macintosh. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

**For Sale:** Fonthill- A four-bedroom, two-storey, all-brick house, approximately 2,000 sq. ft. Three bathrooms, family room, fireplace and study, two-car garage, central air, built-in dishwasher, oven and stove. Large latticed patio with a developed garden. For an appointment, call 892-8696.

**For Sale:** Well maintained two-storey home, Confederation South subdivision, four minutes drive from Brock, three bedrooms and one bedroom/study in basement, three bathrooms (five, three and two piece). Finished basement with a large family/recreation room. Large raised deck and landscaped garden. Call John Yardley, ext. 3725 or 227-6199 (evenings).

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next edition of Campus News will be September 23, 1987; copy deadline is September 17, 3pm.

***What's the best kept  
secret at  
Brock University?***





***The location of the Counselling  
and Student Placement Centres***

*Come to an Open House*



*ST411*

*3:30 - 5:00 pm*

*September 23rd*

*Refreshments Served*

***Come and Find Us***





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

23 September, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 29

## Professor William G. Ormsby

The Brock University community was saddened by the recent death of one of our first faculty members, Professor William G. Ormsby. Professor Ormsby came to Brock in 1964, from the Public Archives of Canada, in Ottawa; from 1978 until his retirement in 1986, Professor Ormsby was Archivist of the Province of Ontario. In 1964, he became Brock's first professor of history and was chairman of that department from 1964-67. Professor Ormsby published two books, and numerous articles on pre-Confederation Canadian history, was president of the Ontario Historical Society in 1975, and was a member of the executive of the Canadian Historical Association. While at Brock, Professor Ormsby was a popular and well-respected instructor; he was given the special designation of Honorary Professor upon his retirement in 1986, to mark his contributions to the Department and to the University.

---

### Bursary donated

---

The Registrar's Office staff does a great deal for students. They answer questions, untangle complicated academic knots and wrestle with marks...they even donate bursary money from the office coffee fund.

A lot of coffee is consumed in the Registrar's Office and, by charging twenty cents per cup, a lot of money is made. After purchasing the coffee supplies, the Office often finishes the week with a surplus of funds, which they bank

and use for various purposes. Their most recent project was the donation to the University of a bursary of \$500, to be given to a student in need of financial aid.

This isn't the first time that coffee funds from the Registrar's Office have been put to such unselfish use. Last Christmas, the staff donated funds to the Associated Charities to purchase a food basket for a needy family.

# Presidential Candidates

A notice from the Committee on the Presidency, circulated Sept 22, advised members of the Brock community that it had screened well over 60 applications/nominations/suggestions for the presidency since it began its work, and acknowledged with gratitude the many positive suggestions and helpful communications that it received regarding possible candidates and nominations. It has been sensitive to the issues raised by faculty in the open meetings and in Senate, and to the contributions of various other groups within the University. It has had prolonged discussion of the strengths and weaknesses of open procedures and acknowledges that it has heard and listened to the views of the University community on this and other issues with deep interest.

As a result of the screening of the candidates, the Committee was pleased to announce the names of the selected short

list for the position: **Dr. Peter J. George**, McMaster University; **Dr. Terrence P. Hogan**, University of Manitoba; **Dr. Terrence H. White**, University of Alberta.

The **curriculum vitae** for each of these candidates will be available for consultation in the University Library as of Wednesday, September 23rd. Members of the University community are invited to submit written comments about the candidates to the Committee (c/o Mr. P. Beard, University Secretary, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) by no later than **4:30 pm on Wednesday, September 30th**.

The Faculty Handbook requires that the Committee shall invite the strongest candidate, in the opinion of the Committee, to visit the campus and to meet with a broader representation of the University community. Following this visit, comments will be invited with regard to the final decision.

## A vote of thanks

The Conference Services Office would like to thank all Brock faculty and staff who assisted visitors to campus during the summer months. Thank you to those who maintained the grounds and buildings in a way that solicited rave reviews from conference delegates, to those who allowed their equipment and facilities to

be used, and even to those who silently endured long cafeteria lines and confused people asking directions. The thanks of our visitors has been communicated through the many positive evaluation forms that we have received. We would like to pass on those thanks to you, along with our own.

*Conference Services*

# Music Program 1987/88

On Tuesday, September 22 at 11:30am, Guest Artist Michael Purves-Smith, oboe; and Douglas Haas, harpsichord, will present the first Lunch Hour Recital in the Music Program's 1987/88 Lunch Hour Series.

On Tuesday, September 29 at 11:30am, the Music Program will present "Music and Fractals" by the Bruno Degazio - a Lunch Hour Concert/Lecture in cooperation with the Department of Mathematics in the Studio.

---

## United Way Campaign

Brock University is once again helping the United Way of St. Catharines and District reach its yearly fund-raising goal. This year the United Way needs \$2,050,000.00 for its 35 member agencies, each of which have a profound impact on the community. Please help the Brock University staff and faculty United Way Campaign reach its goal of \$25,176.00 by lending your support. This year each contributor's name will be eligible for entry in a draw on a \$60.00 gift certificate from Heidi's Swiss Restaurant. As a past President of the United Way, Dr. Earp will draw the winning name on Thursday, November 5, 1987 at 11:00 am. And finally: a special thank you to the following people who kindly agree to canvass in their department.

Administrative Services, Ken White; Administrative Studies, Jack Edds, Barbara Austin; Applied Language Studies, John Kaethler; Biological Sciences, Robert Carlone; Brock Centre for the Arts, Linda Hilco; Chemistry, Richard Hiatt; Child Studies, Zopito Marini;

## OMLTA

The annual conference of the Ontario Modern Languages Teachers Association will be held at Brock University on October 17; Brock last hosted this conference in 1975.

The purpose of the OMLTA has been to encourage and stimulate the study of modern languages, especially French, on the primary, secondary and university levels and this fall's conference will have as its theme "Focus on the learner". Between four and five hundred teachers, consultants, principals, academics and representatives from the Ontario Ministry of Education are expected at the fall conference, which has been organized by Professor Leonard Rosmarin.

Classics, Fred Casler; College of Education, Allan Bennett; Computer Science and Information Processing, Paul Thomas; Computing Services, Janet Glazebrook; Economics, Roberta Robb; English Language and Literature, John Lye; External Relations, Bonnie Polych; Fine Arts, Joyce DeForest; French, Italian and Spanish, Corrado Federcici; Finance, Bookstore, Language Lab, Personnel, Clerical Services, President's Office, Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Peggy Collins, Leona Volterman; Geography, John Jackson; Geological Sciences, Richard Cheel; Germanic and Slavic Studies, Joyce Lucey; History, Pat Dirks; Library, John Burtniak, Karen Bowder; Mathematics, Ron Kerman; Philosophy, John Mayer; Physical Education, Joe Berges; Physical Plant, Sharon O'Dell, Charles Fismer, Everett Carlson; Physics, Franz Koffeyburg; Politics, Rick Loreto; Psychology, Martin Smith; Registrar's Office, Pat Cane, Linda Rynberk; Sociology, Jill Debon; Student Services, Jamie Fleming; Urban and Environmental Studies, Susan Elliot; Technical Services, John Vandenhoff.

## Campus Recreation - Instructional Programs

Campus Recreation is offering both a relaxation training course and a self-defence course this fall.

A relaxation training course will be taught by Monica Boehringero, a certified teacher of sensory awareness, breathing, voice and speech. This course will teach you breathing and sensory awareness exercises using European techniques which will help you deal with hypertension, tension headaches and back pain. The course will begin Wednesday, October 7 and run for four consecutive weeks; the class will meet from 7-8:30pm in the Dance Studio. Cost: \$15.00

Women's self defense will be offered again this fall, as the feedback from the spring course was excellent. The course will begin on Monday, November 2 and run for four consecutive weeks. The class will meet in the Wrestling room from 7:30-10:30pm. Cost: \$45.00 for staff, \$35.00 for students.

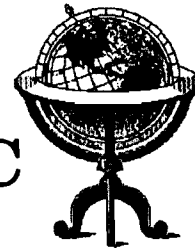
Register for both courses with Charlotte Adams, room 203A in PE complex, in person or through the inter-office mail.

Don't forget the other instructional programs that are being offered again this year: ballet, jazz, squash, racquetball and a challenge-discovery ropes course. For complete information consult your Campus Recreation brochure or call Charlotte or Karen at ext. 3742.

### The Question of Humanism

The Brock Philosophical Society announces that on September 25, 1987, at 7:30 pm, in the Senate Chambers, Prof. Z. Adameczewski will conduct the inaugural discussion on The Question of Humanism. He will initiate the exploration by responding to a series of questions by Dean Cecil Abrahams and Prof. Miles, Brown, Mulligan, Hornyanski, Amprimoz, Hayes, Mayer, Luik, Nota and Goicoechea. The public is invited.

## WUSC



World University Service of Canada is the Canadian branch of World University Service, founded in Europe in 1920 to promote student emergency relief and educational exchanges. In the past few years, the Brock University local committee has organized lectures and films on international development cooperation and understanding, sponsored a refugee student, selected Brock University students for the annual overseas seminar and mounted the fall Caravan event. You are invited to join students, faculty and staff for the first meeting of the year on Thursday, October 1 from 11:30am-12pm in Th 255. Bring your lunch and muffins and juice will be provided.

# What's up and coming

**Brock Centre for the Arts :** The first event of the season will be the Blyth Festival's performance of "Another Season's Promise", on September 29 at 8pm in The Theatre. Tickets - \$14 for adults and \$12 for students and seniors - are now available from the Box Office, ext. 3257/3338.

**Counselling Centre:** The following sessions will be offered: September 24, 7-9pm, Stats Survival; September 25, 9am-4pm, Essay Writing.

**Robert Wood Singers:** Tickets for the Robert Wood Singers' performance on Friday, October 2 at 8pm at the St. Catharines Collegiate are available from Profs. M.S. Gibson (Chemistry), R.C. Hoover (Urban Studies) or J.B. Mayer (Philosophy). Admission is \$10 and all proceeds will go to the Social Planning and Research Council of St. Catharines and Thorold.

**Harvest of Crafts:** The St. Catharines Craft Guild and Co-operative will present a Harvest of Crafts, a juried show and sale, on October 3 and 4, in the Pond Inlet Refectory, from 10am-5pm. Admission is \$1.

**Engineering Centennial:** In celebration of the centennial of organized engineering in Canada, the Niagara Chapter of the Association of Professional Engineers of Canada and the Engineering Institute of Canada are sponsoring a week of events including tours, displays and dinners. For further information, please contact Dick Cowling, 688-9263 or Chado Brcic, 688-5600 (ext. 297).

## Publications

**Adams-Webber, M.C. and M.J. Thomas,** "The Use of a Decision-Making Exercise for Strategic Planning in an Introductory Management Course", *The Organizational Behavior Teaching Review*, XI, 4, (1987), pp. 146-147.

**Amprimoz, A.L.,** "Four Poems", *Fennel Stalk*, No. 4 (Summer 1987), pp. 45, 50, 54, 72.

**Menzies, J. and J. Rose,** (eds.), *Drumlin Symposium*, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, (1987), pp. 360.

**Menzies, J.,** "Towards a general hypothesis of drumlin formation" in

Menzies, & Rose, J. (eds.), *Drumlin Symposium*, (1987), pp. 9-24.

**Novak, J.M.,** (ed) "Liberals and International Affairs", *Insights: A publication of the John Dewey Society for the study of education and culture*, Vol. 23, No.1.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Accounting and Finance

Prof. D. Brown attended the Seventh

Annual Conference of the Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education held at Queen's University, June 22-24 and presented a paper, "The 4MAT system: teaching to all four learning styles".

### **Fine Arts**

Visual Arts students, Kathryn Kirkpatrick-Munno, Mary Louise Scappaticci, Liana Urbani, Anita Stephen, Anita Kitchak, Claudette Losier, Claudine Dussault, Leslie Bell, Elizabeth Gibson, Willy Yau, and Carl Peters, spent the summer months working at the Niagara Artists' Centre. They held three innovative and exciting exhibitions entitled: "Smith-Corona Solos", "Self-Portraits", and "Sleeping Arrangements". The Fine Arts Department is proud of their success.

### **Geography/Geological Sciences**

Prof. J. Menzies attended the 12th INQUA Congress in Ottawa July 31st - August 10th. He chaired and organized a Special Symposium on Subglacial bedforms (Spec. Symp. #15). Also he co-organised Post-Congress field trip [C25] to the Peterborough and Kingston areas.

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** One Model 1566 Gestetner Duplicator, approx. four years old. Excellent operating condition. Some supplies included. Best offer. Contact Betty Little, ext. 3280.

**For Sale:** Four black kitchen chairs \$40; cabinet model stereo with tape deck \$100; living room lamps \$35; G.E. Food Processor \$30. Phone 688-3878 or ext. 3522.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be September 30, 1987; copy deadline is September 24, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

30 September, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 30

## Honoris causa

On October 2, 1987, President Alan Earp will receive an honorary doctorate of laws, honoris causa, from Trent University, at a special convocation ceremony held to install new president John O. Stubbs. Dr. Earp has been chosen to receive this special honor in recognition of his many outstanding years of "service to universities in Canada and abroad."

Congratulations!

## Blowing hot and cold

A message from Physical Plant: The early fall is a time of unpredictable weather changes. This changeability sometimes means that the University's heating/cooling system may seem out of step with the temperatures outdoors. The changeover from cooling to heating is time-consuming and it is not feasible to make repeated shifts from one to the other. Therefore, when a cool day follows several warm days, rooms may seem chilly because the heating system has not yet come on. (During the summer, the heat is shut off, and during the winter, the cooling system is shut down). Sadly, all our days will soon be cold, and so you can expect the heating system to be on.

## Harold Leece

Mr. Harold Leece has been appointed Director, Personnel Services, effective November 1, 1987. Mr. Leece is a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan and has been employed in the personnel profession since 1967. Most recently, he was Director of Occupational Health and Safety and Associate Director of Personnel at the University of Saskatchewan.



# "Canada's country sweetheart"

Carroll Baker, recently named "Entertainer of the year", and a recipient of every major award for country music in Canada, will perform at Brock on Friday, October 9. Her two performances, at 7pm and 10pm, will be in The Theatre and will be co-sponsored by radio station CHOW 1470.

Tickets for both performances are \$16 and are available at the Box Office, open daily from 10am-4pm.

## **Brown bag lunch: the sequel**

All women at Brock are invited to the second Brown Bag Lunch in the Alumni Lounge from 12:00 - 1:00 pm on Friday, October 30th. Come and meet with other women on Campus. Extend a special invitation to someone new at Brock. Bring your lunch and bring a friend. Sorry, we don't do coffee.

---

## **Religious studies for lay people**

Concordia Lutheran Seminary has announced an annual continuing education program of religious studies for lay people. Courses for the fall semester begin October 5 and continue through November 16, 1987. The winter semester begins January 25 and ends March 14, 1988. Courses offered include topics such as: "Message of the Old Testament", "Contemporary issues in Christian ethics" and "Marriage enrichment".

For further information, please contact Ms. Janet Hurn, Manager, Business and Development, Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, 688-2362.

## **Government of Canada Visiting Fellowships Program**

Applications and Guidebooks are available in the Research Grants Office for the Government of Canada Visiting Fellowships Program. This fellowship program is intended for individuals who have not held their doctorate degrees for more than five years prior to the date of application. The stipend attached to the fellowship has an annual value of \$28,992. Initial appointments are made for a period of one year, although renewals are possible. Fellowships are tenable in the selected laboratories of Agriculture Canada; Atomic Energy of Canada Limited; Department of Communications; Energy, Mines and Resources Canada; Environment Canada; Fisheries and Oceans; Health and Welfare Canada; National Defence; National Museums of Canada; and the National Research Council of Canada. Deadline for application is December 15, 1987.

## **Government video tapes**

The Canadian government has started to produce video tapes as part of its publishing program. The first two of these have been received in the Library. One is

entitled National Defence and highlights the recently published white paper. The other, called Trade: Securing Canada's Future, concerns the current free trade debate. Both tapes are VHS and will be housed in the Instructional Resource Centre (IRC) in the College of Education.

## You Are Invited

You are invited to the the William Hamilton Merritt Annual Lecture Series.

Guest lecturer Peter Misener is a leading Canadian marine and business executive; and President, Misener Holdings Limited. Mr. Misener is the third generation of this noted family to head a major Great Lakes fleet.

Mr. Misener will speak on "The People and Economics of the Welland Canals Yesterday and today" on Thursday, October 1 at 8pm in The Theatre.

The William Hamilton Merritt lecture series is sponsored by the Geography Department of Brock University and The Welland Canals Foundation in cooperation with the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, and is presented annually as part of the Welland Canal Rally.

---

## Health Research Grants and Awards Program

Applications and Guidebooks for the 1988/89 Ontario Ministry of Health, Health Research Grants and Awards Program are now available in the Research Grants Office (Room D407). This extramural health research program offers funding for health care systems research and health research personnel development.

---

---

## Canadian Shield Foundation Research Awards

NSERC has announced the availability of the Canadian Shield Foundation Research Awards intended to foster research by young Canadian scientists on the flora and fauna of the Canadian shield. Grants for support of graduate students and postdoctoral fellowships are available. For applications, please see the Research Grants office, (D407). The deadline for applications is January 31, 1988.

---

---

## 1988/89 Young Canadian Research Award

Application kits are now available in the Research Grants Office (D407) for the 1988/89 Young Canadian Research Award. Offered by the International Development Research Centre, this award is open to Canadian graduate students who are interested in undertaking research in Latin America, Africa or Asia in selected fields of study as part of their degree requirements. Young Canadian professionals in the field of Communications/Media, Finance or Administration are also eligible to apply. Deadline for application is January 1, 1988.

---

---

# Changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Michelle Allard* appointed Junior Computer Operator, Computing and Communications Services

*Mrs. Barbara Anderson* promoted to Manager, Student Liaison, Office of External Relations

*Ms. Michele Bittle* appointed Language Laboratory Assistant, Language Laboratory

*Ms. Anne Caughell* appointed Reading Skills Instructor, Counselling Centre

*Ms. Dawn Crosby* appointed Wardrobe Mistress/Coordinator, Fine Arts

*Mr. Herb de Bray* promoted to Facilities and Aquatics Manager, School of Physical Education and Recreation

*Mr. Patricio Figueroa* appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant

*Ms. Joanne Gazzola* promoted to Secretary, Psychology, effective January 4, 1988

*Mr. Dave Geary*, Manager, Physical Education Facilities and Equipment, Physical Education and Recreation, retired

*Mr. Ian Haslam*, Associate Professor, School of Physical Education and Recreation, resigned

*Mrs. Heather Hockridge*, Printing and Duplicating Services, resigned

*Mrs. Marilyn Koop* promoted to Secretary, Urban and Environmental Studies

*Ms. Carol MacKenzie* appointed Part-Time Secretary, Clerical Services

*Ms. Julie Morgan* appointed Writing Skills Instructor, Counselling Centre

*Ms. Glenda Nicholls-Pawlowski* appointed Senior Demonstrator, Biological Sciences

*Mr. Bill Penner*, Managing Director, Brock Centre for the Arts, resigned

*Mrs. Jacqueline Tiller* promoted to Program Assistant, Student Services

*Ms. Barbara White* appointed Part-Time Secretary, Clerical Services

# What's up and coming

**Robert Wood Singers:** Tickets for the Robert Wood Singers performance on Friday, October 2 at 8pm at the St. Catharines Collegiate are available from Profs. M.S. Gibson (Chemistry), R.C. Hoover (Urban Studies) or J.B. Mayer (Philosophy). Admission is \$10 and all proceeds will go to the Social Planning and Research Council of St. Catharines and Thorold.

**Harvest of Crafts:** The St. Catharines Craft Guild and Co-operative will present a Harvest of Crafts, a juried show and sale, on October 3 and 4, in the Pond Inlet Refectory, from 10am-5pm. Admission is \$1.

**Engineering Centennial:** In celebration of the centennial of organized engineering in Canada, the Niagara Chapter of the Association of Professional Engineers of Canada and the Engineering Institute of Canada are sponsoring a week of events including tours, displays and dinners. For further information, please contact Dick Cowling, 688-9263 or Chado Brcic, 688-5600 (ext. 297).

**WUSC:** You are invited to join students, faculty and staff for the first meeting of the year on Thursday, October 1 from 11:30am-12pm in Th 255. Bring your lunch and muffins and juice will be provided.

**"Taking my turn":** The first presentation of the Press Theatre season will run from October 1-10, with 8pm performances and 3pm matinees in The Playhouse. Further details and tickets are available from the Box Office.

**Ron Sexsmith in concert:** Ron Sexsmith will perform in The Theatre on October 2 at 8pm. Further details and tickets are available from the Box Office.

**Niagara Symphony Orchestra:** The Niagara Symphony Orchestra will be at Brock University, in The Theatre on October 3 at 8pm and October 4 at 3pm.

**"Merely Players":** a presentation of the Performing Arts Lodges of Canada will be performed in The Playhouse, at 8pm on October 5. Further details and tickets are available from the Box Office.

**Inniskillin Wines:** The Brock Association of Student Entrepreneurs presents Don Ziraldo of Inniskillin Wines in The Theatre at 7:30pm on October 7.

**Blood Donor Clinic:** A Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic will be held at Brock University on October 15 from 10am-4pm in the Deans' Meeting Room and Senate Chambers. Remember - every drop counts.

---

## Publications

**Coté-Laurence, P.,** "Dance and music: A new look at an old alliance". *Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Journal*, (1987) 53 (4), pp. 16-20.

**Coté-Laurence, P.** "Debunking the dichotomy myth: dance composition for cognitive development", *Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Journal*, (1987), 53 (4), pp. 30-32.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. U. Rege was elected as the Treasurer of the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada (ASAC) at its General Meeting held in June 1987. He has previously served as the finance program chairperson (1983-84) and finance divisional chairperson (1984-85) for ASAC. He assumed his new responsibility as the Treasurer of ASAC effective September 25, 1987.

### Economics

Prof. T. Peters and W. Veloce attended the 4th Canadian Econometric Study Group (CESG) meetings at Wilfred Laurier University, September 18-19. Both participated as discussants.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton, Visual Arts Division, will be exhibiting works in the Confederation Room of the West Block in Ottawa, in honour of the Persons Awards ceremonies to take place October 21, 1987. These works have been drawn from various government collections. The Persons Awards has been held annually since 1979 in commemoration of the famous Persons Case in 1929, in which five Alberta women ensured that women

were constitutionally considered 'persons', therefore were eligible for appointment to the Senate.

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Mike Laurence recently received a \$4,000 grant from three St. Catharines organizations (Rotary Club, Niagara Peninsula Children's Centre, John Howard Society) to initiate the development of the first accessible challenge course in Canada. The facility will enable persons with a wide range of disabilities, including those who use wheelchairs, to participate in integrated adventure recreation activities, and will provide an opportunity for the study of the effects of such participation.

## Classifieds

**Free:** Hand-made personalized Christmas stockings. New. Girl's name must be Karen or Rita. Call ext. 3436 or 892-2516 after 5pm.

**Book Sale:** First United Church, Clarke and Church Streets, St. Catharines. October 2, 12pm-8pm; October 3, 10am-5pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be October 7, 1987; copy deadline is October 1, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

7 October, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 31

## Marjorie Stewart wins Toronto Marathon

Brock University has cause to be very proud of Marjorie Stewart, Track and Field Coach and winner of the recent Toronto Marathon. With a time of 2:46:01, Marjorie was the top female runner in a race of 3,000 competitors. Marjorie is an outstanding athlete and is among the top four women marathon runners in Canada. Congratulations are in order as well for Don Ursino of the Biology Department, who also competed in the Marathon.

### Sister institutions

It was most appropriate that the longest-serving university president in Ontario should be on hand to help the newest president to assume his robes of office. On October 2, President Alan Earp was at Trent University to receive an honorary degree in recognition of his outstanding contributions to education both in Canada and abroad, and to participate in the installation of Trent's fourth president, John Owsley Stubbs.

Brock and Trent are sister institutions, having been opened within days of one another in 1964. Trent's Chancellor J.J. Robinette commented on the significance of Dr. Earp, who has had a large hand in the shaping of Brock University, being the sole honorary graduate at this special convocation.



# Happy Hallowe'en



Get your tickets now for the Brock Staff and Faculty Hallowe'en party, on October 29 at 5pm in the Pond Inlet. Tickets are just \$5, and will be available after October 12 from Nina Slack ext.3279, Marie Balsom ext.3580, Wendy Hollinshead ext.3127, Eva Fenczyn-Kip ext.3272, Shirlee Wallace ext. 3421, Eleanor Christiansen ext.3228, Diane Bateman ext.3228, Carol Ann Farinacci ext.3550, Anne Pullen ext.3744, Dorothy Fast ext.3189, Jamie Fleming ext.3594, Liz Fleming ext.3247, Pauline Coppard ext.3592 or Gina Armstrong ext.3740.

Your \$5 includes fun, food, music and entertainment; a cash bar will be available. Come in costume or come as you are, but do come!

## Meet David Suzuki

David Suzuki, host of *The Nature of Things*, and author of Metamorphosis: Stages in a life, his autobiography, will be at Brock University on October 13, 1987. At 2:30pm, he will be speaking at the Playhouse, College of Education and, at 3pm, he will autograph his autobiography as well as his books for children: Looking at Insects, Looking at Plants, Looking at Senses, Looking at the Body.

## Defend yourself

Registration for the women's self defense course continues. The course begins November 2 and runs for four weeks at a cost of \$45 for staff and faculty. Register with Charlotte Adams, ext.3742.

---

## The fax, just the fax

The Administrative Services Department now has available two machines that may interest you:

The Canon FAX 730 system allows for the instant transmission or receiving of letters, drawings, charts, graphs and even photographs to and from most major academic institutions and industries worldwide. Substantial time and savings may be realized over long-distance telephone calls or postal service, and, as the system is in operation 24 hours a day, users will be able to take advantage of reduced Bell Canada rates. The FAX machine is located on the tenth floor, and the Brock FAX number is 688-2789. A FAX users directory is available as is a confidenti-

ality mode. User charges are current Bell rates plus a minor transmission fee. A demonstration is available on request; contact Betty Little, ext.3280.

Also available for your use is a bulk paper shredder for the shredding and disposal of confidential records. A high speed unit, the Ideal Bulk Paper Shredder #4203 is capable of processing 48 single sheets in one pass. All shredded paper is donated to N TEC-Industries, a work-rehabilitation program for individuals with special needs. The shredder is located in the loading area of the Schmon Tower and can be used at no charge. For further information, please contact Ray Birmingham, ext.3208.

## **LaMarsh Research Program**

The LaMarsh Research Program on Violence and Conflict Resolution, located at York University, offers grants of up to \$5,000 for research on any aspect of this topic relevant to Canadian society. Scholars from any university are eligible to apply. Further information may be obtained from the Research Grants Office (D407).

---

## **The E. B. Eastburn Fellowship**

The Hamilton Foundation has issued a notice regarding The E. B. Eastburn Fellowship which is awarded to a deserving person desiring to devote one year to postdoctoral studies in the natural or physical sciences, including medicine. The deadline for the 1988-89 competition is December 31st, 1987. Further details can be obtained from the Research Grants Office (D407).

## **Music to our ears**

On Tuesday, October 13, at 11:30am, the award-winning flutist Susan Hoepfner and pianist Marc Widner will appear in a concert in The Theatre, Brock University. Music by: Reinecke, Boehm and Jolivet.

A piano concert will take place on Friday, October 30, at 8pm, in The Theatre, by faculty member Marc Widner. Music by: Beethoven, Chopin and Rachmaninov.

## **Mellon Fellowships in the Humanities**

Announcement of the Mellon Fellowships in the Humanities for the 1988 competition has been received in the Research Grants Office (D407). Those wishing to begin work toward a PhD in preparation for a career of teaching and scholarship in higher education in a humanistic field of study are eligible for consideration. Letter of nomination must be received by the Mellon Foundation on or before November 2, 1987.

---

## **Gerontology Research Council of Ontario**

Applications are now available from the Research Grants Office (D407) for the Gerontology Research Council of Ontario Research Fellowship Program and Advanced Student Bursary Program 1988/89.

## **Octoberfest Buffet**

Saturday, October 17th at 6:30 for 7:30 pm in the Faculty and staff Club. The menu will be a typical Octoberfest dinner with draft beer and wine at cost. The price is a mere \$10.00 per person. This is our "icebreaker event" and is open to all, but reservations are a must. Phone any of the club executive before October 14th: Clarke Thomson (ext.3238), John Auer (ext.3295), Dick Hiatt (ext.3404), Rose DeLazzer (ext.3341), Jim Mayberry (ext.3294), or Allister Young (ext.3433).



## **“Poètes contemporaines”**

Prof. M. Bishop, Chairman of the French Department at Dalhousie University, and one of the most distinguished scholars of contemporary French literature in Canada, will present a public lecture on Thursday, October 22, at 4:30pm in the Senate Chambers, titled, “Poètes contemporaines”.

In addition to his renown as a scholar, Prof. Bishop has acquired an international reputation as an editor. He is in charge of the prestigious Dalhousie French Studies and the Rodop monographs, a series published in Holland. Prof. Bishop's visit is being made possible through the SSHRC Visiting Scholar Program.

## **A film by Fellini**

A beautiful new film by an old master, Federico Fellini, will be the next offering of the International Film Series, presented by the Department of Fine Art. Set in 1914, the film deals with statesmen, singers, musicologists and lovers sailing to the Adriatic island of Erimo where the ashes of Edmea Tetua, the world's greatest soprano, are to be scattered.

The film will be screened twice, on October 15 and 16, at 8pm in The Studio. Tickets are \$3.50 and are available from the Box Office.

## **Fitness frenzy - a word from Campus Recreation**

Too much, too fast, too soon, too loud! That has been the feedback on the fitness program, but relief is on the way. The instructors have been made aware of the problems and will be doing their best to adapt their style. In the meantime, soothe those aching muscles and give the program a second chance. Give Charlotte Adams a call at ext.3742, if you have any comments.

Our basic philosophy is to help you to enjoy your exercise program and we'll keep working on that basic premise.

## **Women and...**

A new speakers series begins October 14 at 7:30pm in the Pond Inlet. The first speaker, Dr. Dorothy Smith, from the Department of Sociology in Education, OISE, is an eminent feminist scholar whose special area of interest is the

sociology of knowledge. Her topic on October 14 will be, “Knowledge and women's experience.” A dinner with Dr. Smith begins at 5:30pm. Those who would like to attend (on a pay-as-you-go basis) are asked to contact Professor Roberta Robb, ext. 3328 before October 9.

# Thanksgiving Prayer

Campus Ministries invites all the members of the Brock community to share in a prayer service of Thanksgiving. Although most of us are away for the holiday with our families, we would like to pray together as a family at Brock to express our gratitude to God for the innumerable blessings we enjoy. Please join us at 12:00 pm on October 7th in the Senate Chamber, MC300.

## What's up and coming

**"Taking my turn":** The first presentation of the Press Theatre season will run from October 1-10, with 8pm performances and 3pm matinees in The Playhouse. Further details and tickets are available from the Box Office.

**Inniskillin Wines:** The Brock Association of Student Entrepreneurs presents Don Ziraldo of Inniskillin Wines in The Theatre at 7:30pm on October 7.

**Blood Donor Clinic:** A Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic will be held at Brock University on October 15 from 10am-4pm in the Deans' Meeting Room and Senate Chambers. Remember - every drop counts.

**Carroll Baker:** recently named "Entertainer of the year" will perform at Brock on Friday, October 9. Her two performances, at 7pm and 10pm, will be in The Theatre and will be co-sponsored by radio station CHOW 1470.

Tickets for both performances are \$16 and are available at the Box Office, open daily from 10am-4pm.

**Elise Bédard:** a virtuoso recital of contemporary pieces for solo voice and electronic sound by the brilliant French

Canadian soprano on October 25 at 3pm, Rodman Hall, St. Catharines. Admission is free to this concert, cosponsored by the Music Division of Brock University, and Elektra Concerts, with the support of the Ontario Arts Council, the Canada Council and the Rodman Hall Arts Centre.

---

## Board Brief

At its first meeting of 1987-88 held on Tuesday, September 29, the Board of Trustees welcomed the following new members: Mr. Stan Hiseler (Welland), Ms. Christina McNaughton (St. Catharines), Mr. Ken Storr (Welland), Professor Colin Plint (faculty member) and Mr. Owen North (student member). The following appointments were approved: Dr. J. Arkani-Hamed as Associate Professor in the Department of Geological Sciences and Mr. H. Leece as Director of Personnel Services (as of November 1). The Board approved, on the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the audited financial statements for the year ending April 30, 1987.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of the meeting are approved.

P. Beard, September 30, 1987.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.** Hard Confessions: Tales. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 1987, 88 pages.

**Barchanski, J.A.** "Towards expert systems for communications software debugging", Technical Report CS-87-04, September 1987.

**Barchanski, J.A.** "Expert systems for local computer network software debugging", Proceedings of the twelfth IEEE Conference on Local Computer Networks, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 1987.

**Common, R. & M. MacMullen.** "Home schooling: A growing movement", pp. 114-118. Kappa Delta Pi - Conceptions of Schooling, Vol. 23, Number 4, Summer 1987.

**Kenny, J.P.** "Athletic injury care training in high school coaches". CAPHER Journal, Vol. 53, No. 2 (1987), pp. 14-20.

**Knoop, R.** "Control strategies for school boards", *Education Canada*, 27, 187, pp. 20-25.

**Sadava, S.W.** "Drug use and psychological theory", *Drugs & Society*, Vol. 1 (4) (1987).

**Sinha, D.** "Karma: a phenomenological approach" in: The dimensions of Karma, South Asia Books, Columbia, MO.

**Smith, J.E.** "The grass IS greener: U.S. and Canadian copyright laws Compared", Focus, Spring 1987, pp. 36-39.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biological Sciences

Prof. A. Bown attended the XIV International Botanical Congress in West Berlin from July 24 to August 1; and presented a paper titled, "Redox dependent H<sup>+</sup> efflux is independent of plasma membrane ATPase activity". During September he presented information on "Glutamate uptake and metabolism in asparagus mesophyll cells" at the universities of Oxford and Liverpool, Rothamstead Experimental Station and a meeting of the British Plant Transport Group at St. Albans.

### College of Education

Prof. R. Connelly presented two sessions at the Northern Ontario Mathematics Association Fall Conference in Sudbury September 25-26. The Friday night Opening General Session presentation was on, "Practical and pleasurable problem-solving through manipulatives", and a Saturday morning workshop dealt with, "Soothing the stress of starting statistics in schools". During his sabbatical Prof. Common

---

## Columbus Day lecture

On October 13 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse, Fr. Jean M. Roger Tillard o.p. will present a lecture titled, "Mary: image of the church/model of the laity." This event is the second annual Columbus Day lecture, sponsored by Campus Ministries and the Knights of Columbus of the Niagara Region.

Father Tillard is professor of dogmatic theology in the Dominican Faculty of Theology, Ottawa and the Faculty of Theology of the University of Freiburg. He was an expert at the second vatican council and appointed by Pope Paul VI to the International Commission of Theology (1974-1980). He is currently a member of the Anglican-Roman Catholic international commission, the orthodox-Catholic international commission and the vice-president of the faith and order commission of the World Council of Churches (Geneva). He has written more than 80 articles, 20 books and contributed to 13 collected works on pastoral, dogmatic, sacramental and spiritual theology. In his 1982 book, The Bishop of Rome, he urged his fellow Roman Catholics to reread the statements of Vatican I and II, with the aid of fuller historical understanding and the insights of other churches whose will to unity is an important theological factor in recent ecumenical dialogue.

Tickets are available for \$5, or \$2 for students, from the Knights of Columbus, the Brock Campus Ministries Office or at the doors of The Playhouse.

---

## \$\$ Canada Savings Bonds

Please pick-up 1986-87 paid up series of Canada Savings Bonds in the Payroll Department - 10th floor Schmon Tower. Following the announcement of new issue details in mid-October, application forms for the 1987-88 series will be made available and Payroll deductions for the new series will begin in November.

---

## Tools for peace

The Niagara Coalition for Aid to Nicaragua (Tools for peace) announces its third annual campaign to fill a ship full of material goods for the war-stricken people of Nicaragua. This enables the citizens of Nicaragua to live with greater dignity and basic human comforts in their struggle for self-determination. The campaign is in its seventh year nationally and succeeded in raising \$2 million worth of goods last year. Many thousands of Canadians participated in sending these goods.

Pencils, notebooks, rubber boots, corrugated roofing, safety gear, fishing gear and other items are being collected. In Niagara, the campaign will run from October 1-24. Goods or cash donations can be dropped off at the following locations: Worldwise, 26 Duke Street, St. Catharines, Monday-Friday, 11am-4pm; 250 Russell Avenue, St. Catharines, Saturday-Sunday, 9am-3pm; Brock University, Campus Ministries Office, (Frank Wagner/George Tattrie) Rm.202 DeCew Residence; Carole Vanecko, Rm. 214, Library; Martin Gibson, Chemistry MC E217.

Drop off small items; phone 641-2525 or 682-0873 for pick-up of larger items.

# **Women and ...**

## **Knowledge and Women's Experience**

October 14th, 7:30 pm  
Pond Inlet

**Dr. Dorothy Smith**  
O.I.S.E.

(Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)  
Department of Sociology in Education

*Eminent feminist scholar and pioneer  
in Canadian feminism*

Sponsored by: **Brock University Faculty Board  
Committee on Women's Issues**

made a presentation to the Ministry of Maori Affairs in Wellington, New Zealand and titled, "An analysis of Indian self-government movement in education in Ontario, Canada". He also delivered a paper on, "The Indian cultural survival school movement" to the National Kohanga Reo Hui Conference, Ngaruawahia, New Zealand.

In Australia, Prof. Common gave a seminar on Canadian Cree and Ojibwe Indian linguistics and their implications for aboriginal second language instruction at the English As A Second Language Conference at Sydney University.

In Ottawa, Prof. Common made an invited presentation to the Assembly of First Nations' Commission of National Inquiry on Education. His paper was titled, "Impediments to local control". He also consulted with B. Knight, the Minister of Indian Affairs and provided a report, "The mismeasurement of special needs native children".

Prof. Common was awarded the distinction of "Honorary Chief" at the Annual General Assembly of the Robinson Huron Ancinabe Tribal Council and he delivered a paper, "A needs analysis for Ojibwe language preservation on Manitoulin Island" to the Union of Ontario Chiefs at their annual conference in Toronto in June.

### **Fine Arts**

The Department of Fine Arts had as a guest Hilare Liitoja, playwright and director of DNA Theatre Company, Toronto. Mr. Liitoja has done a number of productions based on the poetry of Ezra Pound. His most recent work, called This is what Happens in Orangeville, played in Toronto and the Theatre Festival of The Americas in Montreal. Mr. Liitoja presented practical workshops to the Theatre and Visual Arts students on October 1, 2 and 3.

Prof. P. Feldman's term as Dramaturg of Actors' Lab Theatre (Toronto) has been extended for the entire 1987-88 season, to include Part Two of their Faust project and the continuing Monday night works-in-progress workshops.

### **Germanic and Slavic Studies**

Prof. H. Schutz attended the North Eastern American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies conference held September 24-27, at Queen's University, Kingston. He read an invited paper titled, "Aspects of German Enlightenment theatre in Goethe's Faust I".

### **History**

Prof. F. Drake presented a paper "Commodore Sir James Lucas Yeo and Governor General Sir George Prevost: A study in command relations, 1813-1814" in a session on Command Decisions and Joint Operations: The Struggle for the Great Lakes, 1812-1813 at the eighth Naval History Symposium held at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis Maryland, September 24-25.

### **Library**

J. Hogan, University Librarian, has been re-elected Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Library Technician Program, Niagara College, for 1987-88.

### **Physical Education and Recreation**

Brock's Head Athletic therapist, J. Kenny, has been selected to the host medical team for the XV Winter Olympic Games to be held in Calgary in February 1988. Joe is one of a total of 30 athletic therapists and physiotherapists selected from across Canada that will provide the sports medicine care to the visiting ath-

letes from around the world. Joe's previous international experience at the 1985 World University Winter Games in Italy should assist him at the Olympic Games in Calgary.

Prof. G. Nogradi recently returned from the National Recreation and Parks Association Congress, held in New Orleans, where he conducted two workshops. The first was titled, "Initiating a maintenance management system for parks and recreation" and the second was, "Motivating employees: the key to performance".

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Four-piece dark oak bedroom suite (double-bed). Mattress and box spring included. Excellent condition. \$500 or best offer. Please call 788-0949 (Welland) after 5pm, Monday to Friday.

**Wanted:** by the University Library to complete its holdings; copies of *Canadian Fiction Magazine*, Nos. 1-11, 13, 14, 16-18, 27, 28, 36-38, 40, and 41; *October* (MIT Press), any issues prior to No. 35. Prospective donors can contact the Serials Librarian, ext. 3266.

**Thank you:** to Professor Merrijean Morrisey-Clayton for answering the Library's last call for help by supplying needed copies of *C Magazine*.

**For Sale:** 100 watt Pioneer/Sharp stereo system, all 1986 models. Knitting machine. Call 468-7329.

**For Sale:** Well-maintained two-storey home, Confederation South subdivision, four minutes drive from Brock. Three

bedrooms and one bedroom/study in basement, three bathrooms (five, three and two-piece). Finished basement with a large family/recreation room. Large raised deck and landscaped garden. Call John Yardley, ext.3725 or 227-6199, evenings.

**Wanted:** Furniture to set up apartments for Latin American refugees. If you can help out by donating beds, chairs, couches, tables, etc., please call John ext.3236 or 641-0604 after 6pm.

### *From Bonnie with thanks...*

*I would like to use this medium to thank the many wonderful people who contributed in every way to making my retirement party such a memorable and happy evening for me. The elegant set of plum and grey matched luggage will undoubtedly cause a stir when I start on my travels - those almost non-existent porters and taxi-drivers will appear out of the woodwork at the sight of all this magnificence. Never having owned more than a motley collection of mismatched bits and pieces, I am truly delighted at receiving such a beautiful present. I am also very touched and appreciative of the lovely card with its many signatures. As a very, VERY old lady I will still be able to look at them and remember fondly all the special people at Brock and my sojourn there. But I've a way to go yet and I hope that my luggage and I will travel many miles together!*

*Thank you all.*

*Bonnie*

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be October 14, 1987; copy deadline is October 8, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

14 October, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 32



## Theatre Ballet of Canada

From Canada to Columbia, from New York to New Westminster, audiences have applauded Theatre Ballet of Canada for its award-winning choreography, its spectacular visual presentation and, most of all, for its fiery and energetic ensemble dancing. When Theatre Ballet of Canada opens the 1987/88 Dance Program at Brock Centre for the Arts on October 24 at 8pm in The Playhouse, we will be treated to three new, highly acclaimed ballets: "Collage Animé", "Angular Momentum" and "Liberated." Tickets are available now at the Box Office; prices are \$15 for adults and \$13 for students and seniors. Group rates and discounts for Brock alumni are available.

## Isaac Brock needs **YOUR** help

The Alumni Association Scholarship campaign to raise funds to provide in-course scholarships for Brock University students is nearing its goal. Your help could push the fund over the top and increase Brock's donor base.

Faculty and staff volunteers are needed to help with a phonathon to be held November 16, 17 and 18, from 5:30pm-9pm.

We'll provide dinner, a telephone and a great cause; you supply the enthusiasm. If you can help on any one of these nights, please contact Ginny Gilbert, ext.3564 by October 23.

Your support will be very much appreciated.





In 1989, Brock University will celebrate its twenty-fifth year, and plans are already in the making. Now is the time to become a part of the celebration by sending your suggestions for ways in which to mark this special anniversary to: The Twenty-fifth Anniversary Committee, c/o Liz Fleming, Campus News, by October 30, 1987.

The Committee will meet following October 30, to discuss and choose the ideas that will work best.

Don't labor over form, just dash off your ideas and get ready for a great celebration!

## Lautero Ruiz

The Department of Fine Arts is pleased to announce that Wednesday, October 21 at 6:00 pm in The Theatre, Lautero Ruiz will be a guest.

Mr. Ruiz, a Nicaraguan actor/dancer/partisan, will give a practical workshop on political theatre in Nicaragua and will speak on the current political situation there. He returns to Nicaragua next month to take up a new position as cultural animateur for the state radio.

This event is co-sponsored by the Drama/Theatre programme of the Fine Arts Department, Politics Department, Campus Ministries, World Wise, Tools for Peace, the Politics Club and OPIRG. The workshop is open to the public and is free of charge.

---

**O**n October 13, 175 years ago, Major-General Sir Isaac Brock was killed leading a charge against the invading American forces at Queenston Heights. Although Brock was killed by a musket shot in the chest, his troops drove the invaders from Queenston and 980 Americans surrendered.

---

## ERIC

The University Library has purchased the ERIC education database on compact disc. It is available to be searched, free-of-charge, at the workstation in the Reference area anytime the Library is open. ERIC covers education publications from 1966 to the present and is also strong in coverage of psychology, sociology, child studies and physical education.

Anyone interested may come to the Library for a demonstration. Half-hour sessions at the workstation can be reserved by calling the Computer Search Office, ext. 3231.

## Buying Books?

Remember that all book purchases for reference, academic preview etc., must be processed through the University Bookstore, not Central Purchasing. This includes titles displayed at academic conferences or advertised by various associations. Please call Mary, ext.3237 at the Bookstore's special order desk. She will be pleased to source and order books for you.



## Happy Hallowe'en

Get your tickets now for the Brock Staff and Faculty Hallowe'en party, on October 29 at 5pm in the Pond Inlet. Tickets are just \$5, and are available from Nina Slack ext.3279, Marie Balsom ext.3580, Wendy Hollinshead ext.3127, Eva Fenczyn-Kip ext.3272, Shirlee Wallace ext. 3421, Eleanor Christiansen ext.3228, Diane Bateman ext.3228, Carol Ann Farinacci ext.3550, Anne Pullen ext.3744, Dorothy Fast ext.3189, Jamie Fleming ext.3594, Liz Fleming ext.3247, Pauline Coppard ext.3592 or Gina Armstrong ext.3740.

Your \$5 includes fun, food, music and entertainment; a cash bar will be available. Come in costume or come as you are, but do come!

## Why there are deadlines...

Once there was a speaker who was to give a riveting address at Brock on a Wednesday evening. The final reminder of this was to have appeared in Campus News on Wednesday morning, but it didn't.

So many late items had been left on the desk of the editor, that had to be included before Campus News could go to press, that the publication didn't come out until Thursday morning. Too late.

Alas for the speaker, the readers, and the editor.

Please get your submissions to Campus News by the preceding Thursday afternoon; deadlines aren't meant to be broken.

## World Food Day

To help the Brock University community to reflect on the theme of World Food Day, Campus Ministries will be showing the four-part CBC/NFB video production, "The Politics of Food", in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, from 10am to 2pm on October 16.

---

### BUFA Meeting

A BUFA general meeting will be held on Tuesday, October 20, 1987, at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers, Chown Complex.

---

### WUSC Meeting

On October 29, in Th255 from 11:30am - 12:30pm Barbara McLean, Liaison Officer, Local Committes will speak.

---

### What's up and coming

**Elise Bédard:** a virtuoso recital of contemporary pieces for solo voice and electronic sound by the brilliant French Canadian soprano on October 25 at 3pm, Rodman Hall, St. Catharines. Admission is free to this concert, co-sponsored by the Music Division of Brock University, and Elektra Concerts, with the support of the Ontario Arts Council, the Canada Council and the Rodman Hall Arts Centre.

# Publications

**Feldman, P.L.** "Working With Actors on Textual Images" is in Theatrum. A Theatre Journal, #8 (Toronto, Fall-Winter, 1987), pp. 17-24, 38-29.

**Robb, R.E. and A.L. Robb.** "The Prospects for Creating Jobs By Reducing Hours of Work in Ontario", Research Study prepared for the Ontario Task Force on Hours of Work and overtime, Ontario Ministry of Labour, September 1987.

**Robb, R.E. and M. Gunderson.** "Women and Overtime", Research Study prepared for the Ontario Task Force on Hours of work and Overtime, Ontario Ministry of Labour, September 1987.

**Smith, M.S., C.B. Crawford and D. Krebs.** "Sociobiology and Psychology: Ideas, Issues and Applications". Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1987.

**Smith, M.S.** "Evolution and developmental psychology: Toward a sociobiology of human development" and "Epilogue". Chapters in above volume.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. Kernaghan has been elected President of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada. The Institute is a national organization composed of senior public servants from all levels of government and of university teachers. For the

past eight years, Prof. Kernaghan served as Editor of the Institute's learned journal, Canadian Public Administration.

### Biological Sciences

Prof. R. Morris was recently elected Editor of **Colonial Waterbirds**, an internationally circulated journal of the North American Colonial Waterbird Society. The position carries a 3-year term. Prof. Morris is the third editor of the journal, currently in Volume 10. He has previously served in the organization as a member of the Executive Council, and as Nominations Committee Chairman.

### College of Education

Prof. L. Fast recently graduated from the Department of Learning and Instruction, S.U.N.Y. with a PhD in Elementary Education. Her thesis topic was, Elementary Art Education in the Province of Ontario: 1840-1986: Policy and Policy Formation.

Dr. Fast has been appointed for a second two-year term to the Advisory Council of the Ontario Society for Education Through Art and will speak at the OSEA Annual Convention in November on non-traditional materials and techniques in watercolour painting.

### Economics

Prof. L. Eden attended a conference at Kent State on October 6. The title of the Conference was "Canada and the United States: The Economic Relationship". Prof. Eden presented a paper titled "Impacts of Tax and Tariff Reforms on U.S. Direct Investment in Canadian Manufacturing".

Prof. R. Dimand attended the Atlantic

Economics' Society Conference in New York, September 3-5. Two papers written by Prof. Dimand were presented at the Conference. The first was titled, "An Early Canadian Contribution to Mathematical Economics: J.B. Cherriman's 1857 Review of Cournot". The second was written jointly with M.A. Dimand and is titled, "Properties of Two Stochastic voting Rules".

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. B. Pritchard's string quartet Classique 62's was performed twice last month by Windsor's Cartier Quartet. On Friday, September 25 it was performed at the START Gallery in Waterloo, and on September 27 it was performed at Rodman Hall in St. Catharines.

### **Mathematics**

Prof. L. Chung of North Carolina State University visited the Mathematics Department on October 1 and 2. He gave a colloquium talk titled, "Algebraic Derivations".

### **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Sinha, during his sabbatical year 1986/87 was on academic visits to India, Oxford (England) and West Germany. He was an invited Fellow of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, where he presented a seminar on "How human is Atman?", as a part of his project, and gave several seminars and lectures in the Philosophy departments at Universities of Delhi, Banaras, Jadavpur (Calcutta), Visva-Bharati (Santiniketan), Burdwan. At Oxford, attached to All Souls College as a visiting scholar, he jointly held a seminar on 'Intentionality and Relativism', and presented a paper on "Sabda: the tradition and its interpre-

tation" in a conference on 'Reason and Revelation: a critique of Sabda-pramana in Indian religious tradition'; (c) As a short-term fellow of Alexander von Humboldt-Foundation, W. Germany (had Humboldt-Fellowship twice previously), researched at Husserl-Archiv, University of Cologne, besides participating in the bi-annual conference of the 'German Society for Phenomenological Research' held in Trier.

### **Physics**

Prof. B. Mitrovic recently gave a colloquium talk at the University of Guelph. The title of his talk was "Magnetic properties of the high Tc superconducting oxides".

### **Psychology**

E. Pomeroy was an invited speaker at the Canadian Mental Health Association Meetings in Saskatoon. He spoke on "The Framework for Support" a strategy for supporting the mentally disabled in the community.

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Three bedroom, brick, Bungalow, south end, less than two miles to Brock, two bathrooms, completely finished basement, large fenced lot. Call 227-5703, after 5:00 pm or ext. 3102.

**Wanted:** French-speaking persons in the Brock community interested in meeting for conversation, Wednesdays, 12:30-1:30 pm in the Faculty Club. Please call Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

**For Sale:** Well-maintained two-storey home, Confederation South subdivision,

four minutes drive from Brock. Three bedrooms and one bedroom/study in basement, three bathrooms (five, three and two-piece). Finished basement with a large family/recreation room. Large raised deck and landscaped garden. Call John Yardley, ext.3725 or 227-6199, evenings.

**Wanted:** Furniture to set up apartments for Latin American refugees. If you can help out by donating beds, chairs, couches, tables, etc., please call John ext.3236 or 641-0604 after 6pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be  
October 21, 1987; copy deadline is Octo-  
ber 15, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

21 October, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 33

## Rams and Karageorghis to be honored

Brock University will grant two honorary degrees at its fall convocation ceremony on October 23 at 8pm in the Physical Education Complex. Mr. Heribert Rams, Director of the Foreign Office (Akademisches Auslandsamt) of the Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, of Freiburg, West Germany and Dr. Vassos Karageorghis, Director of the Department of Antiquities of the Republic of Cyprus will each receive the degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa.

Mr. Rams, a strong promoter of international understanding through academic means, is being honored for his many contributions to the success of Brock University's Freiburg study program, which allows students to spend a year of study in Germany. Dr. Karageorghis has made significant strides in the study of the archaeology of Cyprus, and has given encouragement and support to established scholars and students alike in promoting further discoveries on the island; Brock students have been instructed by Dr. Karageorghis during the course of archaeological practicums at Salamis and Kition. Dr. Karageorghis will deliver the convocation address. (A special note: Dr. Karageorghis will present a special illustrated lecture titled, "Nine Thousand Years of Archaeology and History in Cyprus", on Sunday, October 25 at 3:30pm in the Pond Inlet. All are welcome to attend; admission is \$2 for students and \$4, others.)

A total of 466 degrees will be presented to Brock University graduates at this fall convocation, and Maria Andrighetti, a Co-op Accounting student from the School of Business Administration, will receive the Vice Chancellor's medal for outstanding academic achievement.

---

## United Way Update

To date 54 employees have contributed a total of \$5,861. That is an excellent start on Brock University's goal of \$25,200 but the campaign officially ends October 30, 1987, so if you plan to contribute, please complete your pledge card and return it

to the canvasser in your department as soon as possible.

Remember, 37 agencies need your help to show how much the community cares, for those in the year ahead, who will require assistance.

# Changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Cate Baldwin* appointed part-time Secretary, Clerical Services

*Mrs. Giusta Di Pasquale* appointed Orders/Scheduling Clerk, Printing and Duplicating Services

*Mrs. Heather Hockridge*, Orders/Scheduling Clerk, Printing and Duplicating Services, resigned

*Mrs. Patricia Miller* appointed part-time Secretary, Clerical Services

*Ms. Debra Roberts*, Bibliographic Assistant, Library, resigned

*Ms. Debra Thorne* appointed Managing Director, Brock Centre for the Arts

*Mr. Alan Titley* appointed Production Manager, Brock Centre for the Arts

## Elise Bédard

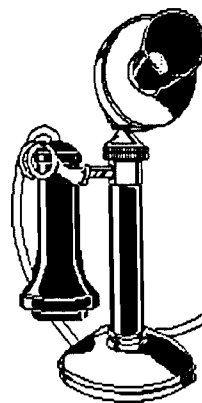
A virtuoso recital of contemporary pieces for solo voice and electronic sound by the brilliant French Canadian soprano, Elise Bédard, will be presented on October 25 at 3pm, Rodman Hall, St. Catharines.

An artist whose repertoire includes music ranging from the 16th century to world premieres, Ms. Bédard has worked with Luciano Berio and the music-theatre Atelier Lyrique du Rhin in France. She has won top prizes in international competitions and awards from the Canada Council, the Ministry of International Relations, Phonogram, the International Theatre Institute and Jeunesses Musicales and has taught at McGill University, Dawson College, Marianopolis College and at Concordia University. Ms. Bédard is now a member of the faculty of Brock University.

Admission is free to this concert, cosponsored by the Music Division of Brock University, and Elektra Concerts, with the support of the Ontario Arts Council, the Canada Council and the Rodman Hall Arts Centre.

### What's in a name?

Please note that the Language Lab is now officially named the Language Learning Centre.



### Calling Child Studies

The following are new telephone extensions in the Child Studies area:

Armstrong, Gina 3740  
Jordan, Marg 3174  
Marini, Zopito 3178  
Ogilvie, Margaret 3116  
Pechstedt, Polly 3174

## Artists of the USSR

The Departments of Fine Arts and Germanic and Slavic Studies and the Canadian-USSR Association are pleased to present a variety concert of Artists from the USSR featuring the Skomorshina Folk Ensemble and other singers, dancers and instrumentalists. The concert will be held Monday, November 2 at 8:00 pm in The Theatre. Admission will be \$8.00 general, \$5 for students and seniors. Admission is at the door and doors open at 7:30 pm. There will be a reception after the show in the Gallery, with a cash bar.

This concert will be the only appearance in this area on the group's Canadian tour.

### Faculty Board meeting

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on October 29 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda includes reports from the Status of Women Committee and from the Scholarship Committee.

## Co-ed volleyball tournaments

Campus Recreation is offering two co-ed volleyball tournaments this term, Monday, October 19 and Wednesday, October 21 from 7-10pm. The entry fee for the tournament is \$10 per team, and is payable through Karen at the Campus-Rec Office. Get your team together and come out for an evening of fun! Everyone is welcome.

---

## Lotus Magazine

The Office of the Secretary to the University subscribes to Lotus, a magazine published by a subsidiary of the Lotus Development Corporation and designed primarily for users of "1-2-3" and "Symphony". If any member of the University community wishes to be put on the circulation list for this periodical, they are asked to contact P. Beard (ext. 3335).

## Our twenty-fifth year

In 1989, Brock University will celebrate its twenty-fifth year, and plans are already in the making. Now is the time to become a part of the celebration by sending your suggestions for ways in which to mark this special anniversary to: The Twenty-fifth Anniversary Committee, c/o Liz Fleming, Campus News, by October 30, 1987. The Committee will meet following October 30, to discuss and choose the ideas that will work best.

Don't labor over form, just dash off your ideas and get ready for a great celebration.



## Tilley Talks

A Seminar Series on Sleep and Dreams  
Presented by the Psychology Department, Fall '87.  
Fridays from 12:30 - 1:30pm  
Senate Chambers

October 23, Bob Ogilvie: "The Psychophysiology of Sleep Onset"  
October 30, Andrew Tilley: "Sleep and Memory"  
November 13, Harry Hunt: "A Typology of Dreaming"  
November 20, Kathy Belicki: "Prediction of Nightmare Frequency"  
November 27, Peter Ramm: "The Functions of Sleep"  
December 4, Andrew Tilley: "Homeostasis and Slow Wave Sleep"

### **The Church: USA and Central America**

A lecture on "The Church: USA and Central America" will be given at Brock on October 29 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse by the Most Reverend Bishop Gumbleton. A bishop in Detroit for twenty years, Bishop Gumbleton has been a leader in many peace-related actions, travelling to such war-torn areas as Vietnam (1973), Iran (1979) and Nicaragua (1986); he has participated in anti-nuclear demonstrations, and been arrested for his actions. The lecture to be given by this fascinating social activist and peace maker will be co-sponsored by Brock University Students Union and by Campus Ministries; admission is free.



### **Perspectives**

An exhibition of paintings, prints, photography and constructions titled "Perspectives", organized by Professor M. Kropf and featuring the work of Profs. M. Morrissey-Clayton, D. Knight, M. Kropf, Y. Singer and Visiting Artist Guy Ducor-net, is on display now in the Lebel Gallery, University of Windsor. The exhibit opened October 16 and will run until November 1.

## **In short**

The Alumni Association of Brock University invites you to participate in its annual Homecoming Short Story contest. There is no limit to the number of words your work may contain, just bear in mind that this is to be a short story, not a novel. Any member of the University

community is welcome to compete and submissions should be directed to The Press, Th152, before October 30, 1987. A prize of \$100 will be awarded to the winner.  
Good luck to all!

## Buying Books?

Remember that all book purchases for reference, academic preview etc., must be processed through the University Bookstore, not Central Purchasing. This includes titles displayed at academic conferences or advertised by various associations. Please call Mary, ext.3237 at the Bookstore's special order desk. She will be pleased to source and order books for you.

## What's up and coming

Theatre Ballet of Canada: opens the 1987/88 Dance Program at Brock Centre for the Arts on October 24 at 8pm in The Playhouse. Tickets are available now at the Box Office; prices are \$15 for adults and \$13 for students and seniors. Group rates and discounts for Brock alumni are available.

Anton Kuerti: will be in concert in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts, at 8pm on October 25. Tickets are available by calling 688-5475/6.

Central American refugees: A personal story: a Brock student; Canadian policy: Sr. Margaret Quinn, CSC, Senate Chambers, 7:30pm, Monday, October 26.

Hollywood presents Central America: Three films: "Last plane out" (Nicaragua), "Salvador" and "Choice of the Heart" (San Salvador), will be presented in The Gallery, from 9:30am-4pm on October 27.

Social Issues Forum: Third World Development will be discussed and the video, "Only one world" will be shown in the Alumni Lounge at 2:30pm on October 28.

---

## Publications

**Begg, L., Maxwell, D., Mitterer, J. & Harris, G.**, "Estimates of frequency: Attribute or attribution", *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition*, 12 (4), pp.496-508.

**Bialystok, E., & J. Mitterer**, "Metalinguistic differences among three kinds of readers", *Journal of Educational Psychology*, (1987), 79 (2), pp.147-153.

**Barnes, T., and D. Burnie**. "The Estimation of Corporate Bond Yield Curves as a Function of Term-to-Maturity and Coupon". *Quarterly Journal of Business and Economics*, 26, 4, pp. 50-64.

**Côté-laurence, P.**, "Rhythm for children: a comparison of two approaches", *Kodaly Envoy*, XIII, (4), pp.29-33.

**Cardy, M.**, "A French officer among the Iroquois in the early 18th century", *North Dakota Quarterly*, 55, (Summer 1987), pp. 144-156.

**Farquhar, R.M., S.J. Haynes, M.A. Mostaghel, A.G. Tworo, R.W. Macqueen, and L.R. Fletcher**, "Lead isotope ratios in Niagara Escarpment rocks and galenas: implications for primary and secondary sulphide deposition", *Can-*

*dian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Vol. 24, 1987, pp. 1625-1633.

**Hanyan, Craig, De Witt Clinton.** Years of Molding, 1769-1807. New York: Garland Publishing, 1987, 474 pages. Selected and revised for the series, Harvard Dissertations in American History and Political Science, edited by Frank Freidel and Ernest May.

**Hanyan, Craig,** "The Old Republic in the West", *Canadian Review of American Studies*, Vol.17, Number 2 (Summer, 1986), pp.189-200.

**Jetle, M., K. Sidney, M. Regionbol, J. Barsalow, and W.J. Montelpare,** "Effects of three heavy-resistance weight training programs on the upper body strength of young women", *Canadian Journal of Sports Sciences*, Vol. 12 (2), 1987, pp. 71-78.

**Shipbard, R.J., W.J. Montelpare, M. Berridge, and J. Flowers,** "Influence of lifestyle and of education upon attitudes to exercise of older people", *Journal of Sports Medicine*, Vol. 26, 1986, pp. 175-179.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Geography

Prof. A. Hughes delivered a lecture on antique maps and the history of cartography to the Niagara Branch of the Ontario Genealogical Society on October 8.

### Geological Sciences

Prof. S. Haynes spent June to August in southern China conducting research on

gold deposits with the China National Non-Ferrous Metals Industries Corp. who provided full funding for travel to and within China. He delivered a 13-Lecture Series on, "Gold Exploration in the 1980's to CNNC staff in Changsha, Hunan" and presented the 1987 keynote lecture at the Geological Society of China/Southwest China Geological Institutes, Kunming, Yunnan, entitled, "New Concepts on the Distribution of Gold Deposits". He also gave a lecture, "Gold Exploration" at the Central South University of Technology, Changsha. By invitation of Prof. Okada he spent a week at Shizuoka University, Japan where he delivered a lecture on, "Gold Deposits in Ophiolites".

Prof. L. Yingjun, Chairman, Dept. of Geology, Nanjing University spent four weeks in August and September at Brock as a reciprocal exchange for Prof. Haynes' visit to China in 1986. He and Prof. Haynes spent two weeks examining mines in Northern Ontario funded by grants to S.J. Haynes from Brock and Laurentian Universities, and the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.

### History

Prof. R. Phillips attended and presented a paper at the Ninth Conference of Australasian Historians of Medieval and Early Modern Europe, at the University of Auckland, New Zealand, August 24-28. His paper was entitled "Family Stability and Family Breakdown in Early Modern Europe".

### Physical Education

W. Montelpare recently returned from the Canadian Association of Sports Sciences Conference held at the Chateau Lake Louise, Alberta, where he presented

a paper titled "The prevalence of running related lower extremity injuries in a large metropolitan sports medicine clinic: A longitudinal study".

W. Montelpare recently received word of an acknowledgement for his contribution as a statistical consultant in the article: Sidney, K., Jette, M. Attitudinal changes of correctional service officers following an on-site physical exercise program. Canadian Journal of Sports Sciences, Volume 26, 1984, pp. 83-91.

### **Psychology**

The Psychology Department is pleased to announce their Fall Colloquium series "The Tilley Talks". These presentations were organized around the presence of Dr. Andrew Tilley, who has come to Brock during his sabbatical leave from the Department of Psychology, University of Queensland. Dr. Tilley will be with us until Christmas. The "Tilley Talks" begin Friday, October 23, 1987.

## **Classifieds**

**Wanted:** Two pairs of second-hand cross-country skis for women 5'7" and 5'3", and boots size 8 1/2-9 and 7 1/2-8.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be October 28, 1987; copy deadline is October 22, 3pm.**



# Hallowe'en Party for all Brock University faculty and staff



October 29  
from 5pm  
in the Pond Inlet Refectory

food  fun  music  entertainment  cash bar

Tickets are available,  
for a mere \$5,  
from:

Nina Black ext.3279, Marie Balsom ext.3580, Wendy Hollingshead  
ext.3127, Eva Jenczyn-Kip ext.3272, Shirlee Wallace ext.3421, Eleanor  
Christiansen ext.3228, Diane Bateman ext.3228, Carol Ann Farinacci  
ext.3550, Anne Pullen ext.3744, Dorothy Fast ext.3189, Jamie Fleming  
ext.3594, Liz Fleming ext.3247, Pauline Coppard ext.3592,  
Gina Armstrong ext.3740.

Get your tickets early or you won't have  
a ghost of a chance of getting in.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

28 October, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 34

## Two grants: \$199,518

Congratulations to Professor Ian Brindle who has recently received two grants from the Ministry of the Environment in the amount of \$199,518. The analysis of industrial contaminants in Twelve Mile Creek is the area of research for one grant (\$155,218), and will be the continuation for two more years of studies funded by the Ministry a year ago. The second grant (\$44,300) is for one year, and is from the Air Resources Branch of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment. This grant is for the development of methods for the determination of germanium in airborne particulate material. Germanium is a relatively rare element that is associated with fly-ash from coal burning activities. The results of this study will be useful to scientists who wish to determine the sources of particulate materials and their movement in the atmosphere.

Said Professor Brindle, "The larger of the two grants will make possible some real detective work on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's, one of which is a recognized chemical carcinogen). The work done over the past year has really cleared the decks and we can now get started."

The grant funding will make possible the purchase of equipment for the project as well as providing the additional help of a research assistant and graduate students.

## A rare performance

A performance by Soviet entertainers will take place in The Theatre on November 2 at 8pm. This "Soviet Variety Concert" includes the Skomoroshina Folk Music Ensemble, the Sibir Dance Ensemble and vocalists and musicians from a variety of Soviet republics. This will be the troupe's

only performance in the region during their Canadian tour. Tickets are available at the Box Office for \$8 and \$5 for seniors and students. This performance is co-sponsored by the Canada-USSR Association, and the Departments of Fine Arts and Germanic and Slavic Studies.



## The circus is coming to town...

La Troupe Circus is the joy of energy in motion. Make a point of seeing this vibrant Canadian theatre-circus group when they appear at Brock on November 6. Their performance, an unusual blend of gymnastics, clown characterizations, and circus technique, will light up The Theatre at 8pm. Tickets are available now from the Box Office for \$14 for adults and \$12 for seniors and students.

### De Beaux Gestes et Beautiful Deeds

The story of two grandmothers, one English-Canadian and the other, French-Canadian, seen through the eyes of their grand-daughter, is the basis of the play "De Beaux Gestes et Beautiful Deeds", to be performed in The Theatre, on November 4 at 8pm by Theatre Francais de Toronto. Theatre Francais de Toronto is the only professional French-language theatre company in Toronto.

Ticket are available now from the Box Office for \$15 for adults and \$13 for students and seniors.

Group rates and Brock Alumni discounts are available.

### Women And ...

Using the Courts to Promote Women's  
Equality

Ms. Christie Jefferson  
Executive Director

LEAF (Women's Legal Education and  
Action Fund)

Thursday, November 12

7:30pm, Pond Inlet

Dinner at 5:30 pm

Tickets (\$15) available from

R. Robb, Economics

or J. McCurdy-Myers, Counselling  
by November 10.

### Coming home

That's what hundreds of Brock University's graduates will be doing on Homecoming weekend, November 6-8, but don't let that lead you to believe that all the special events planned are for alumni only! Brock faculty and staff are welcome to attend any event - the graduates would be glad to see old friends. Some scheduled events that may be of interest to you:

- Departmental dinners and receptions, Friday, November 6 and Saturday, November 7 at 7pm in various locations. Check with departmental secretaries for further details.

- A lecture by well-known investment and financial analyst, Brian Costello, in Th. 247 at 1pm, Saturday, November 7. Admission is \$5.

- Homecoming dinner, in The Pond Inlet, a special welcome home for the Silver Badgers, Class of '67, Saturday, November 7 at 6:30pm. Faculty and staff are especially encouraged to attend.

- Brunch on Sunday, November 8, at 11:30am in the Faculty Club during which Professor Alan Arthur will be presented with the Award for Excellence in Teaching. Brunch is \$5.

For further information about other events planned for Homecoming 1987 and tickets, please contact Ginny Gilbert, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs, ext.3564.

# What a deal!

Brock Centre for the Arts, in cooperation with the Brock University Social Group, has a deal for you. Illusionist Peter Samelson will be at Brock on February 27, 1988 to present his "Theatre of Illusion", an outstanding evening of magic, illusion and excitement designed to captivate both children and adults. Everyone else who attends this performance will pay \$14 per seat, but one hundred tickets will be available for Brock University faculty and staff members and their families for only \$10 each. This reduced price will be given to the first 100 faculty and staff members who purchase tickets before the February 1 deadline. Any remaining tickets will be sold to non-Brock people for the regular price following February 1.

Don't miss the magic. Get your tickets at the Box Office now!



The Fine Arts Department regrets to inform you that the Piano concert by faculty member Marc Widner on Friday, October 30, at 8pm in the Theatre, is cancelled, due to unforeseen circumstances.

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on Thursday, October 29 at 11:30am, in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda includes Reports from the Status of Women Committee and from the Scholarship Committee.

## Get ready to hit the road

The Alpie's Trough 10K (6.2 mile) Road Race is less than a month away, so start your warm-up now. Just 300 runners will be able to compete in this exciting road race (featuring the California Rolling Start), so get your registration forms soon from Al Pedler, Race Director (Administrative Services). Your registration fee of \$11 (or \$13, post entry) includes a racing singlet, and entitles you to compete for one of five prizes. Come out and beat the course records set in 1985: David Edge, 29:55 and Pauline Watson, 35:46.

## A thank you from the Red Cross

The Canadian Red Cross Society wishes to express the gratitude for the support by the Brock community for the clinic held on Thursday, October 15, 1987. Staff, students, and faculty were most helpful in arranging all details for this project at which 283 donors registered.

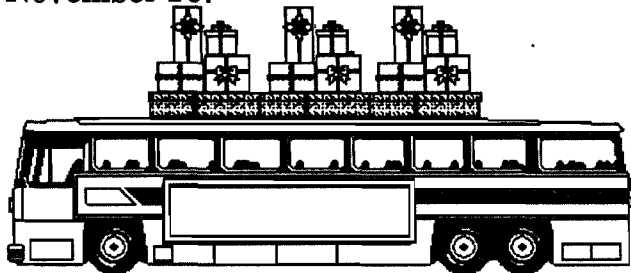
This vital service to those in need in our area relies on the participation of every segment of our community and we look forward to working with all of you in conducting a successful clinic next on January 11, 1988.



## By the time you read this...

...there may be fewer than 49 shopping days left until Christmas - a horrible thought - but take heart. The Brock Social Group has arranged for a bus trip to the Eaton's Centre on Saturday, November 14, to give you a chance to do your shopping free from the inconvenience of driving and parking.

The bus will pick its passengers up in front of the Schmon Tower at 8am and will deposit them at the Eaton's Centre at 9:30am in time for the opening of the stores. Pick-up will be at a spot to be arranged with the driver, at 5:30pm, and you will be returned to Brock by 7pm. The price of the round-trip ticket is \$10, and all Brock University staff, faculty and families are welcome to come along. We must confirm at least 35 passengers before November 11 in order for the trip to take place, so please call Liz Fleming, ext. 3247, for tickets, before November 10.



## United Way Update

As of Wednesday, October 21, 1987, 191 Brock employees have contributed \$15,195.50 and we are rapidly approaching our goal of \$25,200 for the 1987 United Way Campaign.

A question has been raised about how the contributions of participating organizations are recognized. Gold, silver, and bronze plaques are given out based on the following criteria:

**Bronze Plaque:** 50 percent participation rate with an average contribution of \$25 per person.

**Silver Plaque:** 65 percent participation rate with an average contribution of \$50 per person.

**Gold Plaque:** 75 percent participation rate with an average contribution of \$75 per person.

In 1984 Brock received a Bronze plaque. Remember the campaign officially ends October 30, 1987 so if you plan to contribute, return your pledge card as soon as possible. This year each contributor's name will be entered in a draw on a \$60 gift certificate from Heidi's Swiss Restaurant. As a past President of the United Way, Dr. Earp will draw the winning name on Thursday, November 5, 1987 at 11am.

## Wen-do you need to defend yourself?

A course in Wen-do, self-defense for women, will be offered at Brock University in the Combatives room of the Athletics complex on November 9, 16, 23 and 30 from 7:30-10:30pm at a cost of \$45 for faculty and staff and \$35 for students. Wen-do is a simple system of self-defense developed for women to deal with the types of attacks that most often happen to women. Wen-do teaches awareness, avoidance and action attacks. The course includes discussions on women and the law, roles, aggression, sexual assault and verbal defense.

This is the last opportunity for you to register for this course with Charlotte Adams, ext.3742.

## You can still get your tickets

Tickets for the Brock Staff and Faculty Hallowe'en party, on October 29 at 5pm in the Pond Inlet will be available at the door for \$5. Drop by after work for fun, food, music and entertainment; a cash bar will be available. Come in costume or come as you are, but do come!

## What's up and coming

**Oscar Romero lecture:** "The Church: USA and Central America", a lecture by Bishop Fulton Gumbleton, will be presented in The Playhouse at 7:30pm, October 29.

**"Sleep and Memory":** a lecture by Andrew Tilley, will be the second in the series of "Tilley Talks", sponsored by the Psychology Department, on October 30 at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

**The Niagara Symphony Orchestra:** will perform in The Theatre, at 8pm on October 31 and at 3pm, November 1. For ticket information, please call 685-7358.

**"Leopard Realty":** a lecture by Eric Metcalfe will be presented on October 28, at 8pm in the Alumni Lounge.

## Brown Bag: The Sequel

All women at Brock are invited to attend a Brown Bag Lunch in the Alumni Lounge on Friday, October 30 from 12:00-1:00 pm. We plan to report on the outcome of the last meeting and develop plans for future meetings. Come and bring a friend. Sorry, we don't do coffee.

## Any further suggestions?

We are still gathering suggestions for the celebration of Brock's twenty-fifth year.

Do we have yours?

If not, now is the time to send your ideas to: The Twenty-fifth Anniversary Committee, c/o Liz Fleming, Campus News. The deadline for submissions is October 30, 1987, after which the Committee will meet to discuss and choose the ideas that will work best.

Don't labor over form, just dash off your ideas and get ready for a great celebration.

## Publications

**Adams-Webber, J.R.**, "Comment on Lefebvre's model from the perspective of personal construct theory", *Journal of Social and Biological Structures*, 10,(1987), pp.177-189.

**DiBattista D. and M. Bédard**, "Effects of food deprivation on hunger motivation in golden hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*)", *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 101, pp. 183-189.

**Jully, W.T.**, "Geology and Geochemistry of Huronian Phylites and Low-Ti Continental Tholeytes from the Thessalon Region, Central Ontario", *The Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Vol. 24, (1987) pp. 1360-1385,.

**Ng, D.** (1987) "Leisure Service Delivery Systems: An Ontario Small Municipality Perspective", *Recreation Research Review*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 15-22.

**O'Neill, G.P.** Inquiring into the teaching process: Towards self-evaluation and

professional development by John Haysom, Toronto OISE Press, 173 p. reviewed in *Canadian Journal of Education*, 12, 1, (1987), pp. 240-246.

**O'Neill, G.P.** "The education of the intellectually gifted student in Canada", in Leonard L. Stewin and Stewart J.H. McCann (Eds.), Educational Issues: A Canadian Mosaic. Toronto: Copp Clark Pitman, Ltd., (1987), pp. 462-275.

**O'Neill, G.P.** "The North American Indian in contemporary history and social studies textbooks." *Journal of American Indian Education*, 26, 3, (1987), pp. 22-28.

**Sadava, S.W.** Review of B. Earn & S. Towson (Eds.). Readings in Social Psychology: Classic and Canadian Contributions, *Canadian Psychology / Psychologie Canadienne*, (1987), 28, pp. 296-297.

**Smith, M.S., B.J. Kish and C.B. Crawford**, "Inheritance of wealth as human kin investment", *Ethology and Sociobiology*, 8, (1987), pp. 171-182.

**Wilson, V.J.** (1987) "A Commendation for Shelia Stanley", *Ontario CAHPER Dance News*, 69, No. 1, pp. 9-10.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Aquatics

At the recent Coaching Association of Canada conference held in Calgary, October 15-18, 1987, Herb deBray was the recipient of the Coaching Excellence

Award, which is presented annually to the coaches who coach an athlete to a medal winning performance at a World Championship, Olympic Game or the equivalent. In Herb's case, our student Tom Hainey broke a world record in swimming the 400 meter Freestyle in England this past summer in his category of Wheelchair Athlete.

### Biology

Prof. B. Barclay was recently appointed to the Advisory Board of a new CRC Press publication titled, "Yeast Biology". The new journal will publish at least one volume every two years of reviews on various topics concerning the biology of yeast. Dr. Barclay's area of expertise for the new journal will be in yeast molecular biology and genetics.

Prof. P. Nicholls attended the ISOX IV Symposium in Portland, Ore., from Oct. 4-8. He presented a paper on, "Antibodies as Probes of Cytochrome Oxidase Structure and Function" and also gave a talk titled, "Integrity of structure" and "Latent Life - the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard and David Keilin", in a session commemorating the 100th anniversary of Keilin's birth (Prof. Nicholls was David Keilin's last Ph.D. student).

On Oct. 13, Prof. Nicholls also gave a seminar at Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) on "Control of cytochrome oxidase: electrons, protons and antibodies".

### C.F.E.L.P.

Prof. J. Sivell recently attended the MEXTESOL Congress in Monterrey, Mexico, where he presented a paper on "Inter-Program Correspondence: Real Communication at Varied Levels". Ear-

lier this year, he also visited computer-assisted language learning installations in Cambridge, Saffron Walden and Norwich (Great Britain) and in Laragne (France), as well as language-arts classes at Freinet Schools in Venice and Aiz-en-Provence (France).

### **Classics**

Recently, Prof. D. Rupp gave a series of illustrated public lectures in the United States as part of the annual lecture program of the Archaeological Institute of America. He lectured on "Gods, Goddesses and Heroes in the Agora of classical Athens" in Memphis and "Blazing Altars: Greek Altars and Sacrificial rituals" in Nashville and in Richmond.

### **College of Education**

Recently Prof. W. Poole participated in a forum with representatives from the Indonesian Ministry of State for Population and environment. Dalhousie University coordinated the project whereby representatives from certain colleges and universities across Canada were invited to describe their programs in environmental education. Prof. Poole continues to perform a liaison function with the project staff.

### **Economics**

Prof. R. Robb conducted two workshops on "Implementing Ontario's Pay Equity Legislation" at the annual (province-wide) meeting of the University Women's Club. The meeting was held in St. Catharines on October 17, 1987.

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. M. Widner, pianist, and flutist

Susan Hoepfner, winner of the "Koussevitzky Foundation Prize", performed on October 21 in New York, N.Y. The duo will appear in a concert in Toronto at the St. Lawrence Centre on November 19. For more information call the Fine Arts Department, mornings, ext. 3214.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. L. Rosmarin hosted the annual Fall meeting at Brock University on October 16 of the Association des départements d'études françaises des universités de l'Ontario to inaugurate his mandate as president of the Association. French departments from all 15 Ontario universities were represented at the meeting.

Prof. L. Rosmarin co-chaired the Fall Colloquium of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association which was held at Brock University on October 17. Over 300 delegates attended from all over the province, including teachers on the primary and secondary school levels, faculty members of various universities and officials of the Ontario Ministry of Education. Thirty-three workshops were presented on topics ranging from left-brain-learning to the use of computers in the language laboratory.

### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

The Ontario Ministry of Skills and Development has recently awarded funding for a pilot project to be jointly conducted by Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology and Brock University. Ms. G. Boyce and M. Laurence have received \$8,900 to study the effects on self-concept, job seeking, and job retention skills, of an intensive one-week adventure-based counselling intervention as a component of a 16-week pre-employment preparation program.

# Classifieds

**For Sale:** Anschütz 2000 22 calibre match target rifle with luggage grade case. One year old. \$275.00 firm. FAC required. Call 682-4854.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be  
November 4, 1987; copy deadline is  
October 29, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

4 November, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 35

## **“Is this the beginning of the crash of '87?”**

“Money. The mint makes it first - it's up to us to make it last.”, so says Brian Costello, well-known financial analyst and the featured speaker at Brock University's 1987 Homecoming celebrations.

In his presentation “Is this the beginning of the crash of '87?”, Mr. Costello will deal with a number of issues important to all those who work for their money...and wish they had more: “Tax reform and you: what you should be doing before the end of the year”; “Are tax rates really going to fall?”; “How to cope with the loss of the most popular tax deductions”; “How to get all of your money out of your RRSP, tax-free”; “How to make your mortgage tax-deductible”; “Where are interest rates headed?”; “How to earn \$960,000 tax-free” and “How to get your children's education paid for by the government.”

Mr. Costello will be at Brock University on Saturday, November 7 at 1pm and will speak in the Thistle Complex, Room 247. Tickets for this presentation will be available at the door for \$5, or may be purchased in advance from the Alumni Office, Brock University, 688-5550, ext.3251.

## **Ontario Base Maps**

The University Map Library has received, on deposit, a complete set of the Ontario Base Maps series, scale 1:10,000, published by the Ministry of Natural Resources, 1987. The Niagara Region is covered in map sheets, and the remaining mapped area for Ontario is on microfiche. For urban areas map sheets are available on the scale 1:2,000.

OBM index maps for selecting sheets and information for ordering are also available in the Map Library.

The maps are made to a high standard of accuracy and are intended to serve as a common systematic base on which others can display their specific themes. Township lines, lots and concessions are shown on these maps as a guide to the fundamental land subdivision of the Province. The Universal Transverse Mercator 6° Grid System is used.

# United Way Update

As of Wednesday morning, October 25, 1987, 236 Brock employees have contributed \$18,290.50 to the United Way campaign. The campaign will soon draw to a close, so if you plan to make a contribution, please return your pledge card to your departments' canvasser as soon as possible. And could canvassers please return pledge cards to Eva Fenczyn-Kip in Personnel as soon as they are received so a final tally can be made. Our goal this year is \$25,200.00 which will help support the valued services provided by the following agencies.

**Counselling and Referral:** Distress Centre, Information Niagara, Credit Counselling, Family Counselling, Family Education Centre, Unemployed Help Centre

**Temporary Assistance:** Associated Services, United Jewish Welfare

**Recreation & Social Service:** Golden Age Club, Handicapped Association, Meals-on-Wheels-Lincoln, Multiple Sclerosis, Senior Citizens Consultants, Thorold Community Activities Group, Y.M.C.A./St. Catharines, Y.M.C.A./Grantham, Y.W.C.A./St. Catharines

**Health:** Arthritis Society, Canadian Red Cross/St. Catharines, Canadian Red Cross/Thorold, Mental Health, St. John Ambulance, V.O.N.

**Rehabilitation:** Head Injury - Niagara, Canadian Hearing Society, C.N.I.B., Community Follow-Up Program, John Howard Society, mentally Retarded, Niagara Rehab - Transportation, Mainstream/An Unsheltered Workshop

**Youth:** Association for Children & Adults with Learning Disabilities, Big Brothers/Big Sister, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides - Heritage Div. - Lakecrest Div., Regional Youth Home, Partners

## De Beaux Gestes et Beautiful Deeds

The story of two grandmothers, one English-Canadian and the other, French-Canadian, seen through the eyes of their grand-daughter, is the basis of the play "De Beaux Gestes et Beautiful Deeds", to be performed in The Theatre, on November 4 at 8pm by Theatre Francais de Toronto. Theatre Francais de Toronto is the only professional French-language theatre company in Toronto.

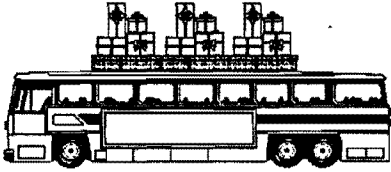
Ticket are available now from the Box Office for \$15 for adults and \$13 for students and seniors.

Group rates and Brock Alumni discounts are available.

## The circus is coming to town...

La Troupe Circus is the joy of energy in motion. Make a point of seeing this vibrant Canadian theatre-circus group when they appear at Brock on November 6. Their performance, an unusual blend of gymnastics, clown characterizations, and circus technique, will light up The Theatre at 8pm. Tickets are available now from the Box Office for \$14 for adults and \$12 for seniors and students.

**The Right Honourable Joe Clark, Minister of State for External Affairs, will be attending a public forum in The Alumni Lounge on Friday, November 6, 1987 at 2:00 pm. Everyone is welcome.**



### **By the time you read this...**

...there may be fewer than 49 shopping days left until Christmas - a horrible thought - but take heart. The Brock Social Group has arranged for a bus trip to the Eaton's Centre on Saturday, November 14, to give you a chance to do your shopping without the hassles of driving and parking.

The bus will pick its passengers up in front of the Schmon Tower at 8am and will deposit them at the Eaton's Centre at 9:30am in time for the opening of the stores. Pick-up will be at a spot to be arranged with the driver, at 5:30pm, and you will be returned to Brock by 7pm. The price of the round-trip ticket is \$10, and all Brock University staff, faculty and families are welcome to come along. We must confirm at least 35 passengers before November 11 in order for the trip to take place, so please call Liz Fleming, ext. 3247, for tickets, before November 10.

## **About search procedures**

The Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, School of Administrative Studies has decided to extend the application deadline for the position of Dean of Administrative Studies. The new deadline is January 15, 1988. To assist in its search, the Committee has also decided to engage the services of George Enns Partners Inc., the firm that has assisted Brock in several searches, including the recent one for President. The Committee is particularly pleased that Mr. Roy Miller and Dr. Janet Wright will be assisting as consultants.

The Committee has made these decisions several weeks before the current deadline expires and before reviewing any of the applications so far received. The rationale for the Committee's decision is simple. This year Brock is in competition with many other Canadian universities for a dean of administrative studies. In these circumstances, the Committee believes that the interests of the University and the School of Administrative Studies will be best served by extended and active efforts to attract qualified applicants.

## **Sharpen those skills**

The Counselling Centre is offering two new writing skills workshops: the Essay Writing Workshop, in five two-hour sessions, will help students plan and organize their essays according to academic expectations; Language Power, to be given as nine three-hour sessions, will help students generate and develop ideas and present those ideas clearly and correctly in their finished work.

Please inform your students of these new workshops, and of their times:

Essay Writing - Tuesdays 4:30-6:30pm, November 3-December 1,

Fee - \$30

Language Power - Thursdays 6-9pm, November 5-December 3 and January 7-28,

Fee - \$80



## What's up and coming

**"A Typology of Dreaming":** a lecture by Harry Hunt, will be the third in the series of "Tilley Talks", sponsored by the Psychology Department, on November 13 at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

**Anne Lederman of Muddy York:** fiddler and folksinger will appear in concert on November 10 in The Theatre at 11:30am. Ms. Lederman is a guest of both the Fine Arts Department and the Canadian Studies Program and will give a guest lecture for CANA 2F91 on, "Folk Music of the Maritimes", on the evening of November 11.

**Caravan** is coming to the Gallery on Monday, November 9 and will remain until Wednesday, November 11. Take this excellent opportunity to select unique gifts from a wide variety of crafts from around the world. Remember: this WUSC-sponsored sale comes only once a year.

**"it's de-porter":** a presentation by Garden City Productions will be in The Playhouse, November 5 at 8pm for a preview performance, and again on November 7 at 8pm and November 8 at 3pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office.

**Polka Dot Door:** A reminder that there will be two performances on November 7 at 1:30pm and 3:30pm in The Theatre. Sorry, both shows are completely sold out.

**"Unfinished Business":** A film by Bob Ellis, an Australian film director, will be the next in the International Film series sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts, and will be shown at 8pm on November 12 and 13 in The Studio. This

film, a witty comedy, deals with love, sex and broken marriages. Fifteen years after their marriage has collapsed, a journalist and his ex-wife meet accidentally and re-discover their feelings for each other.

**Chinese Night:** The ever-popular Chinese Night sponsored by the Faculty and Staff Club will be held on Saturday, November 21 at 6:30pm for 7pm. Tickets are available from any of the following: J. Auer, R. DeLazzer, D. Hiatt, J. Kushner, C. Thomson or R. Young.

**You're invited:** The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's third annual Christmas sale of gift and collector quality fine art, at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 noon to 5pm on Saturday and Sunday, November 28-29. The Saturday sale will feature Canadian paintings and international graphics. Artists include: Leonard Baskin, Alex Colville, Jennifer Dickson, Guy and Rikki Ducornet, Raoul Dufy, Rockwell Kent, Victor Pasmore, Max Pechstein, Christopher Pratt, Man Ray, Auguste Renoir, Tapias, York Wilson, etc. Stephanie Rayner's embossed prints and Tom Smith's ceramics are special features.

The Sunday sale will feature Inuit, Indian and African sculpture and graphics with special wall hangings, miniatures, original Inuit drawings and whalebone carvings. Major artists include Carl Beam, Shirley Cheechoo, Blake Debasige, Etungat, David General, Seepie and Nooveya Ipellie, Kavik, Kenojuak, Lucy, Clifford Maracle, Morrisseau, Pitseolak, Pootoogook, Bill Reid, Peter Sevoga, Towatuga, Duffy Wilson, etc.

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c.** of Campus Ministries will be animating a Bible Study on the Gospel of John on Thursdays in November and December (3, 10) at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome!

## **Thanks for the suggestions**

A special thanks is due all those who took the time to send in their suggestions for the celebration of Brock's twenty-fifth anniversary. A number of interesting thoughts were brought forward which should make the job of the Anniversary Committee much easier.

### **A homecoming reminder**

Don't forget the Homecoming Departmental dinners and receptions, Friday, November 6 and Saturday, November 7 at 7pm in various locations. Check with departmental secretaries for further details.

You are also most welcome to attend the Homecoming dinner, in The Pond Inlet, a special welcome home for the Silver Badgers, Class of '67 and the brunch on Sunday, November 8, at 11:30am in the Faculty Club during which Professor Alan Arthur will be presented with the Award for Excellence in Teaching. Brunch is \$5.

For further information about the many events planned for Homecoming 1987, please contact Ginny Gilbert, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs, ext.3564.

### **It's not too late...**

Memberships for the Brock Faculty and Staff Club can still be obtained from Prof. C.W. Thomson, Geography Department. The club wishes to remind users of the facility that after November 1, a \$5 surcharge per person, per occasion will apply to non-members. Please carry your membership card when you go to the club.

## **It was a very happy Hallowe'en!**

The first event sponsored by the Brock Social Group was a huge success! Our Hallowe'en party was well-attended by ghouls from all areas of the University and a wonderful time was had by all. The costumes were all superb but the award winners who deserve special mention were: Edith Blair for the scariest outfit; Anne Pullen for the funniest costume (can you imagine Anne as a cave woman?) and Shirley Wallace for the most original (great duck suit, Shirley). A seven-foot bear with Paul Dwyer's voice and a clown on roller skates, competed for attention with the Fine Arts Angels and Keith and Ruth Rae, who gave a performance of "Down Memory Lane". Many thanks to all who donated door prizes and to the members of the Social Group whose combined efforts made this first party a success.

---

### **Get ready to hit the road**

The Alphonse's Trough 10K (6.2 mile) Road Race is less than a month away, so start your warm-up now. Just 300 runners will be able to compete in this exciting road race (featuring the California Rolling Start), so get your registration forms soon from Al Pedler, Race Director (Administrative Services). Your registration fee of \$11 (or \$13, post entry) includes a racing singlet, and entitles you to compete for one of five prizes.

Come out and beat the course records set in 1985: David Edge, 29:55 and Pauline Watson, 35:46.

## **Science Subvention Program**

Applications are now available in the Research Grants Office for The Fisheries and Oceans Science Subvention Program. The program promotes university participation and graduate studies in fisheries, marine and aquatic research. Subvention proposals will be assessed on their relevance to the objectives of Fisheries and Oceans, a list of which are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submissions is December 31, 1987.

## **Lord Beaverbrook Scholarships In Law**

The Faculty of Law of the University of New Brunswick offers a limited number of Lord Beaverbrook Scholarships In Law for students entering in September 1988, the first academic year of the course leading to the Bachelor of Laws degree at the University of New Brunswick. These scholarships are of a maximum value of \$5000 per year and are renewable. Applications are available from the Research Grants Office (Room D407). The deadline for applications is March 31, 1988.

# **About Grants**

## **Northern Development and Mines**

The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Geological Survey is now accepting grant research proposals as part of the Ontario Geoscience Research Grant Program. The program is designed to help finance research at Ontario universities that will improve and stimulate mineral exploration in the province. Further information, together with application forms, may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submissions is November 16, 1987.

## **Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grants Program**

The Ministry of Natural Resources recently announced particulars of the Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grants Program. This program supports studies of up to five years that will develop knowledge which will assist in maintaining and increasing the stock of fisheries, forestry and wildlife resources that in Ontario contribute directly and indirectly to economic and social benefits. Further details together with application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. Please note the deadline for submissions is November 16, 1987.

# Publications

**Caron, R.F., A.J. Caron and D.J.**

**MacLean**, "Infant discrimination of naturalistic expressions: The role of face and voice" Accepted for publication in *Child Development*.

**French, B.W. and W.H. Cade.** 1987.

"The timing of calling, movement, and mating in the field crickets", *Gryllus velletis*, *G. pennsylvanicus* and *G. integer*, *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 21: pp. 157-162.

**Hartman, J.S., M.F. Richardson, B.L.**

**Sherriff and B.G. Winsborrow.** (1987) "Magic Angle Spinning NMR Studies of Silicon Carbide: Polytypes, Impurities, and Highly Inefficient Spin-Lattice Relaxation", *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 109, pp. 6059-6067.

**Keating, D.P. and D.J. MacLean.**

(1987) "Reconstruction in cognitive development: A post-structuralist agenda", In P.B. Baltes, D.L. Featherman and R.M. Lerner (Eds.), *Life-span development and behavior*, Vol. 8 Hillsdale, N.J. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

**Keating, D.P. and D.J. MacLean.**

(1987), "Cognitive processing, cognitive ability, and development: A reconsideration", In P.E. Vernon (Ed.), *Speed of information-processing and intelligence*. Norwood, N.J. Ablex.

**Kernaghan, K.** "The Statement of Principles of the Senatate of Public Administration of Canada: The Rationale for Sts Development and Content". *Canadian Public Administration*, Fall 1987, pp. 331-51.

**Kernaghan, K.** "The Evolution of the Concept of Merit in the Canadian Bu-

reaucracy", in *The Merit System*, Caher d'Histoire de l'Administration, International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1987.

**Mulligan, T.M.** "The Two Cultures in Business Education", *The Academy of Management Review*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (October, 1987), pp. 593-599.

**Novak, J.M.**, "Continuing the Conversation", in *Current Issues In Education, A Publication of the John Dewey Society for the Study of Education and Culture*, Fall, 1987, Vol.VII.

**Sinha, D.** "On Immortality and Death - Notes in a Vedantic Perspective", in *Perspectives on Vedanta*, ed. R.R. Pappu, E.J. Brill, Leiden, 1987, pp 170-181.

**Stewart, A.** (1987). " Anthropology and the practice of entrepreneurship research", *Creation, Development, Support*. Marietta, Gd: Kennesaw College for the United States Association for Small Business and Entrepreneurship. (2nd Annual Conference Proceedings). Pp. 106-112.

**Wilson, S.** "Women's Roles and Value in Contemporary Society", *The International Bulletin* (Summer 1987), 53:4, pp. 12-18.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Computer Science

Prof. J. Bradford attended the IEEE conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics in Washington DC (Oct. 21-23). His talk, "A Symbolic Representation of Human/

Computer Interaction, or How to Build a Really Intelligent User Interface Without Resorting to Artificial Intelligence”, was presented in the dark due to an unexpected power failure. Despite the lighting problems, the audience was sufficiently illuminated and the paper was well received.

### **Child Studies**

Prof. P. Pechstedt was chairperson of the solution committee for the research submissions to the Clinical Neuropsychology division for the recent meetings of the American Psychological Association in New York.

### **Education**

Prof. N. Morgan presented a paper, “Drama and Literacy” at the Waterloo County Principals’ conference at Cleveland House, September 25, 1987.

Prof. J. Novak was a keynote speaker at the Fifth Annual Toronto Secondary School Vice-Principals’ Conference held in Sutton, Ontario. The title of his address was, “Inviting School Success in a Period of Decline”. In addition, he was an invited speaker at the L.I.F.T. Conference sponsored by the Brandon Division of the Manitoba Teachers’ Society. His presentation focused on an inviting model for schools.

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. W. Hartman has just completed directing ‘As Is’ for Press Theatre. The play, which is about AIDS, was presented as a staged reading October 19 at the Niagara Artist’s Centre. The cast included members of the professional acting community from both Toronto and St. Catharines as well as three Brock stu-

dents. Funds raised by the production were sent to the Ontario Coalition of People with AIDS.

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton recently participated in “Artists Access”, a funding workshop/panel with the heads of the Canada Council, of the Art Bank, and of the Ontario Arts Council. She presented the artist’s point of view of the jurying process used by the councils.

### **Geological Sciences**

Prof. J. Arkani-Hamed attended the fifty-seventh Annual International Meeting and Exposition of Society of Exploration Geophysicist of America (SEG) held in New Orleans, October 11-15, 1987. He presented a paper titled, “Differential reduction to pole of Scalar magnetic anomalies.”

### **Physics**

Prof. J. Black recently attended the third Annual Chemical Physics Meeting at Waterloo. He presented a poster on, “Vibration Modes of a Two Dimensional Fractal”.

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Inglis Washer & Dryer, Amana Fridge-Freezer, bedroom set, box spring and mattress (double), mattress (queen), chairs upholstered, ottoman, dinette set, entertainment cabinet, plants, garden tools, etc. Call ext. 3741.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be November 11, 1987; copy deadline is November 5, 3pm.

# Can it be Christmas so soon?

A Christmas party for the children of Brock University faculty and staff has been in the planning stages for several months and is well on its way to completion, but your help is needed to make it a success. Anyone interested in helping with the party, to be held Sunday, December 6, from 2-4pm in the Pond Inlet, is asked to attend a brief working meeting on November 11 at 12 noon, in the Alumni Lounge.

Interested in purchasing tickets for your children? Please fill in the form below and return it, with the appropriate funds, to Marie Balsom, Computing Services, or Liz Fleming, External Relations.

Watch Campus News for further Christmasy details!

Merry Christmas to all Brock little folk!



The party  
December 6  
2pm-4pm  
The Pond Inlet



Tickets - \$10, includes an age-appropriate present for each child, as well as a charitable donation for needy children.

Parent's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Child's name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Sex \_\_\_\_\_

2nd Child's name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Sex \_\_\_\_\_

\* if you have more children, please add their names, sexes and ages on the back of this sheet.

*This party is another production of the Brock Social Group.*

## Deadlines

The following is a concise listing of the deadlines for applications for various academic grants, awards and fellowships. Further information on any listing is available from Wendy Hollinshead, ext. 3127.

### *Teaching/Research*

#### **November 15**

Energy, Mines and Resources Canada (EMR)  
Research Agreement Program

#### **November 16**

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines,  
Ontario Geoscience Research Grants Program

Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Renew-  
able Resources Research Grants Program

#### **November 30**

National Research Council (NRC) Research  
Associateships

#### **December 1**

Health and Welfare Canada, National Health  
Research and Development Program

#### **December 31**

Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Science Subven-  
tion Program

### *Graduate Studies*

#### **November 15**

Ontario Ministry of Health Career Scientist  
Award

Social Science and Humanities Research Council  
(SSHRC) Doctoral Fellowships

SSHRC Development of Management Research  
(Doctoral Fellowship in Management and Admin-  
istrative Studies)

#### **December 1**

MRC Studentships and Fellowships

NSERC Postgraduate Scholarships

NSERC Postgraduate Scholarships in Science  
Librarianship and Documentation

NSERC Postdoctoral Fellowships

NSERC NATO Science Fellowships

Gerontology Research Council of Ontario Re-  
search Fellowship

IODE First and Second War Memorial Scholar-  
ships

Stanford Humanities Centre External Faculty  
Fellowships

#### **December 8**

Mellon Fellowship in the Humanities Application  
deadline (Nomination deadline was November 2)

NSERC 1967 Science and Engineering Scholar-  
ships

#### **December 15**

NSERC Visiting Fellowships in Canadian Gov-  
ernment Laboratories

#### **December 31**

Hamilton Foundation's E.B. Eastburn Fellowship

## **Computer Assisted Language Teaching**

The Department of Applied Language Studies' first one-day symposium/workshop on Computer Assisted Language Teaching, November 21, can still accept a few applicants, but the number of places is limited (to ensure adequate 'hands-on' experience). Members of the Brock community who would like to attend but who have not yet registered should contact the Department of Applied Language Studies soon. The fee for registration is \$10.

# **Women and The Law**

**Using the Courts to  
Promote Women's Equality**

November 12th 7:30 pm  
Pond Inlet  
Free Lecture/Discussion

**Ms. C. Jefferson  
Executive Director  
LEAF (Women's  
Legal Education  
and Action Fund)**

Dinner: 5:30 pm  
Tickets: \$15, by November 10th  
Call: R. Robb, ext. 3328  
J. McCurdy, ext. 3240

Sponsored by: Brock University Faculty Board  
Committee on Women's Issues







Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 November, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 36

## **Top USA athlete to compete at Brock**

The Alphonse's Trough 10K Road Race has attracted several Olympic calibre athletes over the ten years the race has been in existence. This year John Tuttle, a member of the USA Olympic team who competed in the Marathon at Los Angeles will compete with Canadians Rick Mannen, winner of the 1986 Toronto Marathon, and Dave Edge, a silver medalist at the Commonwealth Games. Tuttle has posted a swift 27:54 for the 10K distance.

Pauline Watson, winner of the ladies section of the race for the last three years returns to defend her title.

With 300 runners already booked, the race has reached its capacity. Good luck to all those who will compete on November 21 beginning at 1pm, in front of the Arthur Schmon Tower.

## **Memory/Tundra/Mapping**

The Fine Arts Committee at Brock University will present Frank Petric and his work "Memory/Tundra/Mapping", 1987 (Mixed Media) from November 16 - December 12, Monday-Friday 10am-4pm in The Gallery.

Please note that the Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre. The public is cordially invited to attend the opening of this show in The Gallery, Monday, November 16, 5:30pm to 8:30pm.

## **A misunderstanding**

The current BUFA newsletter indicates that there is weekly pick-up at the University's Lewiston, New York post office box. There was a misunderstanding in this regard and it should be noted that, with the exception of disruption of service during Canadian postal strikes, the box is cleared monthly. Any further information is available by telephoning Administrative Services, ext.3276.

## Three plays by Moliere

Three plays by Moliere - considered the greatest writer of comedies in the 17th century - will be presented by senior theatre students from the Theatre Program of the Fine Arts Department on November 19, 20 and 21 at 8pm in The Theatre. These students will be working under the direction of Professor Glenys McQueen-Fuentes.

"Two Precious Maidens", "Sgmarelle" (The Imaginary Cuckold) and "Forced Marriage" will be presented in half mask and in pseudo-period costume. These romps through the era of extravagance and the human relationships of 200 years ago will remind audiences that things never really change.

Tickets for these productions are \$3 and may be obtained from the Box Office.

## Child Studies Speaker Series

The second guest in the Child Studies Speaker series will speak at Brock on Friday, November 20th. Dr. Cheryl Gibson of the Drury School for the Deaf, Milton, Ontario, will present a colloquium on "Providing psychological services for the handicapped preschoolers". As part of her presentation, Dr. Gibson will be focussing on the hearing impaired population.

The colloquium will take place at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower. Bring your lunch and enjoy the presentation.

Faculty, staff and students who would like to meet or have lunch with Dr. Gibson should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3178.

## Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

Mrs. Buelah Alexander appointed Admissions Clerk, Registrar's Office

Mrs. Caroline Barrow to be appointed Secretary, Department of Psychology, effective January 4, 1988.

Ms. Josephine Callaghan appointed Data Entry Clerk, Registrar's Office

Mrs. Faye Fairbairn, Registrar's Office resigning December 31, 1987

Ms. Susan Holt appointed Cleaner I, Custodial Services

Ms. Linda Hudson transferred to Bibliographic Assistant/On-Line Cataloguer, Library

Ms. Linda Ross transferred to User Services Consultant, Computing and Communications Services

Mrs. Laurie Usick to be promoted to Housing Assistant, Housing Office, effective December 1, 1987

Mrs. Shirley Welstead to be transferred to Secretary to the Registrar and Dean of Student Services, effective January 4, 1988

**A word from the Mail Room:  
Please return inter-office envelopes.**

## **United Way Update**

As of Thursday, October 5th, 322 Brock employees have contributed \$24,444.50 to the United Way Campaign. Although the campaign is officially over, any late donations that would help reach Brock's goal of \$25,200.00 would be welcome. This year each contributor's name was entered in a draw for a \$60.00 gift certificate from Heide's Swiss Restaurant. Past President of the United Way, Dr. Earp, drew the winning ticket at 11am November 5th and the winner was F.R. Skilton, from Computer Science and Information Processing. Congratulations!

A thank you to all the contributors who help to make the 1987 United Way campaign a success. To the following canvassers who volunteered their time and efforts in handing out and collecting pledge cards, a round of applause for a job well done.

Jack Edds  
Barbara Austin  
Ken White  
John Kaethler  
Robert Carlone  
Linda Hilko-Baker  
Richard Hiatt  
Zopito Marini  
Fred Casler  
Allan Bennett  
Paul Thomas  
Janet Glazebrook  
Don Scott  
Roberta Robb  
John Lye  
Bonnie Polych  
Leona Volterman  
Peggy Collins  
Joyce DeForest  
Corrado Federici

John Jackson  
Richard Cheel  
Pat Dirks  
Karen Bowder  
John Burtniak  
Ron Kerman  
John Mayer  
Joe Berges  
Sharon Odell  
Charles Fisher  
Carol Sawchuk  
Franz Koffeyberg  
Rick Loreto  
Martin Smith  
Pat Cane  
Linda Rynberk  
Jill DeBon  
Jamie Fleming  
Susan Elliot  
John Vandenhoff

## **Relaxation Skills**

The Counselling Centre will be offering a workshop on Relaxation Skills on November 18 and 25 from 5:30pm-7pm. The fee is \$5 to the Brock Community and \$10 to non-Brock. Come to Counselling Centre ST411 to register.

## **WUSC is People**

On Thursday, November 12 at 11:30am in Th255, two videos, "WUSC is People" and "Challenge for the Taking" will be shown. Everyone is welcome to attend.

## **Addiction Awareness Week**

This year, Brock University will be participating in an effort to prevent drug abuse by promoting the province-wide Addiction Awareness Week on campus. From November 15th to the 21st, informational booklets and promotional materials will be distributed throughout the University.

A supportive network among students, faculty and staff can encourage students to make more informed decisions regarding the use of alcohol and other drugs. Please take a few moments from your busy schedule to increase your awareness of drugs and their effects. Additional materials are available from Jacqui Tiller, Room R216, DeCew Residence, ext. 3418.

## **The late Roman 'Villa'**

An illustrated lecture on "The late Roman 'Villa'" (a site at San Giovanni, near Potenza, excavated by the University of Alberta) will be given by Dr. Alastair Small of the University of Alberta, on Sunday, November 15 at 8pm in Th 245. This lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America, and by the Department of Classics, Brock University. Admission is free to children and all students (with proof of current student status); all others will pay \$3 admission.

## **Supplementary Health Care Plan**

Personnel Services wishes to remind faculty and staff that the Supplementary Health Care Plan (i.e. drugs, eyeglasses, etc.) covers only expenses which are incurred during the current and preceding calendar years.

Receipts which are dated 1986 must, therefore, be submitted before the end of 1987 in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

## **Chopin, Beethoven, and Rachmaninov**

Prof. M. Widner has rescheduled his piano concert to Friday, November 27th at 8pm, the Theatre. Music will be by: Chopin, Beethoven, and Rachmaninov.

## **Meeting of Brock Amateur Brewers Club**

For anyone interested in home brewing, or just beer, there will be a meeting on Friday, November 20 at 3:30 pm in room H313. Anyone unable to attend and wanting to tour Upper Canada Brewery on Saturday, November 28th, please call Andy Sneddon ext. 3318 or Mary Richardson ext. 3400.

## About Grants

### Ontario Legislature Internships Program

The Canadian Political Science Association, in collaboration with the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, announces the thirteenth competition for the Ontario Legislature Internships Program. The Program is designed to provide backbench Members of the Legislative Assembly with highly qualified assistants. Internships are open to recent graduates of a post-secondary institution in Canada and who have an interest in and knowledge of the legislative process. Further details are available from the Research Grants Office (D407). The deadline for application is January 31, 1988.

### Medical Research Council

The Medical Research Council has issued updated Guidebooks and Application forms for the New Fellowships, Centennial Fellowships and New Studentships programs. These programs would be of interest to those individuals who wish to undertake full-time training in the health sciences. Further details are available from the Research Grants Office (Room D407). The deadline for application is December 1st.

### Thesis Defence

Jacqueline A. Dix will defend her Politics M.A. thesis on Monday, November 9th, at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers. The title of her thesis is "Ethics in Business and Government".

## The FAX of the matter

If you would like to have the Brock University FAX number appear on your business card, you may request this through the Print Shop.

## What's up and coming

**"A Typology of Dreaming"**: a lecture by Harry Hunt, will be the third in the series of "Tilley Talks", sponsored by the Psychology Department, on November 13 at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers. A lecture by Kathy Belicki on "Prediction of Nightmare Frequency", will be the fourth in the series, and will be presented on November 20 at 12:30pm.

**"it's de-porter"**: a presentation by Garden City Productions will be in The Playhouse, November 12, 13, 14 at 8pm and November 15 at 3pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office.

**"Unfinished Business"**: A film by Bob Ellis, an Australian film director, will be the next in the International Film series

sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts, and will be shown at 8pm on November 12 and 13 in The Studio. This film, a witty comedy, deals with love, sex and broken marriages. Fifteen years after their marriage has collapsed, a journalist and his ex-wife meet accidentally and re-discover their feelings for each other.

**Chinese Night:** The ever-popular Chinese Night sponsored by the Faculty and Staff Club will be held on Saturday, November 21 at 6:30pm for 7pm. Tickets are available from any of the following: J. Auer, R. DeLazzer, D. Hiatt, J. Kushner, C. Thomson or R. Young.

**You're invited:** The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's third annual Christmas sale of gift and collector quality fine art, at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 noon to 5pm on Saturday and Sunday, November 28-29. The Saturday sale will feature Canadian paintings and international graphics. Artists include: Leonard Baskin, Alex Colville, Jennifer Dickson, Guy and Rikki Ducorner, Raoul Dufy, Rockwell Kent, Victor Pasmore, Max Pechstein, Christopher Pratt, Man Ray, Auguste Renoir, Tapies, York Wilson, etc. Stephanie Rayner's embossed prints and Tom Smith's ceramics are special features.

The Sunday sale will feature Inuit, Indian and African sculpture and graphics with special wall hangings, miniatures, original Inuit drawings and whalebone carvings. Major artists include Carl Beam, Shirley Cheechoo, Blake Debasige, Etungat, David General, Seepie and Nooveya Ipellie, Kavik, Kenojuak, Lucy, Clifford Maracle, Morrissette, Pitseolak, Pootoogook, Bill Reid, Peter Sevoga, Towatuga, Duffy Wilson, etc.

**"Using the courts to promote women's**

**equality"** - a presentation by Ms. Christine Jefferson, Executive Director of Women's Legal Education and Action Fund, will be given in the Pond Inlet on Thursday, November 12 at 7:30pm. For further information, please contact R. Robb, Economics or J. McCurdy-Myers, Counselling.

**"Managing Troubling Behavior in the Adolescent"** - a one-day workshop, will be given by the Canadian Mental Health Association, Welland Branch on November 25 at the Rose City Banquet Hall in Welland. The cost is \$50 per person, which includes a luncheon and refreshment; the deadline for registration is November 13. For further information, please contact The Canadian Mental Health Association, Welland Branch, 115 MacLean Place, Welland, Ontario, L3B 5X9 (416) 735-2726.

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c.** of Campus Ministries will be animating a Bible Study on the Gospel of John on Thursdays in November and December (3, 10) at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome.

## Publications

**Baar, C.,** "Inter-Court Relations in Comparative Perspective: Toward an Ecology of Trial Courts", 12 *Justice System Journal*, 19-35 (1987).

**Brown, S.J. and J.M. Miller.,** "Investigation of Cationic Hydrogen-bonded Systems by Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry", published in *The Journal of the Chemical Society*, Perkin Transaction II, (1987), pp 1129-32.

**Smith, M.S.,** "Research in developmental sociobiology: Parenting and family behavior". In K.B. MacDonald (Ed.) *Socio-*

biological perspectives on human development. (1987) Secaucus, N.J.: Springer-Verlag.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Three members of the Chemistry Department represented Brock recently at the 20th annual Inorganic Discussion Weekend held at the University of Windsor; Prof. J. Miller, Dr. C. Duke and Y. Zheng. Dr. Duke presented a paper titled: "The Adsorption of Na<sub>2</sub>[Cu(Dn<sub>3</sub>)] onto Alumina", based on her work at Brock With Prof. Miller, and at York in the U.K. with Dr. J. Clark.

### Economics

Prof. L. Eden gave a paper on tax reform and multinationals to the Economics department at the University of Waterloo on October 16. On October 30, she moderated a panel on free trade at Governor Simcoe High School. The panelists were Joe Reid (MP for St. Catharines), Rob Nicholson (MP for Niagara Falls), Joe McCaffery (Mayor of St. Catharines), Brian Nash (Chairman of the Ontario Grape Growers' Marketing Board), Donald Johnston (VP Finance of Hayes-Dana) and Gerry Michaud (President of the local CAW). Over 200 students and teachers from local high schools attended the Simcoe Symposium.

### History

Prof. Phillips attended the 15th Annual Conference of the Western Society for French History, at New Mexico State

University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, from October 28 to November 1. It attracted 150 participants.

Prof. Phillips presented a paper on "Family and Population Policies under the Ancien Régime and Revolution", which he is now revising for publication in the conference Proceedings.

### Psychology

Prof. J. Adams-Webber has been appointed to the Education and Training Committee of the Canadian Psychological Association. He will chair the Subcommittee on Undergraduate Education.

### Sociology

The Niagara Regional Police Force has been selected, by the Canadian Police College, (an institution of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police), to participate in an extensive study to identify reasons for some of the police problem issues of the past, and to assess the potentials of this Force in terms of quality police service and community integration. Prof. Tomovich, Criminologist of the Department of Sociology has been commissioned by the Canadian Police College to conduct this study. The cost of this is provided by the Canada Police College. The final report is scheduled for the end of March 1988.

Prof. Tomovich's study of Social-Economic conditions of the Town of Dunnville (a 1987 summer survey of 2580 homes) has resulted in a 200 page report. The Dunnville's LAC, (Local Advisory Council) has published it and copies will be distributed to selected individuals and libraries. This project cost close to \$90,000.



# Classifieds

**Free:** Handmade personalized Christmas Stockings. New, child's name must be Rita. Call ext. 3436 or 892-2516 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Apple II GS with RGB Colour Monitor, 256K Memory Expansion Card, 256K Memory Expansion Kit, 3.5" disk drive and two 5.25" disk drives. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

**Wanted:** Experienced hockey players for Thursday morning (7am) pick-up, non-contact hockey game. The cost varies according to numbers. The location is Ridley Arena on the Ridley College Campus. For more information contact Tom Peters 684-0587 (home) or ext. 3326 (on campus).

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be November 18, 1987; copy deadline is November 12, 3pm.

*A luncheon  
in honor of  
Kathryn McBride's retirement  
will be held on  
Wednesday, November 25  
from 11:30am-1:30pm  
(to accommodate all luncheon schedules)  
in  
the Allenburg Lounge  
DeCew Residence*

*A light luncheon with wine  
will be served*

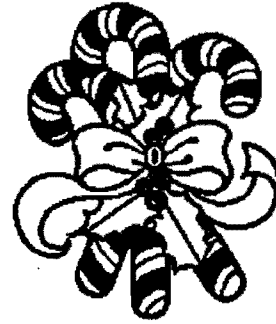
*Tickets are available for \$10  
(which includes a contribution towards a gift)  
from Laurie Usick.*

*Please call Laurie at extension 3182 to confirm and  
submit your ticket money by November 20.*

# Merry Christmas to all Brock little folk!



The party  
December 6  
2pm-4pm  
The Pond Inlet



Tickets - \$10, includes an age-appropriate present for each child, as well as a charitable donation for needy children.

Parent's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Child's name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Sex \_\_\_\_\_

2nd Child's name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Sex \_\_\_\_\_

\* if you have more children, please add their names, sexes and ages on the back of this sheet.

Please note: In order to allow for the purchasing of presents, the deadline for tickets is November 25.

*This party is another production of the Brock Social Group.*





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

18 November, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 37

## Jack McClelland

Jack McClelland, former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Limited, formulated the idea that if "you sell the sizzle of the author, you will sell the steak of the book." An avid developer of Canadian talent, McClelland launched the careers of such authors as Margaret Laurence and Mordechai Richler. On December 1, at 7:30pm in The Theatre, you can hear McClelland tell his own story sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies and The Standard as part of the Excellence in the Eighties speakers series. All are welcome to attend, and there is no admission fee. For information about the balance of the Administrative Studies Speakers' Series, please contact Ilse Dreifelds, ext.3762.

### The handicapped preschooler

The second guest in the Child Studies Speakers series will speak at Brock on Friday, November 20, 1987. Dr. Cheryl Gibson of the Drury School for the Deaf, Milton, Ontario, will present a colloquium on "Providing psychological services for the handicapped preschooler". As part of her presentation, Dr. Gibson will be focussing on the hearing impaired population.

The colloquium will take place at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower. Bring your lunch and enjoy the presentation.

Faculty, staff and students who would like to meet or have lunch with Dr. Gibson should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3178.

---

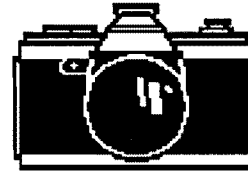
### Policy for Canada's North: Current Issues

The second subject for discussion in the public seminar series sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies on November 24 will be "Policy for Canada's North: Current Issues". Two commentators, Ian Brindle ("Science for the North") and Fikret Berkes ("Resources and Northern People"), and chair, Jan Terasmae will discuss the issues at 4:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. All are welcome to attend.

---

## First Aid Training

Emergency Care Instruction Services, approved by Workers' Compensation Board of Ontario and Labour Canada to carry out first aid training, will be conducting a second series of training sessions on campus. These sessions will be held December 7, 8, 9, and 10, 9am - noon and 1-4pm. It is necessary to attend four half-day sessions to complete the Standard Level Course. Certification lasts for three years with a yearly three hour update on the cardiopulmonary resuscitation component. To register or for further information contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Staff Development Co-ordinator at ext. 3279.



## Get the picture

Photos taken at the first annual Hallowe'en Party are now on display in the case outside the Office of External Relations. Want copies? Contact Divino Mucciante and give him the numbers of the photos you'd like.

## Guess who?

Pick up your copy of the new Badger poster for \$5 from Mike Pellino, in the Sports Information Office and you could win a trip for two to Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The poster, a cartoon collection of famous characters, challenges contestants to guess the identity of everyone in the picture; first prize is the trip, second prize is a ghetto blaster and third prize is a season pass to the Brock University hockey and basketball games and a pair of Converse shoes.

## What Now, Little Man?

The Brock Philosophical Society presents Professor Samuel Ajzenstat of McMaster University on "What Now, Little Man? Tragedy, Comedy and the Roots of Anti-Humanist Politics" on Thursday, November 26 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

## Their house is open

Drop by the Child Studies Open House on November 19 from 1:30-3:30pm, and have a look at the new facilities in D Block.



Tickets for the Brock Children's Christmas Party are now being mailed to all those whose registration forms have been received; please present your ticket at the door on December 6.

Haven't bought your tickets yet? Hurry! The deadline is November 25 and tickets are limited. Please send your completed registration forms, along with the appropriate funds to Liz Fleming, External Relations or Marie Balsom, Computer Science.

Lost your registration form? Call us, we have extras.

# Women's Brown Bag Lunch Series

A brown bag lunch series open to all women at Brock will offer an opportunity for women staff faculty and students to meet for both social and informational purposes. The sessions will run from 11:30am to 1pm in order to accommodate differing lunch hours and the program in each session will begin at approximately noon. The lineup:

November 24 - Employment Equity, Room A302

January 14 - Women's Issues Committee, Alumni Lounge

February 16 - Do Women Need to Caucus?, Alumni Lounge

March 14, Women's Expectations, Alumni Lounge

## About Grants

### Canadian Fitness

Through the Research Contributions Program, the Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute is supporting and encouraging research which will make a direct contribution to the development and dissemination of knowledge concerning physical activity, physical fitness and lifestyle and the use of this knowledge in the development of programs and services for Canadians. A substantial contribution from Fitness Canada, plus other public and private sources, is provided to the Institute in support of this program. Both basic and applied research proposals may be submitted by January 13, 1988 to the Institute. This program would be of interest to those in the fields of biological and physical sciences; social and behavioral sciences; education and recreation. Applications are available from the Research Grants Office, D-407.

### Imperial Oil Limited

Imperial Oil Limited supports research at Canadian universities in areas of interest to Imperial Oil's petroleum, petrochemical and energy resource development businesses. These areas include the fields of environmental, earth, chemical, physical and computing sciences. Grants are also awarded for research in the social sciences pertaining to relationships between the above businesses and their employees, customers and the commercial and social environments in which they operate. Grants are made to full-time faculty members for specific research projects carried out by university students under their direction. Applications are available from the Research Grants Office. Deadline for Applications is December 1, 1987.

# What's up and coming

## **"Prediction of Nightmare Frequency":**

A lecture by Kathy Belicki will be the fourth in the series of "Tilley Talks", sponsored by the Psychology Department, on November 20 at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers. A lecture by Peter Ramm on "The Functions of Sleep", will be the fifth in the series, and will be presented on November 27 at 12:30pm.

**"it's de-porter":** a presentation by Garden City Productions will be in The Playhouse, November 19, 20 and 21 at 8pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office.

**"The Ivy Room":** a preview performance by Press Theatre will be presented in The Playhouse at 8pm, November 25.

**Memory/Tundra/Mapping:** The Fine Arts Committee at Brock University will present Frank Petric and his work "Memory/Tundra/Mapping", 1987 (Mixed Media) from November 16 - December 12, Monday-Friday, 10am-4pm in The Gallery. Please note that the Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre.

**You're invited:** The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's third annual Christmas sale of gift and collector quality fine art, at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 noon to 5pm on Saturday and Sunday, November 28-29. The Saturday sale will feature Canadian paintings and international graphics. Artists include: Leonard Baskin, Alex Colville, Jennifer Dickson, Guy and Rikki Ducornet, Raoul Dufy, Rockwell Kent, Victor Pasmore, Max Pechstein, Christopher Pratt, Man Ray, Auguste Renoir, Tapies, York Wilson, etc. Stephanie Rayner's

embossed prints and Tom Smith's ceramics are special features.

The Sunday sale will feature Inuit, Indian and African sculpture and graphics with special wall hangings, miniatures, original Inuit drawings and whalebone carvings. Major artists include Carl Beam, Shirley Cheechoo, Blake Debasige, Etungat, David General, Seepie and Nooveya Ipellie, Kavik, Kenojuak, Lucy, Clifford Maracle, Morrisseau, Pitseolak, Pootogook, Bill Reid, Peter Sevoga, Towatuga, Duffy Wilson, etc.

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c.** of Campus Ministries will be animating a Bible Study on the Gospel of John. Thursdays of November and December (3, 10) at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome.

**Three plays by Moliere** - will be presented by senior theatre students from the Theatre Program of the Fine Arts Department on November 19, 20 and 21 at 8pm in The Theatre. "Two Precious Maidens", "Sgmarelle" (The Imaginary Cuckold) and "Forced Marriage" will be presented in half mask and in pseudo-period costume. Tickets for these productions are \$3 and may be obtained from the Box Office.

**Prof. M. Widner** has rescheduled his piano concert to Friday, November 27th at 8pm, the Theatre. Music will be by: Chopin, Beethoven, and Rachmaninov.

**Multi-media Dance:** by David Keane, internationally known composer and Melba Cuddy, dancer and writer, present new multi-media pieces at Rodman Hall, on November 29, at 3pm. This is a presentation of Elektra Concerts and is co-sponsored by the Music Division of Brock University.

**Oscar Romero:** For those who missed

the Oscar Romero lecture given by Bishop Thomas Gumbleton on "The Church: USA and Central America", it will be televised on November 20 at 9pm and November 24 at 9pm on Channel 10, Maclean Hunter Cable tv.

## Publications

**Balasanmugam, K., D.M. Hercules, A. Benninghoven, R.J. Cotter, R.D. Macfarlane, C.J. McNeal and coworkers.** (1987) "Comparison of Laser (LMS), Californium-252-Plasma Desorption (252Cf/PD), Fast Atom Bombardment (FAB), Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS) and Field Desorption (FD) Mass Spectra of A Series of Internal Salts", Appl. Spectros., 41, pp. 821-829.

**Jackson, J.N.** "William Hamilton Merritt and the Canal Legacy in St. Catharines and Thorold" for the Lincoln County Board of Education. This was presented formally to the Board on November 6, at one of the Professional Development Day Events. This presentation was followed by a lecture on its contents, and a field trip with teachers along the present and former routes of the Welland Canals.

**McDonagh, D. and J. Adams-Webber.** (1987) The implication potential of personal constructs in relation to their subjective importance and order of elicitation. Social Behavior and Personality, 15, pp. 81-86.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. B. Metcalfe appeared recently on

the CBC program The Journal to discuss the marketing of credit cards.

### Campus Ministries

During a Spiritual Development Day held by the Haldimand-Norfolk Separate Schools in Simcoe, Fr. Frank Wagner, c.s.c. gave a workshop on "Adult faith development."

### Chemistry

Ian Brindle gave an invited talk titled "Science and the Handicapped Student" at the 2nd Annual Conference of the Science Teachers' Association of Ontario on Friday, November 6, in London, Ontario.

### Computer Science

Prof. J. Bradford gave an invited talk to the Department of Computer Science at Guelph University on the mathematical modeling of human/computer interaction.

### English Language and Literature

Prof. M. Rose recently read a paper, "Hawthorne's 'Custom House', 'Said's Orientalism and Kogawa's Obasan: Intertextuality and Historical Fiction" at a conference on "History and Literature" held at Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Widner will give the World Premiere of "Dreampaths" by John Burke for solo piano, commissioned in 1986 by Prof. Winder with the aid of the Canada Council. This concert is part of the "New Music Concert" series and will take place on November 29 in the Premiere Dance Theatre at the Harbour Front, Toronto. The same piece will be included in Marc



Widner's Elektra Concert on January 8, in the Theatre.

### Physics

P. Arberg, a fourth year physics student, presented a joint paper with Profs. F. Razavi, F. Koffyberg and B. Mitrovic at the Conference on Canadian Research in High Temperature Superconductivity, held recently at McMaster University. The title of their paper was, "Superconducting and Normal State Properties of  $\text{Sr}_{0.15}\text{La}_{1.85}\text{CuO}_4$  Determined from Magnetization Measurements".

### Psychology

Prof. J. Dywan took part in an invited symposium: "Fifty years after Hull: Assessing the issues and data in hypnotic hypermnesia", at the 38th Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, Los Angeles, California, October 26-31, 1987. The title of her talk was, "What is the criterion for a criterion shift in applied memory research?"

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. J. Yardley recently graduated from the Graduate Student Professional Development Program offered by the National Training Laboratory, Arlington, Virginia. This is an 18 month (part-time) program concerned with experiential learning in group dynamics, organizational assessment, change and evaluation strategies, and consultation skills.

Prof. D. Ng presented an invited paper titled, "Leisure Research Needs and Issues: A Metropolitan Toronto-Peel-York-Durham Perspective" at the Ontario Research Council on Leisure professional seminar in Toronto, November 4.

### Sociology

On November 9, Prof. V. Tomovich spoke to the Rotary Club of St. Catharines South about the work of the Law Reform Commission of Canada and the issue of crime.

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Apple IIe Accessories Electrohome RGB color monitor and decoder box \$350 MICRO-PRO STARCARD (CPM, Z80). Compatible with 80 column card or provides a 70 column upper and lower case display in a 40 column machine. Sold only with one or both of: WORDSTAR (CPM based word-processing) \$250 (Separate); INFOSTAR (CPM base DATA management) \$250 (Separate); Either of above with STARCARD \$300. Both of above with STARCARD \$450. Games, ULTIMA II, ULTIMA II (Adventure), SARGON II (Chess), OLYMPIC DECATHALON, \$30 each, 2/\$55, 3/\$80, 4/\$100. Quest for Tires \$10. Used disks 75¢. Reference and learning books. Variable pricing. Original disks and full documentation included with all games and application programs. Call David Jordan at ext. 3240.

**For Sale:** Light and dark Claxton fruit cake for sale at \$4.00 per pound or 3 pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to the Niagara Shelter for Battered Women and Children. Call Vicki Lowenberger ext. 3749.

**Lost:** Brown paper package, approximately one metre square, containing foam-board mounted geological diagrams misplaced during move of Divino Mucciante's studio. Please contact Simon Haynes at ext. 3530.

**For Sale:** Rolling land with a stream overlooking small lake inhabited by game and pan fish. Ideal for outdoor recreational hobbies and raising horses etc. Old brick home dating from 1800 perfect for renovation. Within ten minutes of St. Catharines, Thorold, Niagara Falls and six or seven minutes from Brock University via paved roads. Interested parties should call 685-5046.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be November 25; copy deadline is November 19, 3pm.

*A luncheon  
in honor of  
Kathryn McBride's retirement  
will be held on  
Wednesday, November 25  
from 11:30am-1:30pm  
(to accommodate all luncheon schedules)  
in  
The Allanburg Lounge  
DeCew Residence*

*A light luncheon with wine will be served*

*Tickets are available for \$10  
(which includes a contribution towards a gift)  
from Laurie Usick*

*Please call Laurie at extension 3182  
to confirm and submit your ticket money by November 20.*





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

25 November, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 38

## In the mood?

If you're in the mood for the big band sound of the Glenn Miller orchestra, then you're in luck. A few tickets are still available for the December 3, Brock University performance of this world famous band.

Perhaps the most outstanding hit of the swing era, the Glenn Miller orchestra has survived to thrill audiences for more than forty years. The 19 member band continues to play many of the original Miller arrangements but has added a number of newer tunes that lend themselves to the big-band style.

The Glenn Miller orchestra will perform in The Theatre, at 8pm. If you'd like to be a part of the evening, get your tickets from the Box Office today.

## The final tally

As of Thursday, November 19, 351 Brock employees donated a total of \$26,515.50. That amount exceeds our goal of \$25,200. Of the total contributed \$22,199.50 was directed to the United Way of St. Catharines and District and \$4,316.00 directed to the United Way campaigns in South Niagara, Niagara Falls, Hamilton, and Fort Erie. Participation rate based on 760 employees was 46 percent and donation per donor was \$75.54.

## First aid training

Spaces are still available for the emergency care instruction services first aid training. This second session will be held December 7, 8, 9 and 10, from 9am-noon and 1-4pm. It is necessary to attend four half-day sessions to complete the Standard level course. To register or obtain further information, contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip at ext. 3279.

## In celebration



In celebration of Christmas, the Brock University Women's Choir and the Brock Chorale and Chamber Choir will give two concerts. The first, to be given on December 1 at 11:30am will be held at the Concordia Lutheran Seminary. The second will be at Knox Presbyterian Church, 51 Church Street, December 4 at 8pm. The conductor for both performances will be Professor Harris Loewen, and the music will be: Kuhnau - Christmas Cantata; Vivaldi - Magnificat; Holst - Christmas Anthems; Rutter - Dancing Day; Oldham - French Noels. All members of the University community and the general public are invited to attend. Admission is free.

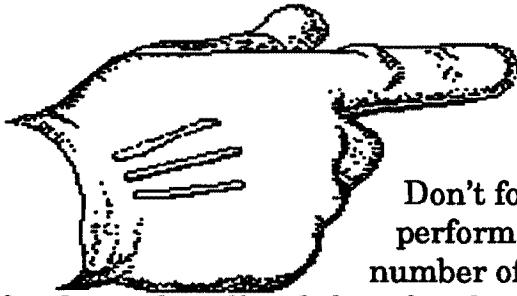
## Faculty Board to meet

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on Thursday, November 26, at 11:30am, in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda includes a forum on "Computing at Brock" and a report from the Scholarship Committee.

---

### "What Now, LittleMan?"

The Brock Philosophical Society presents Prof. S. Ajzenstat of McMaster University on "What Now, Little Man? Tragedy, Comedy and the Roots of Anti-Humanist Politics" on Thursday, November 26 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers.



## Going, going, gone...

Don't forget to buy your tickets for the February 27 performance of Peter Samelson, Illusionist. A limited number of tickets has been set aside for Brock University faculty and staff and their families, to be sold at the special price of \$10 per ticket (all other patrons will pay \$14 per ticket). This special offer, for a performance that will delight every age, is too good to pass by. Show Brock Centre for the Arts your appreciation for their generosity and get your tickets early. On February 1, the coach turns back to a pumpkin, the horses to mice, and the ticket price goes back up to \$14.

## Defense Policy for Canada's North: Outlook for the Future

The third subject for discussion in the public seminar series sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies on December 1 will be "Defense Policy for Canada's North: Outlook for the Future." Two commentators,

Dan Madar ("International Security in the Arctic?") and Bob Hoover ("Canadian sovereignty and non-alignment"), and chair, Fikret Berkes will discuss the issues at 4:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. All are welcome to attend.

# What's up and coming

**"The Functions of Sleep":** A lecture by Peter Ramm, will be the fifth in the series of "Tilley Talks", sponsored by the Psychology Department, on November 27 at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers. A lecture by Andrew Tilley on "Homeostasis and Slow Wave Sleep", will be the final talk in the series, and will be presented on December 4 at 12:30pm.

**"The Ivy Room":** a production of Press Theatre will be presented in The Playhouse November 25, 26, 27 and December 1 at 8pm. On November 29 and December 1, there will be 3pm matinees.

**You're invited:** The Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's third annual Christmas sale of gift and collector quality fine art, at his home, 19 Salina Street, from 12 noon to 5pm on Saturday and Sunday, November 28-29. The Saturday sale will feature Canadian paintings and international graphics. Artists include: Leonard Baskin, Alex Colville, Jennifer Dickson, Guy and Rikki Ducornet, Raoul Dufy, Rockwell Kent, Victor Pasmore, Max Pechstein, Christopher Pratt, Man Ray, Auguste Renoir, Tapies, York Wilson, etc. Stephanie Rayner's embossed prints and Tom Smith's ceramics are special features. The Sunday sale will feature Inuit, Indian and African sculpture and graphics with special wall hangings, miniatures, original Inuit drawings and whalebone carvings. Major artists include Carl Beam, Shirley Cheechoo, Blake Debasige, Etungat, David General, Seepie and Nooveya Ipellie, Kavik, Kenojuk, Lucy, Clifford Maracle, Morrisseau, Pitseolak, Pootoogook, Bill Reid, Peter Sevoga, Towatuga, Duffy Wilson, etc.

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c.** of Campus Ministries will be animating a Bible Study on the Gospel of John. Thursdays of November and December (3, 10) at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome.

**Prof. M. Widner** has rescheduled his piano concert to Friday, November 27th at 8pm, the Theatre. Music will be by: Chopin, Beethoven, and Rachmaninov.

**Multi-media Dance:** by David Keane, internationally known composer and Melba Cuddy, dancer and writer, present new multi-media pieces at Rodman Hall, on November 29, at 3pm. This is a presentation of Elektra Concerts and is co-sponsored by the Music Division of Brock University.

**Jack McClelland**, former owner and publisher of McClelland and Stewart Limited, will tell his own story on December 1, at 7:30pm in The Theatre, sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies and The Standard when he appears as the second speaker in the Excellence in the Eighties speakers series. All are welcome to attend, and there is no admission fee.



**Didn't have your Wheaties?**

Take heart...the Tower cafeteria's breakfast special has been designed with you in mind. For \$2.35 you can tuck into two eggs, toast, bacon, juice and coffee.

*CUPE Christmas Party*

*Local 1295 CUPE*

*Annual Christmas Party*

*Dinner and Dance*

*December 12*

*Cocktails: 6pm*

*Dinner: Roast Beef and Chicken,*

*Family Style, 6:30pm*

*Dancing to: "Party Sounds"*

*8:30pm - 1am*

*Door and Spot Prizes*

*Location: Empire Lodge*

*1 Lakeshore Road*

*St. Catharines*

*Cost: \$12.95 per person*

*Tickets available through ext. 3717, Cynthia Evans  
until December 4th*

*All members of the Brock Community welcome!*

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.** "Death and the Long Poem: E. F. Dyck's The Mossbank Canon". *Canadian Poetry: Studies, Documents, Reviews, Tenth Anniversary Issue*, No. 20 (Spring/Summer 1987), pp. 80-89.

**Soroka, L.A.** "Male/Female Income Distributions, City Size and Urban Characteristics: Canada, 1970-1980", *Urban Studies* (1987), 24, pp. 417-426.

**Smith, M.S.**, "Social Evolution: An instant classic?", in *Social Evolution* by R. Trivers. *American Journal of Primatology*, 13, (1987), pp. 213-215.

**Zacharewski, T.R., E.A. Cherniak and W.H. Schroeder.**, FTIR Investiga-

tion of the Heterogeneous Reaction of HgO (s) with SO<sub>2</sub> (g) at Ambient Temperature. *Atmospheric Environment* Vol. 21, No. 11, (1987), pp. 2327-2332.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Applied Language Studies

J. Dormer presented a workshop on "Using Television in ESL Classroom" at the TESL Ontario Conference held in Toronto on November 13 and 14.

At the recent TESL Ontario Conference in Toronto, J. Sivell presented papers on "Célestin Freinet, Language Arts Pioneer", "Monitoring and Exploiting the Voltage of Culture and Shock", and (with B. Kirkland, of O.I.S.E. and Humber College), "ESL Student Newspapers". In addition, he was selected Chair of the TESL Ontario English for Academic Purposes ad hoc interest section, charged with exploring, over the coming year, the establishment of an officially recognized and funded EAP Special Interest Group.

### Chemistry

I. Brindle gave a talk on Waste Destruction in West Germany to the Toxic Waste Coalition meeting in Smithville on Tuesday, November 10 and to the Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce at Brock on Wednesday, November 11.

### Classics

Prof. A. Booth delivered a paper titled "Pederasty and Latin Poetry" to the fall meeting of the Ontario Classical Associa-

tion held recently at the University of Waterloo.

### **Computer Science**

Prof. J. Barchanski recently attended , in Montreal, the biennial COMPINT'87, the "Computer International Conference" and presented a paper titled "Expert Systems for Data Link Protocol Diagnosis." COMPINT'87 has concentrated on six fields, where researchers are very active: Expert Systems, Artificial Intelligence, Image Processing, Office Automation, Computer Aided Production/Robotics and Software Engineering. This year, COMPINT'87 was particularly important since it was hosting MONTECH'87, a week featuring the activities of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

### **Economics**

On Tuesday, November 3, Prof. M. Dore appeared on CHCH Channel 11, on the Cherrington Show as part of a panel of experts on "the stock market crash of October 1987." Prof. Dore reported on his research, financed by the SSHRCC.

### **English**

Prof. S. Slade gave a paper recently on the history and the novels of Beryl Bainbridge at the AUTE Conference on Literature and History.

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. D. Knight of the Visual Arts Division initiated and curated Franc Petric's sculptural installation *Memory/Tundra/Mapping*, on display in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, until December 12. The exhibition will travel to Arts Space in Peterborough next February.

Prof. D. Knight presented an illustrated lecture at Rodman Hall on November 17, titled: "The Rise of Landscape: Images of the Sublime and the Beautiful", in conjunction with the E.J.H. Vanston Bequest exhibition.

### **Politics**

Prof. W.H.N. Hull has been appointed to the Editorial Board of the *Canadian Journal of Communication*. The Journal, now in its fourteenth year, is under the new editorship of Gertrude J. Robinson, Professor of Sociology and Director of Graduate Studies in Communications at McGill University. New subscribers and articles related to communications-oriented topics are always welcomed by the Journal. For further information, please call Prof. Hull at ext.3483.

### **Psychology**

Prof. S. Segalowitz recently gave a colloquium to the Department of Psychology, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C., titled "Hemispheric components of reading: Evidence from ERPs". Prof. D. Lordahl attended the joint meetings of *Computers in Psychology* and the *Psychonomics Society* in Seattle, November 5-8. He presented a paper titled, "Repairing the Microsoft RND Function."

### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

M. Laurence presented a workshop titled, "Urban Adventure Programming: A Strategy for Reducing Prejudicial Attitudes Towards Minorities" at the Third National Conference on Multicultural and Intercultural Education held in Edmonton, Alberta, November 11-14. He also served as a panel member discussing community agencies and adult integration.



## Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. F. Berkes presented an invited paper, "Reconciling the ecological monitoring program with the needs of the users of the territory", at the Workshop on the James Bay Ecological Monitoring Program, Montreal, November 18-19.

## Classified

**For Sale:** Baby beef, naturally grown. Call 562-4821.

**For Sale:** Light and dark Claxton fruit cake for sale at \$4 per pound or three pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to the Niagara Shelter for Battered Women and Children. Call Vicki Lowenberger ext. 3749.

## Senate Synopsis

At its 322nd meeting (the first of the 1987-88 year), held on Wednesday, September 30, Senate:

- welcomed three new members: Dean C. Abrahams (Division of Humanities), Dean D. Ng (School of Physical Education and Recreation) and Mrs. C. McMillan (representative of the Board of Trustees).
- requested that the Board of Trustees not make a public announcement of the extension of the Vice-President's term until members of the Committee on the Presidency had been consulted.
- referred to SEP for reconsideration, the proposed amendments to FHB III proposed to be SEP.

At a special meeting held on Wednesday, October 7, Senate:

- enthusiastically supported (unanimously) the Committee on the Presidency's recommendation to the Board of Trustees that Dr. T.H. White be appointed President of Brock University.
- recorded (unanimously) its appreciation to the Chairperson, Mrs. McMillan, and all the other members of the Committee on the Presidency for their hard work and the Secretary of the Committee, Mr. P. Beard, for his dedicated work.

At its 323 Meeting, held on Wednesday, October 14, Senate:

- approved, on the recommendation of SEP, the awarding of 397 undergraduate degrees at the Fall Convocation, 1987 (207 Pass BA's, 34 Honors BA's, 36 Pass BSc's, 16 Honors BSc's, 14 Pass BPhEd's, three Honors BPhEd's, 41 BAdmin's, 16 BBE's, three Pass BRLS's, one Honors BRLS, 25 BEd's and one certificate in Public Administration).
- approved, on the recommendation of GS&R, the awarding of 67 graduate degrees at Fall Convocation, 1987 (two MA's, seven MDiv's 51 MEd's and seven MSc's).

At its 324 Meeting, held on Wednesday, November 4, Senate:

- received a report from the Chairperson of the Committee on the Presidency, Mrs. C. McMillan, that the Committee had been consulted by the Board on the matter of the Vice-President's appointment extension and that COP had no objection to the extension. (Mrs. McMillan also

reported that the President-Designate had been consulted and that Dr. White had indicated that he was pleased with the extension.)

- approved the following three motions relating to computing:
  - a) that Senate establish a committee forthwith, to begin participating in all future decision making concerning University computing, with a view to ensuring adequate faculty input on these vitally important matters.
  - b) that Senate formally urge, or, if possible, require the administration to place a moratorium on any large scale computer purchases until such time as Senate participation in this type of decision making can be put into place.
  - c) that the Senate Committee on Computing examine the history of decision making concerning computing matters over the past five years, with a view to establishing just what has happened so as to make it possible to recommend improvements in that process designed to secure more productive faculty input toward the future of a better computing environment for all of us.

This summary constitutes an official record until such time as the minutes of Senate 324 are approved.

P. Beard, November 10, 1987.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be  
December 2; copy deadline is  
November 26, 3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

2 December, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 39

## An investment

Jim Bradley, Minister of the Environment, was at Brock on Monday, November 23 to present Professor Ian Brindle of the Department of Biology, with two cheques (\$44,300 and \$91,218) to be used in the continuation of various parts of his research work into air-borne particulants and pollution in the Twelve Mile Creek.

Said Bradley, "Your willingness to provide advice to the Ministry makes this an investment in the future of the environment."

---

## Good show, Joe

Congratulations to Joe Kenny, Supervisor of Brock's Sports Injury Clinic, who has been selected to provide athletic therapy for visiting athletes at the Calgary Olympics in February, 1988.

---

## BUFA General Meeting

The BUFA general meeting scheduled for December 8th, has been cancelled. The next meeting is scheduled for February 16th.

## Geological World Atlas

The University Map Library has acquired a copy of the *Geological World Atlas*, a major achievement of the Commission for the Geological Map of the World. The Atlas comprises 22 sheets including the general legend. Continents are shown on a 1:10,000,000 scale, and the oceans on a 1:36,000,000 scale. Each map incorporates the most recent geological information. The atlas provides the first full picture of world geology and makes an excellent teaching aid. Because of the degree of detail shown, it may be of value for regional geological studies and research. Bathymetry was substantially updated on the ocean sheets. The atlas was compiled for UNESCO and CGMW by the International Geological Mapping Office and completed in 1984. Call No. MAPLIB G 1046 C5 C5 1976.

## **"Daisies"**

A grotesque, satirical comedy produced just before Russian tanks put an end to the Prague uprising and the Czech new wave, "Daisies" is a film to remember. Two bored young girls, Maria I and Maria II, set out on a series of adventures that expose the corruption that surrounds them.

Plan to see this next part of the Fine Art's Department's International Film series on December 3 and 4 at 8pm in The Studio.

## **In addition**

Don't forget to buy your tickets for the February 27 performance of Peter Samelson, Illusionist. Not only have a limited number of tickets been set aside for Brock University faculty and staff and their families, at the special price of \$10 per ticket, but also a reception for Brock ticket holders has been arranged at which you can meet Peter Samelson. Show Brock Centre for the Arts your appreciation for their generosity and get your tickets early. Wouldn't they make a wonderful family Christmas present?

## **Title changes in the Registrar's Office**

In the Registrar's Office, the following titles have been changed:

*Mrs. D. Banting* is now an Assistant Registrar.

*Mrs. S. Booth* is now an Associate Registrar.



## **Deck the doors**

Get into the holiday spirit - make the halls and doorways of Brock University festive! Campus Recreation is sponsoring a door-decorating contest to be judged on Monday, December 14, 1987. The categories for individual entries include i) fancy ii) fun and iii) Scrooge. The department and group entries will compete for one prize only - the door the judges like best.

Phone and register your door by Monday, December 14 by 1pm with Campus Recreation, ext.3742. Prizes for each individual category are holiday sweatshirts. The group prize is a gift certificate for your office party!

---

## **Adventures in Africa**

"Adventures in Africa with Crickets" is the subject of a slide show and travelogue by W. Cade on Tuesday, December 8 at noon in C206.

---

## **Writing Instructor**

Applications are being invited for the position of Writing Instructor, Counselling Centre.

The Writing Instructor's position is an eight-month professional appointment. This is a replacement position for a renewable term contract, August 15 to April 15, and the position is to be assumed on January 4, 1988. For further information, please contact Jackie Calabretta, Writing Programs Coordinator, Counselling Centre, ext.3240.

## December in the Bookstore

---

Wondering what to get that special someone for Christmas? There are gifts galore at the Bookstore.

We are offering a free Christmas gift wrapping service from December 7-18 for purchases made at the Bookstore.

Change in Bookstore hours:

December 17-23, 9am-4:40pm

December 24, 9am-12pm

## IBM Licensed Programs

I.B.M. has offered their programs direct to Brock at a 30 percent discount. For more information contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

---

## Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

Congratulations to:

*Mrs. Heather Gorham* promoted to Scheduling Assistant, Registrar's Office.

*Ms. Lesley Oliver* will transfer to Secretary, Department of English Language and Literature, January 4, 1988.

*Ms. Jo-Ann Reid* appointed Theatre Supervisor, Brock Centre for the Arts.

*Ms. Concetta Vespoli* appointed casual cleaner, Custodial Services.

Farewell and good luck to:

*Mrs. Edith Blair*, Department of Psychology, retired.

*Mrs. Kathryn McBride*, Housing Office, retired.

*Mrs. Doreen Prodger*, Clerical Services, resigning December 31, 1987.

*I wish to thank all my friends at Brock  
for making my retirement luncheon such  
a warm and memorable occasion.  
Your kind thoughts and beautiful gift  
will be treasured for all the years to come.  
Kathryn McBride*

# What's up and coming

**"The Functions of Sleep":** a lecture by Andrew Tilley on "Homeostasis and Slow Wave Sleep", the final presentation in the "Tilley Talks" series, will be given on December 4 at 12:30pm.

**"The Ivy Room":** a production of Press Theatre will be presented in The Playhouse December 2, 3, 4 and 5 at 8pm.

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c. of Campus Ministries** will be animating a Bible Study on the Gospel of John. Thursdays of November and December (3, 10) at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome.

**Glenn Miller:** if you're in the mood for the big band sound of the Glenn Miller orchestra, then you're in luck. A few tickets are still available for the December 3, Brock University performance of this world famous band. The Glenn Miller orchestra will perform in The Theatre, at 8pm. If you'd like to be a part of the evening, get your tickets from the Box Office today.

**The cat's getting ready for Christmas:** a holiday show for children, and part of Brock Centre for the Art's Children's Fall series, will be presented on December 5 at 1:30pm and 3:30pm in The Theatre. Sorry, both performances are sold out.

**The Snow Queen:** will be performed by the Carousel Players in The Theatre at

3pm and 7:30pm on December 13. Tickets are available at the Box Office, 688-5475.

**Niagara Youth Orchestra:** will give a concert in The Theatre at 7pm on December 6.

**GASP:** a non-profit club offers its members the opportunity to socialize in a smoke-free atmosphere. Interested? For further information, please contact GASP Smoke-Free Social Events, 290 Glenridge Avenue, Suite 4, St. Catharines, Ontario, L2T 3K4 (416-641-0944)

## Publications

**Berkes, F., C.A. Drolet, A. Reed and M. Brenton.** "Sharing Wildlife Management responsibilities with native groups: case histories in Northern Quebec", *Transactions of the 52nd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference* (1987), pp 389-398.

**Harris, E.** "Responding to Diversity in the Classroom and in Community: Multilingual and Multicultural Education". *Contact*, Vol. 14, No. 3, Fall 1987.

**Jolly, W.T.** (1987) Lithophile elements in Huronian Low-Ti Continental Tholeiites from Canada, and Evolution of the Precambrian Mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 85, pp. 401-415.

**Rupp, D.W.** "Introduction", pp. 1-5. "*Vive le roi: The Emergence of the State in Iron Age Cyprus*", pp. 147-168 in *Western Cyprus: Connections. An Archaeological Symposium held at Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, March 21-22, 1986.* Edited by D.W. Rupp. *Studies in Mediterranean*

Archaeology, Vol. LXXVII. Goteborg, 1987.

**Segalowitz, S.J.** (1987) IBM PC tachistoscope: Text stimuli. *Behavior research method, instruments, & computers*, 19(4), pp. 383-388.

**Segalowitz, S.J.** (1987) Individual differences in hemispheric specialization: Sources and measurement. In A. Glass (Ed.), *Individual differences in hemispheric specialization*, New York: Plenum.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Applied Language Studies

The Department of Applied Language Studies' first "Symposium, and Workshops on Computer Assisted Language Learning", Saturday, November 21st, attracted over sixty participants. Those in attendance found the day very valuable, not only because of the varied and practical presentations, but also because of the first-rate technical co-operation offered by the Language Learning Centre and by the College of Education Computer Lab and Instructional Resources Centre.

At the recent conference of TESL Ontario, Prof. E. Harris was elected President-Elect of The Association of Teachers of English as a Second Language of Ontario (TESL Ontario). In addition, he was appointed Chair of the Teacher Education Special Interest Section (SIG).

Prof. Harris was coordinator and panelist of a session on teacher education at the

recent TESL Ontario Conference held November 12-14 last. Other members of the panel were Prof. J. Richards, University of Hawaii and Prof. J. Sivell of Brock's Department of Applied Language Studies. The title of the presentation was "Key Aspects of Teacher Education for the L2 Classroom."

Prof. Harris was appointed Program Chairperson for the TESL CANADA meeting at the Learned Societies Conference at the University of Windsor in June, 1988. This is Prof. Harris' second term as Program Chair.

In September Prof. Harris represented Ontario at the Board of Director's meeting of TESL Canada held in Saskatoon. He also attended the Conference of the Saskatchewan Council for the Education for Non-English Speakers (SCENES) and Saskatchewan Association for Multicultural Education (SAME) held from October 1-4, at the Ramada Renaissance Hotel.

### Chemistry

Prof. M. Richardson spoke recently to the Toronto and the Niagara sections of the Chemical Institute of Canada on "How to Make Good Beer at Home." She also passed the beer judge qualification examination administered by the American Homebrewer's Association, and served as a judge at competitions organized by the American and Canadian homebrewer's organizations.

### College of Education

On Monday, November 23, Prof. R. Connelly made a presentation at St. Nicholas School to about 50 teachers from the Lincoln County Separate School Board. The topic was "Implementing the Geome-



try in the Junior Division Ministry document."

### **Fine Art**

Prof. H. Loewen was in Chicago, Illinois recently to participate in meetings of the selection and editorial committees for a binational, multi-denominational hymnal to be published in the early 1990's. Prof. Loewen was representing the General Conference Mennonite Church.

On November 22, Prof. M. Widner participated in a concert presentation of stories by Canadian authors James Reaney and Robertson Davies. The performance took place at the Oakville Centre for the Arts. Prof. Widner is a member of Toronto's Musical Mondays Ensemble and the stories were narrated by Tony van Bridge, and Jerry Franken.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

On November 19th, Prof. A. Amprimoz gave a bilingual poetry reading at Redeemer College in Ancaster. The event was sponsored by the Canada Council and the host institution.

### **History Department**

Prof. F. Drake was elected President of the Canadian Association for American Studies for a two year term at the Association's annual conference, held jointly with the American Studies Association conference in New York City, November 21-24.

### **Physical Education:**

J. Balazic, BPhysEd (Hons) 1987, was awarded the Lionel Ginsler Memorial Scholarship from Variety Village, Toronto, in recognition of his honors

thesis "Attitudes of cerebral palsy students toward the process of integration into physical education classes." Included was a \$250 bursary. Prof. J. Evans was Mr. Balazic's advisor.

### **Physics**

On November 10, Prof. J. Black presented a talk on "Vibrations of Fractals Absorbed on Surfaces" at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee.

### **Psychology**

Prof. P. Tyson attended the *First International Conference on Biobehavioral Self-Regulation and Health* in Hawaii. He presented a paper titled "Stress and EEG biofeedback: Establishing a contingency may be the key", which will be published in the proceedings. This participation was supported by an International Travel Grant from the Division of Social Sciences, Brock University.

E. Pomeroy, along with colleagues from the Canadian Mental Health Association, participated in a series of presentations at the World Federation for Mental Health meetings in Cairo in late October. The group was invited to present a Canadian perspective on care of the long-term mentally ill.

### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof. F. Berkes was recently invited (together with H. Feit of McMaster) to Yellowknife by the Science Institute of the NWT for a series of engagements. He made a presentation, "Resource Management and Traditional Knowledge" at the Annual Meeting of the Renewable Resources Department, Government of the NWT; participated in a Workshop at the Science Institute; and delivered a

public lecture, "Knowing the Land" organized by the Science Institute, together with five other sponsoring organizations.

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Sculptor seeks heated, well-lit working space with independent access at street level and own water supply. Please call Anne Tremain at 468-3414.

**For Sale:** Macintosh Plus with 20M, hard drive, external floppy drive and Imagewriter II. Contact: W. Thiessen, 3277.

**For Sale:** Norfolk pine, pot included. Needs room...seven feet tall. Asking \$40. Call 892-4355 or ext.3559.

**For Sale:** Aquarium, 15 gallon, almost new, with accessories, \$80; oak-framed double bed with mattress, \$75 or best offer. Call 684-3991 after 5pm for further details.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be December 9, copy deadline is December 3, 3pm.

## Board Brief

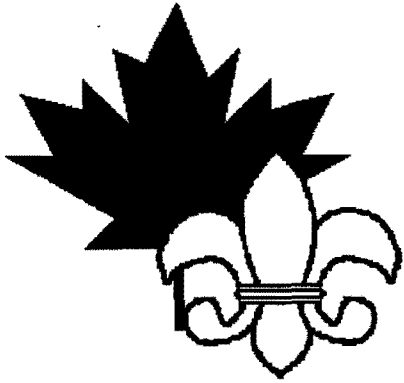
At a special (in camera) Meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on Saturday, November 7, the Board:

- received a report from its Building, Property and Facilities Committee on matters relating to the Brock Business and Research Park.
- met with representatives of the Regional Municipality of Niagara and Zahorchak Enterprises Ltd. to discuss those matters.
- approved a resolution which authorized the Building, Property and Facilities Committee to continue its negotiations with Mountainview Homes, the City of

Thorold and the Regional Municipality of Niagara concerning the Brock Business and Research Park and to file an appeal to the Ontario Municipal Board in respect of the City of Thorold's bylaws 1106(87) and 1107(87), should such action be warranted.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of this meeting are approved.

*P.Beard*  
*November 10, 1987*



**Region Niagara**  
**Political Issues Forum**  
at Brock University

# The Meech Lake Accord:

**Quebec-Canada  
Reconciliation**

**OR**

**Fast Track to  
Disaster?**

**William D. Coleman**  
Department of Political Science  
McMaster University

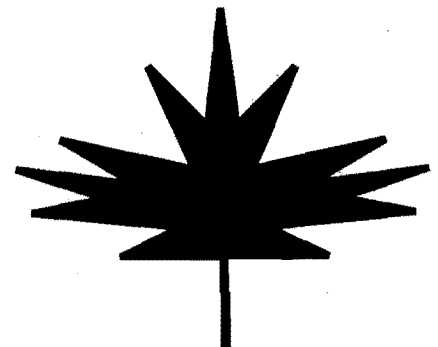
**Garth Stevenson**  
Department of Politics  
Brock University

**Nicolas Baxter-Moore**  
Department of Politics  
Brock University

**William A. Matheson**  
Department of Politics  
Brock University

**Moderator**  
**James P. Sewell**  
Department of Politics  
Brock University

Thistle 242  
8:00 pm  
Thursday, December 3, 1987





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 9, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 40

## It was a hit!

The first Brock University Social Group children's Christmas party was held on Sunday, December 6 and more than 80 children were on hand to visit with Santa, sing carols, play games, talk to the juggling clown and watch the Punch and Judy show. This party has been in the works for many months and owes much of its success to the volunteer help of Brock staff, students, alumni, faculty and their families.

*Many thanks to: Dorothy Fast, Karen Woolsey, Joan McCurdy, Bonnie Polych, Jamie Fleming, Eva Fenczyn Kip, Nina Slack, Marie Balsom, Karen Yuratovich, Terry Varcoe, Bill LaHorey, Ken White, Eric Cameron and Bill Nash of Marriott Foods, the DeCew Shaver Residence Action Committee for lending us the decorations and to all those who provided advice at the pre-party planning session. Thanks also to the following students from Brock's residences who made such wonderful elves: Rose and Maria Buonpensiero, Josie Rodriguez, Amy Philbin, Lori Clanfield, Nicole Pearson, Darlene Hawks, Carmen Zeleznak, and Kim Tackaberry. A very special thanks to Marc Widner, our pianist; Aaron Roberts, the juggling clown; Hugh Sutherland, alumnus puppeteer, and to Paul Dwyer, who couldn't be St. Nick himself, but provided us with a wonderful stand-in.*

## Our art

The Brock University Fine Arts Committee plans to introduce the 1988 Gallery season with a selection of original paintings and prints collected by (not produced by) Brock staff and faculty. If you have a favorite painting or print which you

would like to share for approximately one month (January 4 to February 5) with both theatre-goers and the Brock community, please contact Ainsley Towe, ext.3444 or John Kooistra, ext. 3757 or 3374.

## Aids and the workplace

On Monday, December 21 at 9am in Th242, a speaker from the Niagara Regional Health Services Department, Aids Education, will conduct a session on, "Aids and the workplace" and answer enquiries. Staff and faculty are welcome to attend.

---

## A New Brown Bag Lunch

A New Brown Bag Lunch is scheduled for Tuesday, December 15, 12pm-1pm in the Alumni Lounge. At noon, Cindy Paskey and Harold Leece (the new Director of Personnel) will talk about Pay Equity. Come and meet our new Director of Personnel and hear about pay equity.

## Closing of roads

Faculty and staff are reminded of the complete closing of the University road system for a twenty four hour period on December 25, 1987. This is on the advice of our legal advisors in order to retain control of our road system and property. Persons who must enter the property on that date will have to park elsewhere and walk in, as the chains will not be opened by the Campus Police during that period, except for the St. Catharines Fire Department.

## Oops

*The editor regrets the confusion caused last week by the accidental placing of Ian Brindle in the Biology department. Ian is happy in the Department of Chemistry and will stay there.*

## Providing a Guide

### Where is everyone?

Now you can have the Canadian university community at your fingertips with the 235 page edition of Academic and Administrative Officers at Canadian Universities 1987-88. Names, academic credentials and individual telephone numbers of officers are listed for each of the 83 member institutions of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada.

To order: send \$10 to AUCC Publications, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5N1.

### For graduate students

Attention graduate students! Looking for financial assistance to continue your studies? The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada has released its biennial publication Directory of Awards for Graduate Study 1987. This directory give you immediate access to more than 800 awards (including 255 awards tenable in franco-phone or bilingual institutions), in every area of study, to pursue graduate studies in Canada or elsewhere. To order: send \$15.50 to AUCC Publications, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5N1.

## It's merry in the Bookstore

Wondering what to get that special someone for Christmas? There are gifts galore at the Bookstore.

We are offering a free Christmas gift wrapping service from December 7-18 for purchases made at the Bookstore.

Change in Bookstore hours:

December 17-23, 9am-4:30pm

December 24, 9am-12pm



## What's up and coming

**Fr. Frank Wagner c.s.c.** of Campus Ministries will animate a Bible Study on the Gospel of John, December 10 at 7:30pm in the Senate Chamber. All are welcome.

**The Snow Queen:** will be performed by the Carousel Players in The Theatre at 7:30pm on December 13. Tickets are available at the Box Office, 688-5475.

**A Christmas Carol:** a production of the Niagara College Theatre Centre will be performed in The Playhouse at 7pm December 15 and 18. For further details, please contact the Niagara College Box Office, 735-0550 or 688-1380.

**Don't forget to deck your door** for the Campus Recreation is sponsoring a door-decorating contest to be judged on Monday, December 14, 1987. The categories for individual entries include i) fancy ii) fun and iii) Scrooge. The department and group entries will compete for one prize only - the door the judges like best. Phone and register your door by Monday, December 14 at 1pm with Campus Recreation, ext.3742. Prizes for each individual category are holiday sweatshirts. The group prize is a gift certificate for your office party!

## About Grants

### Manning Awards

The Manning Foundation of Calgary welcomes nominations for the 1988 Manning Awards to recognize and encourage Canadian innovators. The \$100,000 Principal Award will be presented to a person in any field of endeavour, who has shown outstanding talent in conceiving

and developing a new concept, procedure, process or product of potential wide-spread benefit to Canada and to society at large. Two \$25,000 Awards of Merit will also be available. Nominations for the 1988 Awards close on February 29, 1988. For further information please contact the Research Grants Office, ext. 3127.

## **Canadian Achievement**

The annual Royal Bank award for Canadian Achievement honors a Canadian citizen or person domiciled in Canada whose outstanding accomplishment makes an important contribution to human welfare and the common good. Founded by the Royal Bank of Canada in 1967, the Award consists of \$100,000 and a gold medal.

The scope of activity for which the Award is made covers a broad range: the natural and social sciences; the arts and humanities; the business and industrial communities.

A brochure containing further details about the Award is available from the Office of External Relations. Nominations must be submitted by February 29, 1988. Further details about this Award are available from the Research Grants Office.

## **Environment Canada**

The Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada welcomes the submission of applications for research support through its Science Subvention Program.

The fields of research supported through AES subventions can be categorized as: weather services research; climate research; ice services research; air quality research; and atmospheric processes research.

To obtain further details and application forms, please contact the Research Grants Office (D407). The deadline for applications is January 15, 1988.

## **Fellowships**

It would be appreciated if faculty would draw to the attention of their students, information about the following:

**The Ontario-Quebec Exchange Fellowship Program:** 10 fellowships are available, providing \$8,000 for masters students and \$10,000 for doctoral students. These fellowships are open to Ontario students pursuing graduate studies in Quebec in their second language.

**Sir John A. MacDonald Graduate Fellowships in Canadian History:** Valued at \$8,500 per year for three years, these fellowships are open to students doing post graduate work in Canadian History at an Ontario university. Preference is given to PhD candidates but in exceptional circumstances an award may be made to a candidate entering a Masters program.

## **Pesticide research**

The Ministry of the Environment welcomes the submission of proposals for the funding of research relating to the use of pesticides in Ontario. Research projects should focus on ways of reducing inputs of pesticides into the environment; minimizing risks from pesticides to the environment and human health; and enhancing the effectiveness of pest management practices. Further details, together with application forms are available from the Research Grants Office (D407). There are two deadlines for the submission of proposals: January 29, 1988 and June 30, 1988.

# Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Du Blason et du songe: Sémiotique riffaterrienne et Renaissance", *Etudes Littéraires*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (automne 1987), pp. 101-116.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Roman Cousins", *The Mirror: Fiction Feature* (November 18, 1987), pp. 17.

**Benjafield, J.**, "An aesthetic aspect of professional sport". *Empirical Studies of the Arts*, 5, (1987), pp. 105-114.

**Benjafield, J.**, "A historicodevelopmental study of the frequency with which construct poles are used", *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, 19, (1987), pp. 332-341.

**Benjafield, J.**, "A historical social analysis of imagery and concreteness", *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 26, (1987), pp. 155-164.

**Blackwell, J.C.**, "Academic Censorship and the 'War on Drugs': The Case of Responsible Drug Use", a paper presented at the 1987 Conference of the Canadian Law and Society Association, has been published as part of microfiche set by YULL Publications of York University, Canadian Law and Society Association, KF 385 ZA2 C35 1987, York University Law Library.

**Sivell, J.** "Inter-school correspondence: a rationale and an invitation", *TECFORS*, X, pp. iii-iv.

**Tinkler, K.** Book Review, "Earth's Changing Surface: An introduction to Geomorphology", by M.J. Selby, Professional Geographer, Vol. 39, No. 4, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1985, pp. 513-514.

# Faculty and Staff Notes

## C.F.E.L.P.

Prof. J. Kooistra read a paper entitled "Rumours of the Death of Grammar ...." at the recent TESL Ontario Conference in Toronto. Prof. Kooistra and Prof. J. Sivell were also co-presenters of a demonstration entitled "Shaping a Writing Strategy through Peer Teaching", the focus of which was one of a series of videos created for teacher-training purposes in the D.A.L.S. TESL program. All of these videos have been funded by the Brock Instructional Development Program.

## Child Studies

Prof. Z. Marini presented a paper on "Children's Understanding of Cooperation and Competition" to the November meeting of the Niagara Twins Club.

## Classics

Prof. D. Rupp was invited by the Department of Anthropology of the University of Waterloo to give, on November 26, the special lecture to mark the annual awarding of the Graham Goddard Silver Medal for student excellence in the department. Prof. Rupp's illustrated lecture was entitled, "The Land of the Paphian Aphrodite: Settlement and Life in Southwestern Cyprus". Last week Prof. Rupp gave an illustrated talk to the Grade 11 Ancient History classes at Ridley College entitled, "Archaeology: Who, What, Where and Why?"



## Education

In November, Prof. J. Novak was a keynote speaker for conferences with the School District of Alton, Missouri, Durham Separate, and Corning-Painted Post, New York. His talks dealt with ways of implementing ideas from his book Inviting School Success.

## Fine Arts

Prof. H. Loewen is singing in numerous performances of Handel's Messiah this season. During the last weekend in November, Prof. Loewen was called in at the last moment to bolster the bass section of the Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir in a dress rehearsal and two performances under the direction of Howard Dyck. Locally, he will sing the bass solos for the Niagara Symphony Orchestra and Chorus performances of Messiah, on December 12, 13 and 15, under the direction of Ian Grundy.

E. Bédard, instructor (voice) in the Music Programme, was soloist in the successful premiere run of "The Man with Seven Toes" in Toronto's Theatre Passe-Muraille. A new-jazz song-cycle on poems by Michael Ondaatje, it brought together composers Paul Cram, Nic Gotham, Victor Bateman and Paul Walsh and four other jazz instrumentalists, as well as baritone Gregory Cross. Ms. Bédard also sang with the Newfoundland Symphony last October and was invited to perform and workshop a solo experimental theatre-music presentation at the Sound Symposium in St. John's next summer.

Prof. W. Hartman has just completed designing the Carousel Players production of "The Snow Queen", directed by Brock graduate M. McKeon. This show marks Prof. Hartman's 20th production

for Carousel Players in the last 15 years.

## Recreation and Leisure Studies

C. Glenney, a third year student in Recreation and Leisure Studies, attended the Annual General Meeting of the Recreationists' Association of West Central Ontario where she was presented with a RAWCO Student Award. The award, presented for exceptional performance in academic work, field placements and volunteer work includes a one-year free membership in RAWCO, a commemorative plaque, and \$100.

## Classifieds

**For Rent:** Two-storey home, South Confederation Heights (three minute drive from Brock). Three-four bedrooms, completed basement, three bathrooms, appliances available, terms negotiable, immediate occupancy. Call John Yardley ext. 3725 or 227-6199 before December 20, or 562-3076 thereafter.

**For Sale:** I.B.M. Junior, 256 K Computer with Keyboard and Monitor, runs on DOS 2.1. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

**For Sale:** Antique square grand piano circa 1875, good condition, \$600. Phone Smithville 957-2103.

**For Sale:** Quilting frames, used once, adjustable to full size quilt - \$50. Call ext. 3286.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich**

**The next issue of Campus News will be December 16, copy deadline is December 10, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 16, 1987  
Volume 25, Number 41

## Brock's Torchbearer

The day after Christmas 119 lucky lottery winners will carry the Olympic Torch from Stoney Creek to Fort Erie. And at 5:06pm near the intersection of Four Mile Creek Road and York Road (Hwy 8) the torch will pass to Prof. Don Ursino of the Department of Biological Sciences who under the watchful eye of Sir Issac Brock's monument, will carry it for one kilometre in a southerly direction along Creek Road towards Niagara Falls. Surgite!

### Supplementary health care

Personnel Services wishes to remind faculty and staff that the Supplementary Health Care Plan (i.e. drugs, eyeglasses, etc.) covers only expenses which are incurred during the current and preceding calendar years.

Receipts which are dated 1986 must, therefore, be submitted before the end of 1987 in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

### Brock Team enters Putnam Mathematical Competition

On Saturday, December 5, a team of three Brock students - Allan East, Paul Justus and James McCarron - wrote the examinations for the Forty-eighth Annual Putnam Undergraduate Mathematical Competition. This competition, open to all North American undergraduates, offers prizes to individuals, and to universities represented by three-person teams. Although individual Brock contestants have entered in past years, this is the first time that Brock has entered a team.

## **International Student Exchange Program (ISEP)**

There will be a second meeting on Wednesday, January 13 in room ST108 at 12:30pm for those who may have missed the first meeting. Dean Soroka will explain the program and answer any questions.

## **Customs clearance**

Effective January 1, 1988 the new Customs Commercial System eliminates the "Standing Authority Release" that Peace Bridge Brokerage Limited uses to clear items on minimum documentation, such as perishable or time-sensitive materials. To avoid delays, a Canada Customs invoice must be included with the shipping documents. If not available, Peace Bridge can provide this document with information from Central Purchasing, but there is an additional fee for this service.

## **In the name of Terry Fox**

The Government of Canada has funded several Terry Fox Scholarships valued at \$3,000 per year, renewable, for undergraduate students who have demonstrated the highest ideals and qualifications of citizenship and humanitarian service while in pursuit of excellence in the academic, amateur sport, fitness, health, community service and related endeavors.

Applications and brochures are available from the Office of the Vice-President.

## **Ontario-Quebec Commission**

The Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation is funded by the provincial governments of Ontario and Quebec and is dedicated to promote cooperation and exchange between the two provinces in educational and cultural matters. Among other things, the Commission is prepared to fund joint research projects with Quebec Universities and exchanges with Quebec Universities of faculty and students including faculty who wish to study methods of second language teaching. Further information on this program is available from the Office of the Vice-President.

## **Marc Widner at the piano**

Marc Widner, Pianist  
will perform  
contemporary piano music  
in The Theatre  
Friday, January 8, 1988 - 8pm  
The program will include:  
Messiaen: Canteyodjaya (1949);  
Jean Papineau Couture: Nuit (1978);  
John Burke: Dreampaths (1986);  
John Beckwith: Etudes (1983).  
General Admission: \$6;  
Students, Seniors, Members: \$4  
Tickets available at the Box Office  
Elektra Concerts are supported by the  
Canada Council and the Province of  
Ontario through the Ontario Arts Council  
This concert is co-sponsored by the Music  
Program, Department of Fine Arts.

# About Grants

## Application Deadlines

The following is a concise listing of the deadlines for application to various research grants, awards and fellowships. Further information on any listing is available from Wendy Hollinshead, ext. 3127.

### *December 31*

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Science Subvention Program  
Hamilton Foundation E.B. Eastburn Fellowship  
NATO Research Fellowships

### *January 4*

NSERC Undergraduate Student Research Award

### *January 13*

Environment Canada Atmospheric Environment Service Science Subvention Program

### *January 29*

Ontario Ministry of the environment  
Funding for Pesticide Research

### *February 29*

Ernest C. Manning Award  
Royal Bank of Canada Award

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization is offering a limited number of Research Fellowships for the academic year 1988-89. The aim of the NATO Fellowship Program is to promote study and research leading to publication on aspects relevant to the North Atlantic Alliance. Research areas include problems arising for Western security; public perceptions of the Atlantic Alliance and of the Soviet threat; analysis of the Alliance's role in the development of more stable, peaceful, and friendly international relations; the European contribution to NATO; and NATO strategy and emerging technologies. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information. The deadline for applications is December 31, 1987.

## We have what you're looking for...

The University Library has copies of the new publications recently produced by the AUCC, Academic and Administrative Officers at Canadian Universities 1987-88 and Directory of Awards for Graduate Study 1987.



## Be our valentine?

A meeting is scheduled for Thursday, January 7 from 12-1 pm in Senate Chambers to plan a Valentine Dinner Dance. Anyone interested in helping is encouraged to attend.

## Publications

**Brindle, I.D. & C.M. Ceccarelli Ponzoni.** "Germanium Determination by Hydride Generation Atomic Emission Spectrometry: Simultaneous Signal Enhancement and Interference Suppression", *The Analyst* (London), 1987, 112, pp. 1547-1550.

**Castle, J. and Dworet, D.,** "Student teacher perceptions of their teacher education program", *Teacher Education*, (1987), 31, pp.3-11.

**Eden, L. & D.A. Auld.** "A Comparative Evaluation of Provincial - Local Equalization", *Canadian Public Policy / Analyse de Politiques*, XIII, No. 4, December 1987.

**Pomeroy, E., K. Church and J. Trainor.** (1987) A report of the CMHA search conference on the chronically mentally disabled, *Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health*, 6, pp. 149-151.

**Rupp, D.W.** Review of N. Marinatos, *Art and Religion in Thera: Reconstructing a Bronze Age Society*. Athens: Mathioulakis, 1984 in *Echoes du monde classique / Classical Views*, n.s., 6:3 (1987), pp. 358-360.

**Rupp, R.** "Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value: Issues and Policies", *Canadian Public Policy / Analyse de Politiques*, XIII, No. 4, December 1987.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof. M. Dickman chaired the afternoon session of the "Liquid and Solid Waste Research" program on November 30 at the 1987 MOE Technology Transfer Conference. Prof. Dickman was also a member of the 1987 MOE Conference committee.

The Department of Biological Sciences wishes to announce that a publication by Prof. M. Manocha has recently been identified as a "Citation Classic" by the Institute for Scientific Information. This designation means the paper has been cited by other authors much more than most papers in the field, and that the information contained in the paper has been influential in the development of that field. The paper is M. Shaw, and M.S. Manoca, 1965. Fine Structure in detached, senescing wheat leaves. *Can. J. Bot.* 43: pp. 747-755.

### Chemistry

Prof. I. Brindle presented a paper entitled "A Convenient and Rapid MACRO Programme for the determination of PCBs" at the Technology Transfer Conference in Toronto, November 30.

Prof. I. Brindle presented a poster entitled "A convenient and accurate Macroprogramme for the Quantification of PCB's

in Environmental Samples" at the 1987 Technology Transfer Conference in Toronto.

### **Classics**

D. Rupp gave a paper on December 6 entitled, "Topographical Problems in the Nea Paphos Region of cyprus, ca. 330 B.C. - A.D. 200", at the annual meeting of the American Schools of Oriental Research in Boston. While at this meeting he participated in the meetings of the ASOR Committee on Archaeological Policy and the Trustees of the Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute.

### **College of Education**

On Tuesday, December 1, Prof. C. Reynolds gave an invited address to members of Phi Delta Kappa and their guests at the Yorkshire House in St. Catharines. The topic was, "Exploring Gender Issues: Past, Present and Future".

Prof. D. Dworet was awarded the RWB Jackson Award of Merit for Classroom Research by the Ontario Educational Research Council. The award was presented at the recent OERC conference in Toronto, and was given to Prof. Dworet in recognition of his research on "The Effect of Naturally Occurring Teacher Expectations on the Reading Instruction Received by Students Enrolled in Special Education Self-contained Classrooms."

Prof. R. Knoop, R. Mitterer and V. Wojcik presented a paper titled, "Merit pay for

teachers" at the Ontario Educational Research Council conference, December 4-5.

### **French, Italian and Spanish**

Prof. C. Federici recently attended the annual conference of the American Association of Teachers of Italian held in Atlanta, Georgia. The title of his paper was "*Dino Buzzati's Il Deserto dei Tartari: immagini del tempo obiettivo e del tempo soggettivo.*"

### **Physical Education**

Prof. V. Wilson recently spoke to both the Penn Senior Citizens Club, and the St. Catharine's Rotary South Association on the "The Hidden Message" and "Communicating Without Speaking".

### **Psychology**

Prof. R. Ogilvie gave the invited address at the annual meeting of the Ontario Society for Clinical Hypnosis in Toronto last month. He spoke on "The Process of Falling Asleep."

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** 512K Macintosh with external 400K disk drive and Imagewriter I. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
Production Assistant: Karen Yuratovich  
The next issue of Campus News will be January 6, 1988; copy deadline will be December 24, at noon. Merry Christmas!

# Board Brief

At its meeting held on Tuesday, December 8, the Board of Trustees:

- Welcomed Mr. Michael MacKenzie as a new student member of the Board.
- Received the following communications:
  - a) a letter of resignation from Mr. G. Michaud; and
  - b) a letter from the Chairperson of Senate concerning the motions passed at Senate 325 with regard to the extension of the Vice-President's appointment. [The Chairman of the Board referred the matter to the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee of the Board for consideration.
- Approved, on the recommendation of the President, the establishment of an Institute for Applied Human Development and the appointment of Professor J.G. Benjafield as Director of the Institute for a three-year term (to June 30, 1990).
- Approved the report of the Finance committee, which included the final draft of the 1987 operating budget.
- Appointed its 1987-88 Nominating Committee as follows: Mrs. C. McMillan (Chairman); Mr. G.A.Nash; Mrs. C. Reid; Professor C.A. Plint; the President, Chairman of the Board and the Chancellor, ex-officio.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of the meeting are approved.

P. Beard  
December 9, 1987